

1963

Year

Job No. 04575

Changes \_\_\_\_\_

County

TASCARAWAS STATE

015340

Project  
Identification

TCS STA-77-(40.55)(0.00)

FEP-142

File No. 5-M-34

Proj. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Begin Sta. 3+00 End Sta. 264+00 Length 6.85 Miles

	RECON	AUGER	CORE	DRIVE ROD	RESISTIVITY
By	PLA.	L.M.O.-T.R.S.	D.W.B.-R.L.S.		
Dates	11/6-28/62	11/4-12/6/62 4/9-6/7/63	4/28-5/16/63		
No. of Holes or Soundings		206	13		
Footage		3528.5	661.0		
Samples Tested		590	8		

 Samples Accounted For

Transmittal Date 8/26/63

No. of Tracings 49 Filed with year 4-M-158

Revisions \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_ FET-158

Refer to \_\_\_\_\_

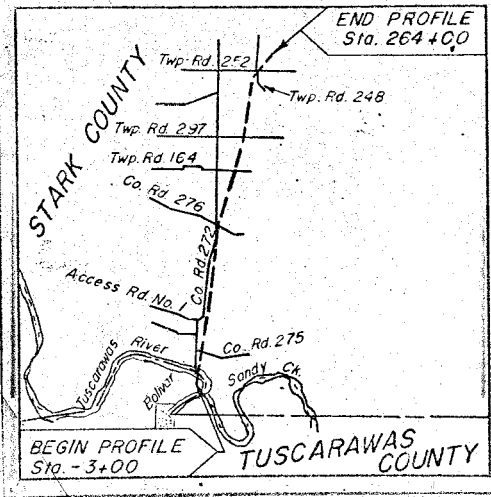
Drafting By E.T.S. A.E. E.F.A.S.S.
Completion Date 7/25/63
Drafting Hours 352
Topo Sheet

## DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

Length	Auger Data			Core Data			Drive Rod Data		Resistivity
	No. of Holes	Footage	Samples	No. of Holes	Footage	Samples	No. of Soundings	Footage	No. of Locations
6.85	206	3528.5	590	13	661.5	8	-	-	-

\* See Reverse Side

TOTAL SAMPLES 590					
Samples VOIDED	Auger	Drive	Samples USED	Auger	Drive
	41		549		
TOTAL MILEAGE 6.85					
Alignment	Stations		Mileage		
	From	To			
Reloc-Sherman					
Church-Coll 272	82+00	108+00	49		
SEEMAN Rd. Twp Rd 248	11+00	21+00	.19		
Fahl St. Twp Rd 252	32+00	64+00	.61		
KEIFFER Rd					
Twp Rd. 248	37+00	63+00	49		
MAINLINE	3+00	264+00	5.07		



PLACE

015340

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55Station -2+0 Offset 0 Elev. 0Date 12-4-62 Water Elev. 75Crew DICKSON Equipment 74-300-12WALKER

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
60	22 1-4	MOIST SANDY CLAY
5		
40	22 2-D	WET MEDIUM SILT CLAY WET CLAY
10		
16	3-5 18	WET SAND & GRAVEL
15		BRICK
16	4-D 16	WET SAND
20		
A3	23-D 5-D	WET GREY SAND
A3	20-E 6-D	WET GREY SAND 1/2" LAYER OF SILT WET SAND WET SAND

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG 079, 7-

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21Station 1+00 Offset d Elev. dDate 12-4-67 Water Elev. 65Crew LMD Equipment \_\_\_\_\_MCW

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		5
7.6	36	} moist brown silt clay
	25	
5		
A-5	37	} watch wet muck or organic silt
	26	
10		
4.0	27	} str. Organic wet organic silt
	32.0	
15		
2-4	28	} wet brown sand small gravel
	12	
20		
16	15	} wet brown sand & gravel
	29	
25		
		could not drill deeper
		Refusal
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG (4055)

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-(000)Station 4+2.5 Offset 0 Elev. 0Date 12-4-62 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew DICKSON Equipment 74-300-12WALKER

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
	4+5	
00-		
40-	12 21	} dry brown sandy silt
5		
30-	22 8	} dry brown sand
10		
16	200	
15	23	} wet brown sand
20		
16	24 17	} wet brown sand
25		<del>causing</del> <del>conduit</del> <del>pulling</del>
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

935.8

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21 (4055)Station 7+50 Offset 0 Elev. 1Date 12-4-62 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew DICKSON Equipment 74-300-12WALKER

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
1a	7 18	} dry brown sand small gravel
5		
1a	19	} sand & large gravel
10		
1a	20 21	} dry sand large gravel & 13+4" boulders couldn't pull to dry to drill <u>Refusal</u> deeper.
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

9/16/32

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-(40-55)000Station 9+50 Offset 0 Elev. 0Date 11-7-62 Water Elev. Dry HoleCrew Dickason Equipment 74-305-12Walker

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
69	14 21	} moist brown silt
5		
39	15 6	} dry brown sand
10		
16	21 14	} dry brown sand
15		
16	57	} dry brown sand
20		<del>Causing</del> couldn't pull <del>in</del> dry sand
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG 935, 1-

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-(40.50) (area)Station 12+50 Offset E Elev. EDate 12-9-62 Water Elev. DryCrew DICKSON Equipment 74-300-12WALKER

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		3+4
0.0-		
16	9 10-D	MOIST BROWN SAND + GRAVEL
5		
39		STREAK OF BROWN SAND
10	12-D	MOIST BROWN SAND + GRAVEL
1A	7	
15	13-D	Dry brown sand & gravel
1A	8	CAVITY AT 17 TOO dense to pull
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



NBL

FIELD BORING LOG 9501County, Route No., Section TUC - STA - 21 - (40.55)(0.00)Station 15+50 Offset 50 ft Elev. ±0.0Date 12-4-62 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew Dickerson Equipment 24-200-KWalker

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	<u>7-p</u>	<u>3</u> <u>sand &amp; gravel - brown - moist</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>13</u>	
<u>5</u>		
<u>19</u>	<u>8-B</u>	<u>sand w/ coal moist</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>9-p</u>	<u>gravel w/ sand, very moist.</u> <u>tan - brown.</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>8</u>	
<u>15</u>		
<u>20</u>		<u>refusal due to casing unable</u> <u>to pull drill out.</u>
<u>25</u>		
<u>30</u>		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL FIELD BORING LOG 7. 513 ✓

County, Route No., Section 16<sup>th</sup> 37 TUS - STA - 21

Station 16+50 Offset 37R<sup>th</sup> Elev. 2

Date 11-5-62 Water Elev. 24

Crew DICKSON Equipment 74-300-12

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
16	8 30	moist brown sand
19	31 10	moist brown sand + gravel
10	6 A-3 32	moist brown sand
30		<del>moist sand + coal</del> dust
15	6 A-3 34	moist brown sand
		<del>gray coal</del> <del>fill</del>
25		Clay-Core
		Boring
30		

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

7696

County, Route No., Section TUS - STA - 2Station 18+50 Offset cl Elev. clDate \_\_\_\_\_ Water Elev. 2.4Crew DICKSON Equipment 74-300-12Walker

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
6.9	35	Brown sandy silt
5	36	soft weathered shale
8	8	weath. sandstone
10		Refusal - END
		Stopped by Harold.
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

1027.8V

County, Route No., Section T45-21-43Station 22+50 Offset Q Elev. QDate 12-5-62 Water Elev. D-7Crew DICKSON Equipment 74-350-12WALTER

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		Spuil 6 BANK
		Combined to 2 samples
3	37	Soft shale Has been moved by strip mine
5		
	38	soft shale
10		SPOILS
	39	Soft shale
15		Moved by strip mine
	40	soft shale
20		Refraction broken limestone
25		
30		

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

1037.0  
1042.3 ✓  
0.00County, Route No., Section Tus-Sta-21-40.55Station 24 TOG Offset E Elev. 0.00Date 9-APR-63 Water Elev.         Crew Sabo R.C., J.B. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0		
1-5	1-5	Spoil - Bank Soil Brownish-grey silty clay with some stone fragments
2-5	2-5	Same as 1-5 Ditto
3-5	3-5	Spoil Bank Soil Brown silty clay with little stone fragments
4-5	4-5	Same as 3-5 Brownish-grey broken clay shale
		Refusal Broken Rock Str.
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

10328  
1048.4VCounty, Route No., Section T45-57A-21-40.55 0-00Station 30 400 Offset E Elev. EDate 9-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew JACO R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
5	5-5	Spoil BANK soil Brown clayey silt with and shale fragments
10	6-5	Same as 5-5 Brown silty clay with some shale
15	7-5	Spoil BANK soil Brown silty clay with little shale
20	8-5	Spoils Same as 7-5 Brown silty clay with trace of shale
25	9-5	Spoil BANK soil Brown silty clay with trace of shale
30	10-5	Same as 9-5 Weather indurated clay RQ 4501 ROCK 28'

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

9843-

County, Route No., Section T45-57A-21-46.50 0.00Station 36 400 Offset £ Elev. £Date 9-APR-63 Water Elev. ---Crew SABO R. C. J. G Equipment R16

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
		<del>Depth 5'</del>
	11-5	BR. Sandy s/s / Sandstone
		<del>FRAGS. (MAIST)</del>
		4-5
		same as 11-5 (DAME)
	12-5	<del>Depth 5'</del>
10		9-10
	13-5	BR. CLAY SHALE (DRY)
		(Hard to DRILL)
		Shale, B
15		14-15
		↑ <u>Refusal shale 16'</u>
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

756.6'

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21Station 40700 Offset 0 Elev. 0Date 11-2-62 Water Elev. 18'Crew DUNNISON Equipment 74-300-12WALKER

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		677
00-		
6a	23	} MOIST brown silt clay
	47	
5		
4a	18	} MOIST brown silt clay
	48	
10		
		← color ch
6b	29	} MOIST grey silt clay
15	49	
		← water seep
4a	20	} wetter grey silt clay
20	50	
6a	51	} MOIST STIFF grey silt clay
25	22	
		Refusal
		Too solid to drill deeper
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

942.3-

County, Route No., Section TUS-8TA-21Station 42+50 Offset 2 Elev. 2Date 12-6-62 Water Elev. 11 FTCrew DURBIN Equipment 24-300-12WALKER

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		6 PASTURE NEAR CREEK
6a	18 41-4	} MOIST BROWN SILT CLAY
5	26	
4b	42-0	} MOIST GRAY SILT
10		
		<del>← WATER VIEW</del>
4a	23 43	} WET GRAY SILT
15		
4b	28 44	} MOIST DENSER GRAY SILT
20		
6a	21 45	} MOIST GRAY SILT
25		
6a	21 45 21	} MOIST GRAY SILT
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

942.1

County, Route No., Section Tus - Sta - 21 - 48.55 0.00Station 45 + 00 Offset 2 Elev. 2Date 9 - APR - 63 Water Elev. 10'Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
4b	20.5 26	BR. CLAY silt / Stone - FRAGS. (moist) 3-4
5	21.5	GR. CLAY silt / Stone - FRAGS. (moist)
4a	18	
10		4-10 ← Water
4a	22.5 23	Same AS 21.5 (Damp)
15		14-15
4b	23- 27	GR. CLAY silt (Damp)
20		19-20
6a	18 24.5	BR. GR. CLAY silt / TRACES OF COAL
25	16 25.5	GR. CLAY / Stone - FRAGS. (moist)
6a		26-27
	↑	<del>BR. CLAY</del> , could n't pull - RUBBER
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

44.7  
940.3County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40, 55 0.00Station 97 + 45 Offset 30' Lt. Elev. -2.8Date 9-APR-63

Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		8
	26-5	T.O. Org.
60	390	60. Silt / TRACES OF ORGANIC
		3-4
5	27-5	BR. CLAY SHALE (no-st)
60	24	6-7
	↑	<u>Refusal</u> <u>Boulders</u>
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NRL

## FIELD BORING LOG 760.0

County, Route No., Section T4S-37A-21-40.55 0.00Station 47+75 Offset 50' RT Elev. -2.1Date 9-MAR-63 Water Elev.           Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
	28-5	BR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
60	22	
5		5-6
16	29-5	BA. SANDY SILT CLAY
10	7	(MOIST) 9-10
40	30-5	BR. CLAY SILT / STONE -
15	14	FRAGE. (MOIST) 14-15
	31-5	GR. CLAY SHALE (DRY)
	8	Weath Ind clay
20		19-20
	↑	<u>REFUSAL</u> 20'
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

# FIELD BORING LOG 745.8

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0100

Station 51+00 Offset 35' Lt. Elev. 42

Date 12-APR-63 Water Elev.     

Crew SABO R.C.S.G. Equipment R.T.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	175-3	Br. clay shale (Moist)
6.0	15	
5		
	↑	<u>6-7</u> <u>Refusal Rock</u>
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL ~~X-SECT~~ FIELD BORING LOG 7-9-92  
 County, Route No., Section TUS - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00  
 Station 51 + 0.00 Offset 60' RT Elev. +18.8  
 Date 9-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	32-3	BR. GR. CLAY (MOIST)
4.0	22	
		4-5
6.0	33-5	GR. CLAY SHALE (MOIST)
	78	6-7
	↑	Refusal 7'
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL <sup>2nd Sec</sup> FIELD BORING LOG 914.0-

County, Route No., Section TUS - STA - 21 - 40.55 0-22

Station 54+00 Offset 60' Pt. Elev. +18.1

Date 9-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SARO R.C. J. G. Equipment R15

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	8+9	Description
0.0-			
	34.5		BR. GR. CLAY SILT / Stone -
1/4	21		FRAGS. (MOIST)
		4-5	
	35.5		BR. CLAY SILT / Stone -
1/4	22		FRAGS. (MOIST)
10		9-10	
	36.5		GR. CLAY SILT / Shale -
60	18		FRAGS. (DAMP)
15		14-15	
	37.5		GR. SANDY CLAY SHALE
1/4	16		(DAMP)
20		20-20.5	
	↑		REFUSAL / 20.5
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

4272  
901.7County, Route No., Section TUS - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00Station 54120 Offset 30' Lt Elev. -2.9Date 9-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
60	38-5	BR. CLAY SILT / SHALE - DAMP (MOIST)
5	20	
		5-6
60	39-5	BR. CLAY SILT / SHALE - DAMP
10	14	(DAMP) 9-10
60	40-5	SAME AS 39-5 (DAMP)
15	13	15-15.5
	↑	<u>Refusal</u> 15.5
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG 901.6 ✓

County, Route No., Section TUS - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00Station 56 + 40 Offset 2 Elev. 2Date 9-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment R.C.

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	Description	
		9	
00-		<u>Hole - DRILL IN DITCH</u>	
	41-S	BR. SANDY CLAY SILT / Stone FRAGS. (DAMP)	
4a	24	5-6	
5			
	42-S	SAME AS 41-S (DAMP)	
6a	20		
10		11-12	
	↑	<u>Refusal 12'</u>	
15			
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

FIELD BORING LOG

434.5  
989.1

County, Route No., Section TUS - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00

Station 60 + 00 Offset 50' RT Elev. +6.1

Date 9-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABA R.C. J.G. Equipment R.L.G.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
60	43-5 24	BR. GR. CLAY S, I + (DAMP)
		4-5
60	44-5 22	BR. CLAY S, I + Stone - 7 frags. (DAMP)
10		9-10
	↑	<u>Refusal</u> 10'
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

1003,6

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00Station 63+00 Offset 50' Pt. Elev. +5.2Date 16-APR-63

Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.G.Equipment R/B

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		9+10
0.0-		
	45-3	BR. BR. CLAY (MOIST)
7-5	21	
5		5-6
6.0	46-5	BR. SANDY CLAY SHALE (MOIST)
10	11	
		10-11
6.0	47-5	BR. CLAY SILT / SHALE - FRAGS.
15	14	(MOIST)
		15-16
6.0	48-5	BR. CLAY SILT / SHALE - FRAGS.
20	15	(MOIST)
		20-21
	49-5	BR. CLAY SHALE, (BY)
	9	23-24
25	↑	<u>Refusal</u> 24' Shale
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

988.8-

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40,55 0.00

Station 66400 Offset 2 Elev. 2

Date 10-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABA R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		10
0.0-		
4.0	55-5 18	BR. clay silt / stone - frags. (moist)
		4-5
2.4	56-5 14	SAME AS 55-5 (moist)
		9-10
7.5	57-5 20	GR. CLAY shale (moist)
		12-13
	↑	<u>Refusal</u> 13' Shale
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG / 002, 5-

County, Route No., Section T45 - STA. 21 - 40.55 0-80

Station 66 + 00 Offset 80' R+ Elev. +13.0

Date 10-APR-63 Water Elev.

Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment R16

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
5.0	50-5	BR. clay silt / shale - frags.
6.0	16	(Moist)
5		5-6
10.0	51-5	BR. clay silt / shale - frags.
10	9	(Moist)
		10-11
15.0	52-5	BR. clay shale (DAMP)
15	18	
		14-15
20.0	53-5	BR. clay silt / shale - frags.
20	23	(DAMP)
		19-20
25.0	54-5	GR. clay shale (Moist)
25	15	
		22-23
	↑	Refusal 23' shale
30.0		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

# FIELD BORING LOG

1020.5

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 69400 Offset 50' RT Elev. +0.9

Date 10-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	58-5	B.R. GR. CLAY SILT
46	21	(MOIST)
5		5-5
	59-5	B.R. SANDY SILT / Sand -
69	11	Stone - BRASS (MOIST)
	↑	<u>Refusal</u> 11'
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0.00Station 71+00 Offset ♀ Elev. ♀Date 10-APR-63 Water Elev. 5Crew SABA R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	60.5	SPoil BANK Soil Brown silty clay with <del>shale</del> shale fragments
	61.5	Spills Same as 60.5 Brown silty clay and shale fragments
	62.5	Ditto ↑ SPoil BANK Soil
	63.5	BR. G. CLAY SHALE (MOIST)
	21-22	Refusal 221

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

WBL

## FIELD BORING LOG

1033.4

County, Route No., Section Tus - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00Station 73 + 00 Offset 2 Elev. ADate 10-APR-63 Water Elev.                     Crew JABO R.C. J.B. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		43
0.0-	64-S	Brown CM w/ shale frags Spoil Bank Soil <del>brown silt clay with some shale frag. frags</del>
5	65-S	Same as 64-S Shale - B
10	66-S	spoils Spoil Bank Soil - Brown Broken Shale Fragments Shale - B
15	67-S	Same as 66-S Shale - B
20		Refusal / 22' Rock Star,
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



NBL

FIELD BORING LOG <sup>1046.3</sup>County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-4055 0100Station 75+50 Offset B Elev. ±Date 10-APR-63 Water Elev.     Crew SABO RIG, J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
	68-5	BR, CLAY SILT / STONE - FRAGS
60	13	(MOIST)
		4-5
60	69-5	SAME AS 68-5 (MOIST)
	15	8-9
10	70-5	GR. CLAY <u>SHALE</u> (P/SY)
	11	
		13-14
15	↑	<u>Refusal</u> Rock 14'
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

NBL

FIELD BORING LOG <sup>1056.4</sup>County, Route No., Section Tus - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00Station 83 + 50 Offset 2 Elev. 2Date 10 - APR - 63 Water Elev. 2Crew SABO RC, J.G. Equipment H.P. GAS-LINE

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-	0.6	TOP Soil
	71-5	Organic
10.0	34.0	GR. CLAY / Stone - FRAGS
		(DAMP)
5	↑	<u>Refusal</u> <u>Boulders</u>
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG 1063.5 1062.6-

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station B4 + 20 Offset 25' Pt. Elev. -0.5  
 Date 10-APR-63 Water Elev. 1  
 Crew SALSA R. C. J. G. Equipment H. A. GAS LINE

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	11	Description
0.0-			
W	60	60	GR. CLAY / Stone-FRAGS.
			(wet)
	↑		<u>Refusal</u> <u>Boulders</u>
5			
10			
15			
20			
25			
30			

# FIELD BORING LOG

1041, 1 ✓

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 87+00 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 10-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment R.C.

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	11 <del>21</del>	Description
0.0-			
	735		BR. CLAY SILT / STONE-FRAGS.
	21		(MOIST)
5			S-6
	745		GR. CLAY / <u>SHALE</u> - FRAGS.
10	12		(MOIST)
	↑		<u>Refusal shale</u>
15			
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG 1100.1 ✓

County, Route No., Section T45 - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00  
 Station 94 + 00 Offset R Elev. R  
 Date 10 - APR - 63 Water Elev.           
 Crew SABO R. C. J. G. Equipment RIG

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
4a	75.5 13	BR. CLAY SILT / Stone - FRAGS. (MOIST) 4-5
6a	76.5 20	SAME AS 75-5 (MOIST) 9-10
6a	77.5 12	BR. CLAY SILT / Stone - FRAGS. (MOIST) 13-14
6a	78.5 17	GR. CLAY Shale (DRY) 19-20
↑		<u>Refusal</u> Shale
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG Page 1

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40,55 0.00

Station 28+00 Offset 130' Lt. Elev. +14.1

Date 10-APR-63 Water Elev.         

Crew SABO R. C. J. G. Equipment R 1 G

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		11-12
	79-S	BR. CLAY Silt / Stone-frag.
7.6	16	(Moist)
5		5-6
7.5	80-S	SAME AS 79-S (Moist)
10		11-12
15	81-S	BR. CLAY <u>Shale</u> ( <u>dry</u> )
	15	
	↑	<u>Refusal</u> 17' shale
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

114, 1"

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 98700 Offset 0 Elev. 0  
 Date 10-APR-63 Water Elev.       
 Crew SABO R. C. J. G. Equipment R. 6

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	12	Description
00-			
	82.5		
7.5	40		BR. CLAY / SILT / SAND / FRAGILES
	83.5		Coal Blossom
10	88		Weather Indicated Clay
15			BRN. 1 1/2" SANDSTONE
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X=sect FIELD BORING LOG 110515

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 98 too Offset 90' RT Elev. -11.8

Date 10-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SASO R. C. J. G Equipment RIG

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	Description	
		12	
00-			
6a	85-5 14	Bl. clay silt / Stone - FRAGS. (MOIST)	
5			
6a	86-5 11	Red & Bl. clay silt (MOIST) 9-10	
10			
6a	87-5 13	Bl. clay silt / Stone - FRAGS. (MOIST) 14-15	
15			
6a	88-5 19	Same as 87-5 (MOIST) 18-19	
20			
6b	89-5 18	GR. clay silt / Shale - FRAGS. (DAMP) 24-25	
25			
	↑	<u>Refusal</u> Hard-Drilling shale	
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



# FIELD BORING LOG

1135.2

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0.02  
 Station 102+00 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew S430 R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		<u>12+13</u>
0.0-		
6.0	93.5 18	BR. GR. CLAY S, IF (MOIST) 3-4
5		
	94.5 15	GR. CLAY SHALE (MOIST) Weather Indurated clay 9-10
10		
	95.5 10	GR. CLAY SHALE (MOIST) Weather Indurated clay 14-15
15		
	96.5 13	GR. CLAY <u>SHALE</u> (V. KY)
20	↑	<u>Refusal</u> shale
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 102+00 Offset 90' RT. Elev. 117  
 Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABA R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	12	Description
00-			
7-6	90.5 39	3.4	BR. CLAY Silt / Coal Blossom
5	91.5 17		BR. CLAY Silt (Mudstone)
8-9			
10	92.5 11		GR. CLAY <u>Shale</u> (Red)
15	↑		<u>Refusal</u> 15' Shale
20			
25			
30			

# FIELD BORING LOG

1143.0-

County, Route No., Section TUS - STA - 21 - 46.55 0.00  
 Station 103 too Offset 90' Rt. Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date 11-APR-67 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SARRO R. C. J. G. Equipment R. 6

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	13	Description
0.0			
4.9	975 14		GR. BR. CLAY silt (moist)
		3-4	
6.4	985 13		BR. GR. CLAY silt (moist)
		9-10	
10.0	995 10		BR. CLAY shale (dry) Weather Indurated clay
		14-15	
15.0	↑		<u>Refusal</u> 15' shale.
20.0			
25.0			
30.0			

X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG 1126.0'

County, Route No., Section TUS. STA-21-40, 55 0.00

Station 105+00 Offset 100' Lt. Elev. -9.2

Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. 11'

Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment R/C

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	1045	BR. GR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
7.5	23	
		4-5
6.0	1055	GR. BR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
	16	
10		
2-7	1065	BR. CLAY SHALE (WEATHERED)
	14	13-14
15		
2-7	1075	GR. SHALE (DAMP)
	23	16-17
		REFUSAL 17'
20		
25		
30		

# FIELD BORING LOG

1132.52

County, Route No., Section T45-57A-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 105700 Offset E Elev. 6  
 Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO R. C. J. A. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	13	Description
0.0-			
	101.5		BR. GR. CLAY Silt (moist)
6.6	15		
5			S-6
	102.5		GR. CLAY Silt / Shale - frags (moist)
7.6	15		
10			11-12
	103.5		GR. Shale (moist)
15	12		
			17-18
			<u>Refusal</u> SHALE 18'
20			
25			
30			

X-Section

## FIELD BORING LOG

1137.6

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00Station 10540 Offset 100' AT Elev. +1.5Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew SAGE R. C. J. G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	100.5	BE. GR. SANDY CLAY S. 1/7 /
6.0	12	Stone-Frags. (Mist)
		4.5
	↑	<u>Refusal 5'</u>
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG

11048 ✓

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 109 too Offset 100' L Elev. -16.5  
 Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SAA R. W. J. G. Equipment R 16

		Drafting		
Depth Feet	Field Number	Description		
00-				
	108.5	BR. weathered shale		
	10	Weathered S.S.		
		4-5		
	107.5	Gr. weathered shale		
	9	(DRY)		
10				
	↑	<u>Refusal Hard Drillings</u>		
15				
20				
25				
30				

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

114 1.4 ✓

County, Route No., Section Tus - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00  
 Station 109 + 00 Offset 2 Elev. 1  
 Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment R16

Depth Feet	Field Number	Drafting	Description
			14
0.0-			
	1165		BR. CLAY SILT 15 stone - 7RA SS.
6.0	20		(MOLTS F) I-4
5	1175		<u>COAL</u> - <del>Blasgers</del>
10	1185		GR. FINE CLAY
	9		Weathered Indurated clay
			14 - 14.5
15	↑		<u>Refusal</u> 14.5
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG

1178.5

County, Route No., Section T43-57A-21-4-2.55 0.02

Station 109 too Offset 100' Pt. Elev. +30'

Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		<b>43</b>
0.0-		
	110-5	SPoil BANK Soil Gray silty clay and shale fragments
5		
	111-5	SAME AS 110-5 Brownish-gray silty clay with and shale fragments
10		
	112-5	SPoil BANK Soil Gray broken clay shale
15		
	113-5	SAME AS 112-5 Ditto
20		
	114-5	SPoil BANK Soil Brown broken clay shale
25		
	115-5	SAME AS 114-5 Brownish-gray broken clay shale

Spills

(32)

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG 1131.0-

County, Route No. Section 145-57A-21-40,58 0-02

Station 112 100 Offset E Elev. E

Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev.         

Crew SABO R. C. J. G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	14	Description
0.0-			
	119-5		BR. CLAY SILT/STONE FRAGS
6.0	18		
5			
	120-5		BR. CLAY SILT/STONE FRAGS
7-6	15		
10			
	121-5		BR. CLAY SILT/STONE FRAGS
15	9		
20			<del>BR. CLAY SILT/STONE FRAGS</del>
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

X-Section

## FIELD BORING LOG

1116.0 ✓

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0.00Station 115+00 Offset 120' L. Elev. -14.7Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew SABO R. C. J. G. Equipment R. I. C.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
7-5	122-5 17	BR. GR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
5		3-6
6-6	21 123-5	BR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
10		11-12
15	124-5 12	GR. BR. CLAY SILT (MOIST) FINE CLAY
		↑ <u>Ret. 16'</u>
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

112114 ✓

County, Route No., Section TUS - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.52  
 Station 115 + 00 Offset 7 Elev. 7  
 Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SAB & R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	14	Description
0.0-			
	125.5		BR. GR. CLAY S. / + (MOIST)
7.6	25		3-4
5			
	126.5		GR. CLAY SHALE (MOIST)
	19		
10			9-10
	127.5		GR. CLAY SHALE B
15	12		10-16.5
	↑		<u>Refusal</u> HARD DRILLING
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-sect FIELD BORING LOG 1105, 1-

County, Route No. Section TUS-STA-21-40, 55 0.00  
 Station 115+00 Offset 120 ft Elev. +36.5  
 Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SARG R.C. JG. Equipment RIG

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	15 Description	
00-			
	<del>1325</del>	BR. GR. clay silt (Moist)	
	<del>17</del>		
5		Shale frags (spoils)	
	133-5	BR. Clay silt / Shale - B	
	<del>7</del>	FRAGS. (Moist)	
10		Spoils	
	134-5	Same as 133-5 (Moist)	
	<del>17</del>	Shale frags	
15		Shale - B	
	135-5	Shale frags	
	<del>17</del>	BR. CLAY S, LT / Shale - B	
	<del>17</del>	FRAGS (Moist)	
20		19-20	
	136-5	Same as 135-5 (Moist)	
	<del>17</del>	Weathered shale	
25		25-26	
	137-5	Light BR. clay shale	
	<del>7</del>	Weathered (DRY)	
30		31-32 Weathered indurated clay	

32' ↑ Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1129-05

County, Route No., Section 745 - STA - 21-48.55 0.00

Station 116 + 50 Offset 2 Elev. 2

Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev.           

Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	15	Description
0.0			
	128.5		BR. CLAY Silt (Moist)
6.0	18		
		4-5	
	129.5		BR. CLAY <u>Shale</u> (Moist)
10.0	15		
		9-16	
	130.5		GR. CLAY <u>Shale</u> (Moist)
15.0	14		
		15-16	
	131.5		GR. <u>Shale</u> (Moist)
20.0	11		
		19-20	
	↑		<u>Refusal</u> 20'
25.0			
30.0			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

11312

County, Route No., Section 145-STA-21-4055 0.00  
 Station 118+00 Offset E Elev. E  
 Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. 21'  
 Crew SABO R.C. V.G. Equipment R.G.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	15+16	Description
00-			
60	21	138.5	BR. GR. CLAY Silt / Stone- FRAGS, (Moist)
			4-5
76	20	139.5	SAME AS 138-5 (Moist)
			9-10
76	19	140.5	BR. GR. CLAY Silt (Moist)
			14-15
20	16	141.5	BR. GR. CLAY Silt / Shale FRAGS (Moist)
			20-21
25	20	142.5	GR CLAY Shale (wet)
			26-27
			Refusal / 27'
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X=sect FIELD BORING LOG

1105.0V

County, Route No., Section T4S-STA-21-40.55 Q.00

Station 121+00 Offset 100' Lt. Elev. 8

Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. 2.5

Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment R.6

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	16	Description
0.0			
5			<del>OLD RAMP FILL 1947.</del> Gray clay with stone fragments and rubber
10	150-S		GA-CLAY SILT / SHALE FRAGS
15	151-S 10		GA-CLAY SILT / SHALE FRAGS SPOILS Shale fragments
20	152-S 10		GA-CLAY SILT / SHALE FRAGS
25	153-S 18		GA-CLAY SILT / SHALE FRAGS
30	154-S 18		GA-CLAY / SHALE B 30' HARD SHALE



# FIELD BORING LOG 116 B. 4

County, Route No., Section T45-5TA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 121 +00 Offset 2 Elev. E  
 Date 11-APR-63 Water Elev. ←  
 Crews SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		16
0.0-		
	143.5	GR. CLAY SILT / Shale <del>FRASS (MOIST)</del>
	<del>A</del>	<del>FRASS (MOIST)</del>
		3
5		
	144.5	SAME AS 143-5 (MOIST)
	<del>A</del>	<del>Shale FRASS (SPILLS)</del>
		Shale - B
10		9-10
	145.5	GR. CLAY SILT / Shale - FRASS
	<del>A</del>	<del>MOIST</del>
		B
15		14-15
	146.5	GR. CLAY SILT / Shale
	<del>A</del>	<del>FRASS (MOIST)</del>
		B
20		20-21
	147.5	GR. CLAY SILT / Shale - B
	<del>A</del>	<del>FRASS (MOIST)</del>
		B
25		22-24
	148.5	GR. CLAY SILT / Stone -
	<del>A</del>	<del>FRASS (MOIST)</del>
	19	Shale - B
30		



Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG

1164.5

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 121+00 Offset 100 Ft. Elev. +0.6

Date 12-APR-63 Water Elev. 25'

Crew SAR R.C.W.G. Equipment R, C

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		<u>2 samples</u>
	<u>155.5</u>	<u>SPoil BANK fill Soil</u> <u>Gray broken clay shale</u>
	<u>156.5</u>	<u>SAME AS 155.5</u>
	<u>157.5</u>	<u>SPoil BANK fill</u>
	<u>158.5</u>	<u>SAME AS 157.5</u> <u>Reddish gray broken clay shale</u>
	<u>159.5</u>	<u>SPoil BANK fill</u> <u>Gray broken clay shale</u>
	<u>160.5</u>	<u>GR CLAY shale (DAMP)</u>
23		

↑ Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG 1110.4

County, Route No., Section T4S-STA-21-40.55 0.07

Station 122+00 Offset 100' Lt. Elev. +117

Date 12-APR-63 Water Elev. 26

Crew SAS R.C. J.G. Equipment R.L.G.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		<u>43</u> / <u>(2 samples)</u>
169.5		<u>SPoil BANK Fill Dirt</u> <u>Grp broken clay shale</u>
170.5		<u>SAME AS 169.5</u> <u>D.I.T.O</u>
171.5		<u>SPoil BANK Fill</u> <u>SPoil</u>
172.5		<u>SAME AS 171.5</u> <u>D.I.T.O</u>
173.5		<u>SPoil BANK Fill</u> <u>D.I.T.O</u>
174.5		<u>Gr. Clay Sand (DAMP)</u> <u>Shale, B</u>

32

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG 11643-

County, Route No., Section T4S - STA - 21 - 40.55 0-00  
 Station 122 +00 Offset 0 Elev. 0  
 Date 12-APR-63 Water Elev. 24'  
 Crews SAND R.C. J.G. Equipment R.T.G.

Depth Feet	Field Number	Drafting	Description
			17
00-			
	<del>164-5</del>		SPoil BANK Fill DIRT Brown broken clay shale
5			Ditto
	<del>165-5</del>		SAME AS 164-5 Brown Shale fragments
10			Spoils
	<del>166-5</del>		SPoil BANK Fill
15			Ditto
	<del>167-5</del>		SAME AS 166-5
20			Ditto
	<del>168-5</del>		<u>Water</u>
	<del>168-5</del>		br. fine CLAY (DRY)
			26-27
			<u>Refusal</u> 27'
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG 115514-

County, Route No., Section T45-57A-21-40.55 0.00

Station 122 +00 Offset 100' N. Elev. 720.5

Date 12-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.S. J.G. Equipment R.T.G.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		44
10	161-5	Spoil Bank Fill dirt Gray broken clay shale
15	162-5	spoil Same as 161-5 tanish-gray clay and shale fragments
20	163-5	GR fine clay. (dry)
25	14-5	Refusal 15'
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG <sup>1101.0</sup>

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 9.00

Station 123 to 0 Offset 180' Lt. Elev. 9.1

Date 17-APR-63 Water Elev.           

Crew SAGG R.C. J. G. Equipment R-70

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	Description	
0.0-			
	176-5	SPoil / BANK FILL / RUBBER WAS for Gray Wea. Shale frags.	
5			
	177-5	Same AS 176-5 Gray Sand and Rubber SPILLS	
10			
	178-5	SPoil / BANK FILL	
15		Brown and Gray Wea. Shale frags.	
	179-5	Same AS 178-5	
20			
	↑	<u>Refusal Boulders</u>	
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1104.1

County, Route No., Section TUS - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00  
 Station 123 too Offset 9 Elev. 2  
 Date 7-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SAND R.C. J.G. Equipment R.T.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	44	Description
0.0			
	180.5		Spoil Bank fill & RUBBER waste Gray Sandy silt and Rubber
5			
	181.5		Samp. AS 180.5 Br. and Gr. Wea. Shale frags. & Rubber
10			spoils
	182.5		Spoil Bank fill
15			Gray Wea. Shale frags.
	183.5		SAMP AS 182.5
20			
			<u>Refusal Boulders</u>
25			
30			

# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG 1164.0-

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55 0-00

Station 123 + 00 Offset 100' At Elev. -3.8

Date 17-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew Sgt R. C. J. G. Equipment R 16

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-	184-S	Spoil BANK Fill & RUBBER-waste
5	185-S	SAME AS 184-S Gr. W. Shale fragments 10115
10	186-S	Spoil BANK Fill
15	187-S	SAME AS 186-S
20		
25		Hole - Closed at 10' Reamer couldn't pull AUGER
25		Hole - Squashed at elev. 115.4'
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



X-sect

## FIELD BORING LOG

116.6-

County, Route No., Section Tus - STA-21-40.55 0.00Station 125 + 00 Offset 100' Lt. Elev. -0.6Date 17-APR-63 Water Elev. 25'Crew SABO R. C. J. G Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		17
0.0-	194-5	SPoil BANK fill
	195-5	SAME AS 194-5
10-	196-5	SPoil BANK fill
15-		SPoil Gr. Med. Shale frags.
	197-5	SAME AS 196-5
20-	198-5	
	199-5	GR. CLAY Shale (DAMP)
60	20	28' 30'
30		Refusal 30' Shale

↑ Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1168.0-

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 125 + 00 Offset 2 Elev. 4  
 Date 17-APR-63 Water Elev. 725  
 Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		44
0.0-	188-5	SPoil BANK Fill Br. & Gr. Silty Clay
5	189-5	SAME AS 188-5
10	190-5	SPoil BANK Fill Br. & Gr. Wea. Shale frags. Spills
15	191-5	SAME AS 189-5
20	192-5	SPoil BANK Fill
25	193-5	GR. CLAY Shale (DAMP)
30	22	Refusal at 31' Shale

60

31

↑ Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG 1161.5

County, Route No., Section Tus-Sta-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 125+00 Offset 125' Rt. Elev. +3.4  
 Date 17-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO R.C.J.G. Equipment RIG

		Drafting		
Depth Feet	Field Number	Description		
0.0	200-5	Spoil BANK Fill		
5		Br. Gy. Silty Clay SAME AS 200-5		
10	201-5	spoils		
15	202-5	Spoil BANK Fill		
		Br. Silty Clay w/ Shale frags.		
20	203-5	Spoil BANK Fill		
25	204-5	<del>Coal Blossom</del>		
		26-27		
7-6	14	Gr. Shale (Day)		
30	205-5	Refusal 30' Shale		

↑ Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

STRIP - 117  
 X-Section FIELD BORING LOG 1156.0V  
 County, Route No., Section TUS-STR-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 125+65 Offset 100'64 Elev. 1144.2  
 Date 19-APR-63 Water Elev. 140  
 Crew SABO R.C. V.G. Equipment R. 6

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	Description	
0.0-		<u>water 1' above hole</u>	21
	293.5	<u>COAL</u>	
		4-5	
	294.5	<u>GR. CLAY SHALE (WEATHERED)</u>	
		<u>DRILL 7-7.5</u>	
		<u>Underclay</u>	
		<u>Refusal 7.5</u>	
10			
15			
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1148.2v

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0-00  
 Station 127+5.0 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 17-APR-63 Water Elev. 1  
 Crew Sabo R. C. J. G. Equipment R15

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		17
0.0-		
	206-5	Br. G. Clay / Coal Blossoms.
		Black coal mixed with clay
		4-5
	207-5	Gr. weathered shale
	5	weath ss
10		10-11
	↑	<u>Refusal 11' shale</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

VOM

# X-Sect FIELD BORING LOG 1105.4-

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 130+00 Offset 200' Lt. Elev. -11.6

Date 17-APR-63 Water Elev. -12

Crew SABO R. G. J. G. Equipment R. G.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		18
0.0-		
	220-5	BR. Clay silt / Stone - 7' mass
6.0	22	(DAMP)
		4-5
	221-5	SAME AS 220-5 (DAMP)
2.4	28	8-5
10	222-5	GR. silt CLAY (DAMP)
7.5	35	11-12
	223-5	<u>COAL</u> (wet)
15	224-5	<del>Underclay</del> GR. CLAY (Moist)
		17-18
	225-5	<del>GR. weathered</del> <sup>Ind. clay</sup> CLAY Shale
20	8	(DRY)
		Refusal Rock 21'
25		
30		

1175.0  
1116.8

X-Section FIELD BORING LOG  
 County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 130+00 Offset 100' Lt. Elev. -9.6  
 Date 17-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment R.L.G.

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	18	Description
0.0-			
	217-5		BR. CLAY S. 17' / Stone - FRAG
6.0	21		(DAMP)
			4-5
	218-5		SAME AS 217-5 DAMP
7.6	22		
			9-10
	219-5		Weather
	12		Gr. Shale (DRY)
15			15-16
	↑		<u>Refusal</u> Rock 16'
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1120' W

County, Route No., Section T45-57A-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 130 + 00 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 17-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABA R. C., J. G. Equipment R 16

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		3-attempts 18
	B-2165	BR. BROKEN SANDSTONE (DRY) 2-3
	↑	REFUSAL S.S. 3'
5		
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		



# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG

1142.2

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 130 to 0 Offset 100' Rt. Elev. +16.1

Date 17-APR-63

Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
6.0	213-S	BR. GR. CLAY SILT/STONE FRAGS. (MOIST)
	20	
7.6	214-S	SAME AS 213-S (MOIST)
	21	
10	215-S	GR. Bleathered Shale (DRY, WEATH IND CLAY)
	7	13-14
15	↑	<u>Refusal Rock 14'</u>
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

X-Section FIELD BORING LOG ? 1153.2  
 County, Route No., Section TUS - STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 130 + 00 Offset 165' Rto Elev. 2  
 Date 17-APR-63 (E-NAL) Water Elev. 22  
 Crew SARGO R.C. J. G. Equipment R170

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		17
0.0-	208.5	SPoil BANK FILL
5		4-5 BR. MC w/ shale frags.
	209.5	SAME AS 208-5
10		9-10
	210.5	SPoil BANK FILL
15		15-16
	211.5	BR. GR. CLAY silt (moist)
60 20	23	
		21-22
60	24 212.5	GR. CLAY Shale (DAMP)
25	↑	REFUSAL ROCK 24'
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1162.4 ✓

County, Route No., Section T45-57A-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 131 H0 Offset E Elev. E  
 Date 17-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SAGE R. C. J. G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	226-5	SPoil BANK FILL
	227-5	SAME AS 226-5 Brillea Shale frags. Spoils
	228-5	SPoil BANK FILL
	229-5	SPoil BANK FILL
	230-5	SAME AS 229-5
	231-5	<u>Coal Blossom</u>
6b	232-5	Ice CLAY (MOIST)
30	15	31-3 26

# FIELD BORING LOG <sup>1151.3</sup>

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 133 + 02 Offset 130' L. Elev. -14.5  
 Date 18-APR-62 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SAGG R.C.J.G. Equipment R. 6

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		15
0.0-	233-S	SPOIL BANK FILL Gray Wea. Shale frags.
5	234-S	SPOIL BANK FILL
10	235-S	SPILLS BR. SM AND Shale frags SAME AS 234-S
15	236-S	SPOIL BANK FILL Fr. Clay w/ Shale frags
20	237-S	GR. weathered FIRE CLAY (DRY)
25	25-26	Weather SS
	↑	<u>Refusal 26'</u>
30		

X-3ect

## FIELD BORING LOG

1106.4

County, Route No., Section TW-STA-21-40.55 0.00Station 135 + 0.0 Offset 200' Lt. Elev. -15.1Date 18-APR-63Water Elev. -5.0Crew SAEO R. C. J. G.Equipment R 7 G

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		18+19
0.0-		
	238-5	BR. GR. SILT CLAY (MAYBE)
7.5	23	
		4-5
	27	
7.5	239-5	BR. GR. CLAY SILT (DAMP)
		8-9
10	240-5	GR. CLAY SHALE (DAMP)
10.0	33	10-11
*	↑	<u>Refusal 11'</u>
15		(Note) DRAINAGE FROM - COAL MINE ENTRANCE (VERY wet from 0.0 to 1.0) <u>Entrance is at Station 139 + 0.25 Lt.</u> <u>Check - OK AF</u>
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-sect FIELD BORING LOG 1125.5-

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40,55 0-00  
 Station 235 to 0 Offset 100' L Elev. -11.8  
 Date 18-APR-63 Water Seepage at -5'  
 Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment R.L.G.

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	19 Description	
00-			
	241-S		
			BR. GR. CLAY SILT / STONE- FRAGS. (DAMP)
7-6	17		
5			S-L
	242-S		SAME AS 241-S (DAMP)
6-0	22		
10			
	17		
6-0	243-S		BR. weathered clay shale (DAMP)
15			
			17-18
	↑		<u>Refusal 18'</u>
20			
25			
30			

# FIELD BORING LOG

1135.82

County, Route No., Section T45 - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00  
 Station 135 + 00 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 18-APR-63 Water Elev.       
 Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment R10

Depth Feet	Field Number	19	Description
0.0-			
	244-5		<u>Coal Blossoms</u>
			<u>3-4</u>
5	245-5		<u>Gr. Fire Clay (Moist)</u>
7.6	16		<u>7-8</u>
10	246-3		<u>sandy shale (Moist)</u>
11.6	12		<u>11-12</u>
	↑		<u>Refusal 12'</u>
15			
20			
25			
30			

X-sec

## FIELD BORING LOG

1103.2 ✓

County, Route No., Section Tus. STA-21-40.55 0.00Station 137+00 Offset 170' Lt. Elev. 7.4Date 18-APR-63 Water Elev. 1Crew SAS, R. C. V. G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
	260-5	BR & GR. CLAY Silt / STONE FRAGS
4	16	3-4 "RAMP"
6	261-5	BR. CLAY Silt / STONE FRAGS
10	16	8-9 "RAMP"
		<del>REF 10' ROCK</del>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG

County, Route No., Section Tus - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00

Station 137 + 00 Offset 100' 21" Elev. -14.4

Date 18-APR-63 Water Elev. 17

Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment R16

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		19+20
00-		
4a	257-5 16	BR. GR. CLAY SILT / Stone - FRAGS. (DAMP) H-5
6b	258-5 19	BR. CLAY SILT / Stone - FRAGS. 10-11
15	259-5 15	<u>GR. WEATHERED SHALE (DRY)</u> 16-17
20	↑	<u>REFUSAL 12' SHALE</u>
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1128.0 ✓

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 137+00 Offset 2 Elev. -14.4  
 Date 18-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SA BO R.C. J.G. Equipment R15

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		19
0.0-		
	253-S	BR. GR. CLAY S. / F / Stone-FRAGS. (MOIST)
6.0	12	H-5
	254-S	SAME AS 253-S (MOIST)
10	19	
	20	BR. CLAY S. / F / Stone-FRAGS.
15	255-S	(DAMP)
		16-17
	256-S	<u>Gr. weathered Shale (DRY)</u>
20	7	21-22
	↑	<u>Refusal Shale 22'</u>
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

X-Sect

## FIELD BORING LOG

1160.0

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.85 0.00Station 137 +00 Offset 70 FT Elev. +31.9Date 18-APR-63

Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABA R. C. J. GEquipment R 16

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0	2475	SPoil BANK Fill
	2485	Br. Wea. Shale frags SPoil BANK Fill
10	2495	SPoil BANK Fill
15		spoils
	2505	SPoil BANK Fill Br. Wea. Shale frags w/sand
20	2515	Br. SM and St. frags. SPoil BANK Fill
25		Br. Wea. Shale frags
	2525	SPoil BANK Fill
30		hole - closed at 20' could not pull auger

↑ Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG 1166.4

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55-0.00  
 Station 140450 Offset 4 Elev. 5  
 Date 18-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO-R.C. N.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	116	Description
0.0	262.5	S	SPoil BANK Fill
5	263.5		Brnd Gr. Wea. Shale frag
10			SPoil BANK Fill
			SPoil
	264.5		SPoil BANK Fill
15			
			17'
20			BEF - BEDROCK? or LARGE Boulder
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1140.3  
1140.5

County, Route No., Section Tus. STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 141 700 Offset 150' Lt. Elev. -7.1

Date 18-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment R.L.G.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
	20	
0.0-		
	2655	BR. GR. CLAY Silt (Moist)
6.0	12	2-3
5	2665	SAME AS 265-5 (Moist)
14.0	13	
		8-9
10	↑	<u>REFUSAL 9'</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

X-sec

## FIELD BORING LOG

114. B

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55 0.00Station 145700 Offset 130'± Elev. 11.2Date 18-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew SADD R.C. J.G. Equipment R.L.G.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		20
00-	267-5	BR. GR. clay silt (moist)
1-6	18	3-4
5	268-5	BR. weathered shale
	13	(DRY)
10		9-10
	269-5	SAME AS 268-5
	9	Weather sh
15		14-15
	↑	Refusal 15'
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1141.0V

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 145 F02 Offset ± Elev. ±  
 Date 18-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO P.C. S.G. Equipment R.L.G.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		116
0.0-		
	270.5	SPILL BANK FILL Br. Wea. Shale frags.
5		
	271.5	SAME AS 270.5 Br. MC and Shale frags. SPILLS
10		
	272.5	Gr. Fine CLAY (moist) Br. & Gr. Wea. Shale frags.
15		
		17-18
20		↑ <u>Refusal 18'</u>
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG 1160.0-

County, Route No., Section TUS-57A-21-40.55 0.00

Station 145+0.5 Offset 110 FT Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Date 12-APR-69 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment RL 6

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	273.5	SPoil BANK FILL
5		
	274.5	SPoil BANK FILL
10		Br. Wca. SS frags.
	275.5	SPoil BANK FILL
		spoils
15		
	276.5	SPoil BANK FILL
20		Br. SM & st. frags.
	277.5	SPoil BANK FILL
25		
	278.5	Gr. Fine Clay (MOist) 20-30 Weath Ind clay Refusal 30'
30		

↑ Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG

1018.5 ✓

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 148+00 Offset 200' Lf. Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Date 19-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.G. Equipment RL-6

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		20+21
0.0-		
	282.5	BR GR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
	23	
		3-4
5	283.5	<u>COAL BLOSSOMS</u>
	284.5	BR. CLAY SILT / STONE-TRAGS
	16	(MOIST) 8-9
10	↑	<u>Refusal 9'</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X - Sect FIELD BORING LOG 1081.0 ✓

County, Route No., Section Tus - STA - 21 - 10.55 01.00

Station 148 + 00 Offset 100 ft. Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Date 19-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SAO R.C. J.G. Equipment RIG

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		20
00-		
	279-S	BR. Clay silt / STONE FRAGS
60	24	(DAME)
5		5-6
	21	
60	280-S	SAME AS 279-S (DAME)
10		
		11-12
	285-S	Shale weath shale
	↑	<del>Refusal 13'</del>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1040.0

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40,55 0-00  
 Station 149+00 Offset E Elev. E  
 Date 19-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO R. C. J. G. Equipment R. 16

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		21
0.0-		
	285-S	BR. weathered shale (MOIST)
	13	weath Sandstone
		4-5
	286-S	Same as 285-S (MOIST)
	13	weath sh
10		
	287-S	GA. weathered shale (DRY)
	14	
15		
	288-S	weath shale (MOIST)
		17-18
	↑	Refusal 18'
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG 1100.6

County, Route No., Section TL5-57A-21-40.55 0-00

Station 148+00 Offset 100' Pt. Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Date 19-APR-68 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO, R.C., J.G. Equipment R.L.B.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
	289-5	BR. GR. CLAY
5	20	
	290-5	<u>CORAL BLOSSOM</u>
10	291-5	DR. BR. CLAY SILT / Shale - FRAG. (unint)
15	292-5	SAME AS 291-5, weath sh
	↑	<u>Refusal 16'</u>
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG

1000, 2 ✓

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0-00

Station 151+00 Offset 150' L Elev. -13.4

Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment R 16

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		23
0.0-		
	3235	BR. GR. CLAY SILT/STONE FRAGS. (MOIST)
4a	14	
5		5-6
	3248	BR. WEATHERED SHALE (MOIST)
10	13	W.F.C.
		10-11
	↑	REFUSAL 11'
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

100.9

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 151 +00 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment R16

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	23	Description
0.0			
5	321.5		BR. GR. Silt CLAY (moist)
	23		
10	322.5		BR. CLAY Silt / Stone FRAGS. moist
	12		Weak T.C.
	↑		<u>Refusal 9.5</u>
15			
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

X-50ct FIELD BORING LOG 11105 ✓  
 County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 151 + 0.0 Offset 100 ft Elev. +10.9  
 Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SASSO R.C. J.W. Equipment R 16

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		23
00-		
	318.5	BR. GR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
76	22	
		4-5
	319.5	GR. BR CLAY SILT/COAL -
24	22	BLOSSOM
10		9-10
	320.5	GR. WEATHERED CLAY SILT
	8	(MOIST)
		Fire clay
15		14-15
	↑	Refusal 15'
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-Sect FIELD BORING LOG

1108.0V

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.06

Station 154+00 Offset 150' Lt. Elev. -22.4

Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		22+23
0.0-	311-5	BRN GR. CLAY S.I. (Moist)
		4-5
7.6	27	
5		
	312-5	GR. FIRE-CLAY (Moist)
	13	FIRE CLAY
10		
	313-5	GR. weathered CLAY shale
	10	shale - (Moist)
		12-13 W.I.C.
	↑	<u>Retest 13'</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



# FIELD BORING LOG

11501 ✓

County, Route No. Section 748-57A-21-4853 0200  
 Station 154700 Offset E Elev. 9  
 Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	22	Description
0.0-	308.5		BR. GR. SILT CLAY (MOIST)
7.5	23		
5	309.5		BR. WEATHERED SHALE (MOIST)
	11		WEATH I C
10	310.5		GR. SHALE, (DRY)
	11		
15	↗		<u>REFUSAL 15' SHALE</u>
20			
25			
30			

# X-5ect FIELD BORING LOG 1158.8 ✓

County, Route No., Section T43-57A-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 154 too Offset 70' Pt. Elev. +10.1  
 Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SARG R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	23 Description
0.0-	3145	STABIL-BANK FILL
5		Spoils
	3155	
10	3165	<u>COAL Blossoms</u>
15	3175	Gr. shale (dry) weath IC <u>REFUSAL 18'</u>
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

X-Section FIELD BORING LOG 1094.0-

County, Route No., Section TUS. STA-21-40.55 0-00

Station 17700 Offset 100' Lt. Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		22
	303-5	BR. GR CLAY (MOIST)
7-5	28	
	4-5	
	12	
(cu)	304-5	BR. GR CLAY S/L 1/5 Stone FRAGS. (MOIST)
10		10-11
	305-5	BR. weathered Sand (MOIST) 12-13 Weath Incl Clay
15	↑	<u>Refusal</u> 13.5
20		
25		
30		

# FIELD BORING LOG

1110.4

County, Route No., Section T4S.57R

Station 157+00 Offset 2 Elev. 2

Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew BAAR, R.C. J. W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	22	Description
00-			
	300-S		BR. GR. CLAY Silt / Stone -
4a	13		FRAGS. (MOIST)
			H-S
	301-S		SAME AS 300-S (MOIST)
4a	14		
10			9-10
	302-S		GR. (Shale (Weathered))
	16		13-14
15	↑		Refusal 14'
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG 1151.2 ✓

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-4055 0-00

Station 157 to 0 Offset 100' Rt. Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SAGE R.C. J.W. Equipment R 16

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		22
7.5	306.5 71	Clay silt / COAL Blossoms Org.
5	387.5 12	Shale weathered Weath IC
10	↑	Refusal
15		
20		
25		
30		

# FIELD BORING LOG 1103.0

County, Route No., Section Tus-Sta-21-40.55 0, 0, 0  
 Station 161 + 00 Offset 0 Elev. 0  
 Date 22-MAR-63 Water Elev. 5  
 Crew SABO R. C. J. W. Equipment R 15

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	21+22	Description
0.0-			
7.5	29 P.S. 25		BR. GR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
	W		5-C
2-4	29 P.S. 33		GR. CLAY SILT / Shale - trace
10			(DAMP) <u>Refusal 11'</u>
15			
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

111.5 ✓

County, Route No., Section RLS-STH-21-40.50 0-00  
 Station 164700 Offset 0 Elev. 0  
 Date 22-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SARAC, J. W. Equipment RT6

Drafting   

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		<u>21</u>
00-		
	<u>2955</u>	<u>BR. GR. CLAY Silt (modst)</u>
<u>40</u>	<u>220</u>	
		<u>H-S</u>
	<u>2965</u>	<u>SAME AS 2955-S (modst)</u>
<u>60</u>	<u>13</u>	
<u>10</u>	<u>2975</u>	<u>GR. SHALE, B</u>
	<u>↑</u>	<u>REFUSAL 13'</u>
<u>15</u>		
<u>20</u>		
<u>25</u>		
<u>30</u>		

# X-Sect FIELD BORING LOG 1102.8v

County, Route No., Section TLS-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 170 + 00 Offset 150' L Elev. -21.3  
 Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	335.5	BR. CLAY SILTSTONE -
6.0	23	FRACS. (MAIST)
5		
	336.5	GR. FINE CLAY (DAY)
	7	8-9
10	7	<u>Refusal 9'</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



# FIELD BORING LOG 1146.4 ✓

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 170+00 Offset 4 Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. S.W. Equipment RIG

Depth Feet	Field Number	24	Description
00-	333-5		
4a	16		BA. CLAY SILT / STONE / WOOD
4a	334-5 10		BA. CLAY SILT / STONE / WOOD
10			<del>AT 9.5 SAND &amp; ROCK</del>
15			
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

X- Sect

# FIELD BORING LOG

1157.1-

County, Route No., Section T43-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 170+00 Offset 100' R. Elev. 730.5

Date 23-APR-69 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crews SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		46
	325.5	SPOTT BANK FILL SPOTS
5	326.5	SAME AS 325.5 BR. GR. MC W/ ST. FRAGS
10		SPOTS
	327.5	SPOTT BANK FILL
15	328.5	SAME AS 327.5
20	329.5	SPOTT BANK FILL COAL FRAGS
25		
	330.5 13	BR FIRE CLAY (DRY)
30		

32



Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG 1016.0

County, Route No., Section T4S-57W-21-40-55-0-00

Station 17340 Offset 200 FT. Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Date 23 APR 63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R. C. W. Equipment H.A.

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0		
4.6	341.5 230	BB-CLAY SILT / STONY LAMINAE
5	↑	<u>Refusal</u> 4' Broken Rocks. (Hand auger)
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

1055, 0

# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 173+00 Offset 130' L Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. 9

Crew SAB, R. G. J. W. Equipment RIG

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		24
0.0-	338-5	BR. CLAY SILT / STONE-FRAGS (MOIST)
1a	11	
5		4-5
6a	338-5 18	SAME AS 338-5 (MOIST)
10	340-5	BR. CLAY SILT / STONE-FRAGS. (WET)
6a	19	
15		15-16
	↑	<u>REFUSAL 16'</u>
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG 11055 ✓

County, Route No, Section T45-57A-21-40.55 0-00  
 Station 173700 Offset E Elev. E  
 Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment R. G

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
	<sup>24</sup>	
		3-Attempts
0.0-	300	Bri. weathered Sandstone
	↑	1-2 <u>Refusal Rock 2' S.S.</u>
5		
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-~~sect~~ FIELD BORING LOG 1122.3 ✓

County, Route No., Section T4S-57A-21-40.25-D.C.C.

Station 17340 Offset 100 FT Elev 173

Date 23-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C.J.W. Equipment B.O.

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-	331 S	
2-4	13	BR. CLAY SILT / STONE FRAGS
	332 S	BR. CLAY SILT / STONE FRAGS
	11	Weak SS
	2	<u>10' SANDY CO.</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X- Sect FIELD BORING LOG

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 D. 20

Station 177+00 Offset 150' Lt. Elev. -27.7

Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev. 11'

Crew SABO, R. C. J. W. Equipment R16

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	363-5	GR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
7.6	24	
	4-5	
	364-5	GR. CLAY SILT / SHALE - FRASS.
11	11	Weath Sh
15	367-5	LIGHT GR. SANDY SHALE (DRY) Weath F.C. <u>Refusal 14'</u>
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X- Sect FIELD BORING LOG <sup>1135.2</sup>

County, Route No, Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0-00

Station 177 Offset 2 Elev. 2

Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crews SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	24+25	Description
00-			
60	3605 24		BR. CLAY SILT / Stone FRAGS.
			4-3
60	3615 20		SAME AS 360-5
10			
	3625 7		GR. <u>weathered S.S.</u>
15	↑		<u>REFusal 14' S.S.</u>
20			
25			
30			



# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0100

Station 177 to 0 Offset 75' R+ Elev. +216

Date 24-APR-62 Water Elev. 26'

Crew SABO R. C. J. W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	342.5	SPoil BANK Fill Gr. CM & St. frags. H-S
5	343.5	Same AS 342.5
10		Spills
	344.5	SPoil BANK Fill Gr. Shale frags.
15	345.5	Same AS 344.5
20	346.5	SPoil BANK Fill
25	347.5	Gr. CLAY shale (Damp)
69	21	31.32

32' Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG 11-6.1-

County, Route No., Section Tus - STA-21-40.55 0100  
 Station 177 + 0.0 Offset 150' R+ Elev. 13.1  
 Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev. 26  
 Crew SABO R. C. J. W. Equipment RIG

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	47 Description	
0.0			
	348.5	Spoil BANK FILL Gry St. frags.	
5			
	349.5	Gr. M and shale frags. Spoil BANK FILL	
10		Spills	
	350.5	Spoil BANK FILL Gray <del>shale</del> shale frags	
15			
	351.5	MC III Spoil BANK FILL Gy. shale frags.	
20			
	352.5	Spoil BANK FILL Gy. shale frags	
25			
24	353.5 31	GR CLAY / Shale - FRAGS. (u +) 32	
30			

# X- Sect FIELD BORING LOG 1075.6

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 180+00 Offset 200' Lt. Elev. -12.7

Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev.           

Crew SABO R.C.J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting 

--	--	--

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		25+26
0.0-		
	372-5	
4.0	21	BR. GR. CLAY SILT (Moist)
		4-5
	373-5	
4.0	14	BR. CLAY SILT / Stone - FRAGS. (DAMP)
		9-10
	374-5	
6.0	20	LIGHT BR. SILT CLAY / Stone - FRAGS. (Moist)
	375-5	
20	13	GR. weathered <u>Shale</u> (Moist) <u>1.B</u>
	↑	<u>REFUSAL 31'</u>
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X- Sect FIELD BORING LOG <sup>1005.8-</sup>

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 180+00 Offset 130' Lt. Elev. -19.0

Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev. 11'

Crew SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		25
00-		
	369-5	GR. BR. CLAY (MOIST)
76	21	
5		S-p
	370-5	BR. GR. CLAY Silt/Stone FRAGS. MOIST
618	13	
	371-5	BR. BROKEN S.S.
15	17	weath Ss
	7	<u>Refusal</u> 16'
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

110.9-

County, Route No., Section T45-57A-21-40.55 0.00

Station 180 + 00 Offset £ Elev. £

Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO, R. C. J. W. Equipment RCS

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	25	Description
00-			
	366-S		
16	11		BR. GR. Clay silt / stone - FRAGS (MOIST)
5			
			S-6
	367-S		
24	23		BR. GR. SHALE (WEATHERED)
10			
	368-S		
15	7		GR. CLAY SHALE (DRY) Fire clay Refusal 15'
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

FIELD BORING LOG H-5-50  
 115512

X-Section

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0-00

Station 180+00 Offset 100' RT. Elev. +47.7

Date 24-APR-53 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SARG R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	354.5	SPILL BANK FILL
5		
	355.5	SPILL BANK FILL
10		Br. Med. S.S. frags.
	356.5	SPILL BANK FILL
		SPOTS
15		
	357.5	SPILL BANK FILL
20		
	358.5	SPILL BANK FILL
25		6CM w/ S.S. frags.
	359.5	CLAY (MOIST)
30		
32'		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG #106.6 1108.0'

County, Route No., Section TUS - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00  
 Station 183 + 25 Offset 140' RT Elev. 416.2  
 Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev. 5'  
 Crew SABO R.C.I. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	26	Description
0.0-			
	376.5		BR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
10	23		STONE FRAGS.
			4-5
			Brown sandstone frags. w/ clayey silt
VOM	377.5		BR. CLAY SILT / STONE FRAGS. (WET)
			8-9
10	378.5		GR. CLAY SHALE (MOIST)
4a	23		
			12-13
	↑		<u>Refusal</u> 13'
15			
20			
25			
30			

# X-sect FIELD BORING LOG <sup>1062.6</sup> 1064.7

County, Route No., Section T45 - STA - 21-40.55 0.00

Station 183 + 50 Offset 250' L Elev. -4.5

Date 24-APR-63 No. FACE WATER Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO, R. C. J. W. Equipment RIG

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	Description	
00-			
46	384.5 25'	BR. CLAY S, IT (wet) (soft)	
46	385.5 24'	Same AS 384-5 (wet) (soft)	
49	398.5 ↑	DARK GR. CLAY (sand) <u>Refusal</u> 11	
15			
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG <sup>106 ft</sup> 1073.5

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55 0:00

Station 183+50 Offset 175' Lt. Elev. -5.3

Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev. 6'

Crew SABA R.C. J.W. Equipment R.L.G.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
	381.5	BR. CLAY SILT (DAMP)
4a	24	
5		
	382.5	BR. CLAY SILT (WET)
4a	310	STONE FRAGS. (WET)
10		16-11
	383.5	GR. CLAY SHALE (MOIST)
4a	18	14-15
15	↑	<u>Refusal 15'</u>
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG

1072.4  
1076.3  
8.00

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55

Station 183 +50 Offset 100'lt. Elev. -22.7

Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SAO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		26
0.0-		
	380-3	BR. CLAY silt / stone - FRAGS.
(dl) 23		(DAMP)
5		
	↑	REFUSAL S.S
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		

# FIELD BORING LOG 1085.5 1086.7

County, Route No., Section Tus - STA - 31 - 40.55 8.00

Station 83 + 50 Offset 0 Elev. 8

Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev.     

Crew Sabo R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0		Made 3-Attempts 0.6
2.4	379 <sub>us</sub> 22	BA clay silt / Stone frags. (Damp)
	↑	<u>Refusal</u> Rock 2' S.S.
5		
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG

1101.0

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 186+00 Offset 150' Lt. Elev. -14.3  
 Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev.             
 Crew SAND R.C. J.W. Equipment R.C.G.

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	27	Description
00-			
	387-5		
			Br. cl. clay silt (moist)
66	25		
5			5-6
	388-5		
10	14		BR. CLAY SILT / Stone-FRAGS (moist)
			10-11
	389-5		
15	18		GR. CLAY SILT / Stone-FRAGS (moist)
			15-16
	390-5		
20	16		GR. Silt / Stone-FRAGS (moist)
			20-21
	391-5		
25	17		BR. Clay sand (DRY) Weather I C
			25-26
	T		Refusal - 16'
30			

# FIELD BORING LOG

1110.84

County, Route No., Section T45-57A-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 186 too Offset ← Elev. 8  
 Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev. 16  
 Crew SABA R.C. J.W. Equipment R15

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		27
00-		
	392.5	BR. GA SILT CLAY (DAMP)
24	22	
5		4-5
4a	393.5	BR. Clay silt / stone - FRAGS. (DAMP)
10	16	
		9-10
6a	394.5	BR. Clay silt / stone - FRAGS. (WET)
15	14	
		15-16
<del>17</del>	395.5	COAL Blossom
		17-18
18a	396.5	DARK GA. silty CLAY / stone - FRAGS. (WET)
	33	Refusal 21'
	↑	
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1121.8

County, Route No., Section T23-57A-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 192+0 Offset 0 Elev. 1  
 Date 4-21-03 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew T3 PC Equipment TCY  
S-W PC

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	27+28	Description
0			<del>Soils top soil</del>
6a	3975 29		<del>Brkly Clay silt (moist)</del>
5	3985		<del>Brkly Clay (moist)</del>
6a	21		
10	3995		<del>Brkly Clay (Loose) (moist)</del>
6a	16		
	4005		<del>Brkly Clay shale (dry)</del>
6a	15		
	4015		<del>Brkly Clay shale (dry)</del>
20	13		
	4025		<del>Brkly shale (dry) (hard)</del>
	8		<del>Weak shale</del>
25			<del>Brkly (possibly sandstone)</del>
			<del>incomplete</del>
30			

# FIELD BORING LOG

1100.4-

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 195 700 Offset 0 Elev. 0

Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number		Description
0.0-		28	
7.6	403-5 22		BR. GR. CLAY (MOIST)
		4.5	
7.5	404-5 22		BR. CLAY Silt / Stone - FRAGS. (MOIST)
10	405-5 14		GR. WEATHERED SAND (DRY)
15	↑		<u>Refusal 15'</u>
20			
25			
30			

# FIELD BORING LOG

1040.5  
1098.04

County, Route No., Section Tus. STA 21-40.  
 Station 197+50 Offset 2 Elev. 12  
 Date 24-APR-63 Water Elev. 12  
 Crew SABO-R.C.W.W Equipment R.C.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	28	Description
00-			
60	4065 24		OR GR CLAY SILT
5	4025		DRY SHALE "DRY"
			Weak sh
10	4085 27		DRY SHALE "MOIST"
			Clay bedrock
	4005		OR GR SHALE "WET"
15			<u>REF. ROCK</u>
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



# FIELD BORING LOG

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55 1143.24  
 Station 199-50 Offset £ Elev. £  
 Date 25-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO R. W. J. W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
	47	
0.0-	410-5	SPAIL BANK 7, 11 Br. & Gr. MC w/ sh. frags.
5	411-5	Same as 410-5 Br. & Gr. Shale frags. SPOTS
10	412-5	SPAIL BANK 7, 11 Br. & Gr. Shale frags. w/ MC
15	413-5	SP Br. & Gr. Silty (Clay) w/ Shale frags.
20	414-5	<u>Coal Blossom</u>
		24-25
	415-5	<u>GR. Fine CLAY (DRY)</u>
		29-30
30		Recessed 30'

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1144.3  
1139.2

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.68 6.00

Station R08 +50 Offset 0 Elev. 0

Date 25-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew JABO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	28	Description
0.0-			
	4165		SPoil BANK FILL
			Grayish-brown CM & Shale frags.
5			
	417.5		SPoil BANK FILL
			SPoils
10			
	418.5		SPoil BANK FILL
			Brown Shale fragments
15			
	419.5		SPoil BANK FILL
20			
6a	420.5		BR. GR. SILT (DAMP)
			BR. GA clay silt (moist)
6b	421.5		
25	14		25-26
	422.5		BR. CLAY SILT / Shale -
	13		70% CS. (DEY)
30			31.32 UIC
32			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-sect FIELD BORING LOG 1111.0V

County, Route No., Section Tus-Str-21-40.55 0-00

Station 210 + 50 Offset 200' L Elev. + 8.9

Date 25-APR-63 Water Elev. - 30

Crew SARO R. C. J. W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		29
0.0-		
	427.5	SPoil BANK fill (very soft)
	4-5	
	428.5	BR. & Gr. MC Spoil BANK fill (soft)
		Spoils
	429.5	SPoil BANK fill (soft)
15	430.5	BR. & Gr. Sandy CLAY silt (Damp)
600	23	
20	19-20	
70	431.5	GR. Clay (Moist) 21-22
40	432.5	BR. & Gr. Clay silt (Moist)
25	10	
	433.5	BR. Fine Clay (Moist)
	12	
30		29-30 Refusal 30'

↑ Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG 1110.0W

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 210 + 50 Offset 100' L, Elev. 1110.5

Date 25-APR-63 Water Elev. 1.5

Crew SABO R.C. J.C.W. Equipment RC6

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		29
0.0-		
W	423.5	GR. silt clay / shale - FRAGS
7-6	28	
	424.5	BR. GR. SANDY silt / Stone FRAGS.
4a	27	
	425.5	SAME AS 424.5 (DAMP)
6a	24	
	426	GR. Weath IC
15	↑	<u>Refusal 14'</u>
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1120.5

County, Route No., Section Tus - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00  
 Station R11 + 00 Offset E Elev. E  
 Date 25 - APR - 63 Water Elev. 24'  
 Crew SAR, R. C. J. W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	29	Description
0.0-	434-S		Fill
<del>4</del>	<del>21</del>		GR. Clay and shale frags
6			SPOTS
	435-S		BR. GR. SANDY CLAY silt
11.6	21		(DAMP)
10			9-10
	436-S		BR. CLAY silt / shale frags.
7.5	21		
15			14-15
	37-S		COAL Fragments
			17-18
20	438-S		GR. WEATHERED SHALE (moist)
24	17		
			23-24
25	↑		Refusal 24'
30			

# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG 11-1,6-

County, Route No., Section Tus - Sta - 21 - 90.55 0.00

Station 211 ton Offset 75' Rt. Elev. +5.0

Date 25-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew 5ABO B.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		29130
0.0-		
	439.5	BR. GR. Clay silt (Moist)
4a	23	
		4-5
7b	440.5	SAME AS 439.5 (Moist)
	18	
10		9-10
6a	441.5	BR. Clay silt / Stone frags
	16	(Moist) 13-14
15	442.5	GR. WEATHERED SHALE
	15	(DRY)
20	443.5	SAME AS 442.5 (DRY)
	17	
	↑	Refusal 22'
25		
30		

1145, 0-

# X-3ect FIELD BORING LOG

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-90.55 0.00

Station 211+00 Offset 135' Rt. Elev. + 7.6

Date 25-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		30
00-		
	444.5	BR. GR. Clay silt (moist)
40	19	
		4-5
	445.5	BR. SANDY CLAY SILT / STONE-FRASS. (DAMP)
40	16	
		9-10
	↑	<u>REFUSAL 10'</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG 1174.8

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0,00  
 Station 214 + 75 Offset 0 Elev. 0  
 Date 25-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crews SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	446-5	48 Sp. Br. Br. 14 BS. Frags.
5		
	447-5	Sp. Br. Br. 14 BS. Frags.
10		
	448-5	Sp. Br. Br. 14 BS. Frags.
15		
	449-5	Gray CM & SS Frags. Sp. Br. Br. 14 BS. Frags.
20		
	450-5	Gr. St. Frags. Sp. Br. Br. 14 BS. Frags.
25		
		<u>REF 25' LARGE BANDIER</u>
30		



X-Sect

## FIELD BORING LOG

1169.0-

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55 0.00Station 223 +00 Offset 75' Lt. Elev. -0.4Date 1-May-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew SAB R.C.T.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		35
0.0-		
	521-S 12	BR. Broken Sand Stone <u>Weath</u>
5	522-S 11 4	BR. <u>Weath S.S.</u>
10		<u>Refusal</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

No. 1 - Drilled Ge. Water 1140.0

# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55 0.06

Station 223+00 Offset 35' Rt. Elev. -26.0

Date 2-MAY-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO K.C.T.S. Equipment H.A.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0		
(11)	523.5 14	BR GR. SILT CLAY / Stone FRACS. (Moist)
5	↑	Refusal Broken Rocks 3'
		(H A)
10		
15		
20		plate drilled edge of water check ok
		AF
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

SPoil - BANK

# FIELD BORING LOG 1134.3

County, Route No., Section Tus. STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 230 + 50 Offset E Elev. E

Date 30-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABA R.C., T.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		48
0.0		
	499.5	SPoil BANK fill br. Gr. MC & Shale frags.
		4-5
	499.5	SPoil BANK fill Gr. Shale frags
		Spills
10		
	500.5	SPoil BANK fill Br. & Gr. MC w/shale frags
15		
	501.5	SPoil BANK fill Br. & Gr. MC w/shale and Cal frags.
20		
	502.5	BR. BR. FIRE CLAY (DRY) W. Ind. clay
	9	
		23-24
25		
	503.5	BR. CLAY SHALE (DRY) W. Sh
	10	
		26-27
	↑	Refusal 27'
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG 11240 1129.4

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 231 + 50 Offset 2 Elev. 2

Date 30-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SARG R.C. T.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		33+34
0.0-	504.5 60 23	GR. BR. CLAY SILT / 8 tone - FRAGS. (DAMP) 3-4
5	505.5 60 24	BR. GR. CLAY SILT / STONE - FRAGS. (DAMP) 6-7
	506.5 60 25	GR. FIRE CLAY (MOIST) 7-8
10	507.5 66 14	GR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
15	7	13-14 <u>REFUSAL 14'</u>
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

X-Section

## FIELD BORING LOG

1101-7  
1096.14County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 8.00Station 231+50 Offset 100' PL Elev. 1096.14Date 30-APR-63 Water Elev.           Crew SABO R.C. T.S. Equipment R16

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	34	Description
0.0-			
	513.5		BR. CLAY SILT / SHALE
	12		Frag. (Moist)
5			W. Sh.
	514.5		GR. CLAY SILT / SHALE
	12		W. Sh.
10			
	7		<u>Refusal shale</u>
15			
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

X-Sect

## FIELD BORING LOG

1089.4  
1088.3County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40, SSStation 231 + 50 Offset 180 RT. Elev. -12.3Date 30-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew SABO R.C. T.S. Equipment RC6

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	34	Description
0.0			
	575.5		
6.0	18		BR. CLAY / STONE-FRAGS.
5			
	575.5	5-6	Fine CLAY (MOIST)
			W. SS.
	↑		<u>REFUSED</u>
10			
15			
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of 1 pt for additional notes.

X-Sect

## FIELD BORING LOG 1092.0-

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0-00Station 233+00 Offset 100' Pt. Elev. -0.5Date 30 APR -63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew SABO R.C.T.S. Equipment RLG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		34
0.0-		
	5115	Tri. Org.
46	380	GR. CLAY S. / 7 / TRACES OF ORGANIC (DAMA) 3-4
5	5125	Re. sa. clay / Stone - FRAGS, (Moist)
60	19	9-9.5
10	↑	<u>Refusal 9.5</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

X-Sect

## FIELD BORING LOG

1178.4  
1104.3  
8.00County, Route No., Section T45-37-21-40.55Station 233 + 80 Offset 200' Lt. Elev. +3.1Date 1-MAY-63 Water Elev. +0.5Crew Sa Bo R.C. T.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
60	517.5 35	GR. silt / Traces of ORGANIC (wet)
5		5-6
60	518.5 15	BR. clay silt / Shale - FRAGS (Moist) 8-8.5
10 60	519.5 15	DARK GR. clay shale (Moist) 10-11
7	520.5	GR. shale (dry) 11-12
	↑	Refusal 12'
15		-LW. Ind. clay
20		
25		
30		



X-Sect

## FIELD BORING LOG

1094.8  
1097.7County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55Station 233 +50 Offset 60' L. Elev. ±Date 30-APR-63 Water Elev. +0.5Crew SA BO R. C. T. S. Equipment R15

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		33
0.0-7.5	4965	BR. Silt / TRACES of ORGANIC (wet) Org.
	4965	
6.0-8.5	38	GR. Silt CLAY / TRACES of ORGANIC (VERY DAMP) TL. Org
		7-8
	4985	GR. <u>2 1/2</u> CLAY (DRY)
10	↑	9-18 <u>Refusal 10'</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1094.8

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-140.55-0.00  
 Station 233+50 Offset 9 Elev. 9  
 Date 30-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO R.C.T.S Equipment 8.6

Depth Feet	Field Number	34	Description
0.0-			
	508.5		
4a	320		BR. SILTS SILTY Sh. Org.
5			
	304.5		
4a	320		BR. SILTS SILTY Tr. Org.
10	59		<u>64</u> <u>CLAYSHALE</u>
			<u>AT 7.10.5</u>
15			
20			
25			
30			

# FIELD BORING LOG / 094.9-

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-4055 0.00  
 Station R34 +00 Offset 0 Elev. 0  
 Date 30-APR-63 Water Elev. +0.6  
 Crew SABO R.C. T.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	33	Description
00-			
7-5	710 492.5		GR. ORGANIC SILT (wet) 1-1.5
100 5	493.5 30		BR. G. CLAY SILT / STONE - FRASS. (DRAIN)
140 10	494.5 280		BR. CLAY SILT / STONE - FRASS.
	↑		<u>REFUSAL 10'</u>
15			
20			
25			
30			

# FIELD BORING LOG

1144.0

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 239+00 Offset 0 Elev. 0

Date 30-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. T.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
	32+33	
0-0		
	488-5	BR. GR. SILT CLAY (MOIST)
6-0	21	
	4-5	
7-6	489-5 20	BR. CLAY SILT / SHALE - FRAGILE 7-8
10	490-5 15	GR. WEATHERED SHALE 12-13
15	491-5 10	GR. SHALE (DRY) 14-15
20	↑	<u>REFUSAL</u> 17'
25		
30		

X-~~sect~~

245+00 FIELD BORING LOG 1184.0  
 1183.7 ✓  
 County, Route No., Section Tus-570-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 255+00 Offset 100' Lt Elev. +7.3  
 Date 26-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew Jago R.C. J.W. Equipment R16

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	31 Description
00-	4635	BR. GR. CLAY silt (MOIST)
60	26	3-4
5	4645	BR. CLAY silt (MOIST)
60	17	8-9
10	4655	LIGHT GR. <u>Weathered Shale</u>
	13	13-14
15	4665	<del>DARK GR. Shale (DRY)</del>
		15-16 <del>COG</del>
		↑ <u>Refusal</u>
20		
25		
30		

1 : reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG 11701U

County, Route No., Section T4E-57A-21-40.55 0100  
 Station R45+00 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 25-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SARG R.C., J.W. Equipment RLB

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
	30	
0.0-		
	458.5	BR. CLAY SILT (moist)
7.5-	19	2-3
	457.5	GR. SILT (DAMP) Coal Blossom
5		
	460.5	GR. weathered sandy shale
	11	(DRY) weath. I.C.
		8-9
10	↑	<u>Refusal 9'</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

# X-Section FIELD BORING LOG

114 N U

County, Route No., Section T45-57A-21-40.55 0.00

Station 245 + 00 Offset 90' Rt. Elev. -19.6

Date 25-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SARGO R.C. J.W. Equipment R-6

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		31
00-	461-5	BR. GR. s, l f CLAY / SHALE - FRAGS. (MOIST)
76	17	
	462-5	GR. WEATHERED SHALE (MOIST)
60	14	
10	7	<u>Refusal 915</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

# FIELD BORING LOG 1166.5

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station R248+00 Offset 0 Elev. 0  
 Date 25-APR-63 Water Elev. 5'  
 Crew SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	30	Description
00-			
	455-S		BR. GR. CLAY SILT (DAMP)
60	31		4-5
	456-S		COAL (Wet)
			8-5
10	457-S 10		GR. weathered shale (MOIST)
	↑		10-11 Underclay
			<u>Refusal 11'</u>
15			
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



# FIELD BORING LOG 11160

County, Route No., Section Twp-57N-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 252400 Offset 0 Elev. 0  
 Date 25-APR-63 Water Elev. 87  
 Crew SAB, R.C., J.W. Equipment R. 6

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	R 30	Description
00-			
	451-5		BR. CLAY silt / stone - frags.
4/9	17		(moist)
		4-5	
7-6	452-5		BR. silt clay (moist)
	24		8-9
10	453-5		BR. CLAY silt / stone - frags.
4/6	20		(damp)
		14-15	
15	454-5		Dark-brown carbonaceous shale
VOM			(or shale (wet) and coal frags.)
		19-19.5	
20	7		Refusal 19.5
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG 1171.54

County, Route No., Section TUS STA. 21-140.55)(0.00)  
 Station 259+00 Offset 4 Elev. 4  
 Date 5 DEC 62 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SAMUEL BRS Equipment RIG 30

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	2+3	Description
0.0-			
6a	23.5 16		OB CLAY SILT / SHALE FRAGS
6a	24.5 21		OB CLAY SILT / SHALE FRAGS
6a	25.5 18		OB SHALY CLAY SILT
6a	13 16.5		OB CLAY SHALE
6a 20	20 27.5		OB CLAY SILT / SHALE FRAGS
6a 25	17 28		OB CLAY SILT / SHALE FRAGS
6a 30	29.5 17		OB CLAY SILT / STONE FRAGS

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X Sect FIELD BORING LOG

440.0  
1182.8  
10.00

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-(40.55)(60.00)

Station 26270 Offset 100 FT. Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Date 6 DEC 62 Water Elev. +30

Crew SABO R.C.R.S Equipment R.G.30

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	1-5	
46	18	BA. CLAY Silt
60	2-5	
	23	BB. CLAY Silt
60	3-5	
	22	BARBA CLAY Silt
60	4-5	
	23	BA. Silt CLAY
60	5-5	
	28	GR. CLAY Silt
60	6-5	
	31	BA & GR. CLAY Silt / LITTLE STONE ORGANIC
49	7-5	
	14	BA. CLAY Silt / SANDSTONE FA

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG

118.0  
1178.2

County, Route No., Section 745.5TH-21-(40.55) 11.08.2  
 Station 262+0 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 5 DEC 62 Water Elev. 27.0  
 Crew SHRO R.C. S.S. Equipment RIG 30

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	112	Description
0.0-			
	8-5		BR. CLAY SILT / STONE FRAGS
4.9	13		
5			
	9-5		BR. CLAY SILT / STONE FRAGS
6.9	18		
10			
	10-5		BR. SANDY CLAY SILT / SHALE FRAGS
6.9	17		
15			
	11-5		BR. SILT CLAY
6.0	26		
	12-5		BR. CLAY SILT
6.0	29		
20			
	17-5		BR. & GR SILT CLAY
6.6	16		
	14-5		BR. CLAY SILT / STONE FRAGS
25			
	10		
4.0			
	12-0		BROKEN ROCK CWT
2.4			
	2		BE. ROCK
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# X-SECT FIELD BORING LOG

118.0  
116.724

County, Route No., Section 145 STA 21- (40-55) 116.724

Station 262+0 Offset 100' RT Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Date 5-APR-62 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO - R.C. B.S Equipment RIG 3

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
6a	16.5 14	BR. CLAY SILT / STONY FRAGS
5		
6a	17.5 14	BR. CLAY SILT / STONY FRAGS
10		
7.6	18.5 25	BR & GR. SILT CLAY
4.6	20.0	GR. CLAY SILT / TRAILS OF ARG
6a	21.9	GR. CLAY SILT / FRAGS
4a	21.5	GR. SILT CLAY SILT / STONY FRAGS "MOIST"
10M	22.3	BR. & GR. SANDSTONE Weathered sandstone fragments
25	24	RTF J. D. ROCK
30		

Tues. Sta. IR-72 (H. 25) (0.0)

IR-77

A South

# FIELD BORING LOG 750.12

County, Route No., Section TUS. STA-77-40.55 0.00

Station 15+50 Offset E Elev. ±

Date 7-JUNE-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO G.H. H.O. Equipment R. 6

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	64.5	BR. SAND & GRAVEL (DAMP)
3.0	13	
5		5-6
4.0	65.5	BR. FINE SAND (DAMP)
	12	8-9
10	66.5	SAND & GRAVEL (DAMP)
1.0	5	11-12
	↑	<del>RETRIAL</del> couldn't pull Hole - closed at 9'
15		
20		<div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; text-align: center;">VOID</div> <div style="font-size: 1.5em; text-align: center;">1/19/63</div> <div style="font-size: 1.5em; text-align: center;">core in same area</div>
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG 9463v

County, Route No., Section TUG-STA-77-40.55 0.00  
 Station 17+25 Offset 8 Elev. 7  
 Date 7-June-63 Water Elev. Seepage 9'  
 Crew SAGE B.H. H.O. Equipment R14

Depth Feet	Field Number	5X	Description
0.0-			
	55.5		BR. CLAY SILT / Stone -
	8		FRAGS. (DAMP) W. SS.
5			
	56.5		SAME AS 55.5 (VERY DAMP) W. SS.
10			
	59.5		BR. CLAY Shale (MOIST)
	20		10' clay Bedrock
	↑		<u>Refusal 11.5</u>
15			
			<del>* - Test of material</del>
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



011 21  
FIELD BORING LOG 9878

County, Route No., Section TJ S - STA - 77 - 40.55 0.00  
 Station 21 + 00 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 7 - JUNE - 63 Water Elev. Surface 16'  
 Crew SABO B.N.H.O. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		5X
0.0-		
	58.5	BR. Clay silt / Stone
60.0	17	FR. S. (MOISA)
5		5-6
	59.5	BR. CLAY Silt / SHALE - FRAG
10	14	(MOISA)
		W-36
	60.5	BR. Clay silt / Stone - FRAG
15	19	(MOISA)
		15-16
	61.9	BR. Clay silt (wet)
	14	Clay Bedrock
	62.5	Coal
20		19-20
	63.5	Co. shale (DRY) 20-21
		Refusal 21'
		Fire Clay
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

S.B.L.  
**FIELD BORING LOG 974.0**

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-77-40, 55 0-00

Station 34700 Offset E Elev. E

Date 7-June-69 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SASO G.H. H.O. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
	53.5	GR. CLAY / COAL Blossoms
76	21	3-4
5	54.5	W. SS
	13	GR. BR SANDY CLAY SILT (MOIST)
10		9-10
	7	Hole Complete
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

S. B. LANE  
**FIELD BORING LOG 979.0**

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-77-40550.00  
 Station R7406 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 7-JUNE, 63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO G.H.H.O. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		4X
		Sandy
	51.5	BR. CLAY SILT / STONE-FRAGS (MOIST)
	15	W. SS. 3-4
5	52.5	W. Sh. BR. CLAY SILT / STONE- FRAGS. (MOIST)
	11	9-10
10	↑	Hole - complete
15		
20		
25		
30		

S. B. LANE  
**FIELD BORING LOG** 964.6 ✓

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-77-40.55 0-00  
 Station 30 + 00 Offset 0 Elev. 0  
 Date 7-June-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO G.H. H.O. Equipment R.G.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	48.5	W. S.S.
	9	BR. GR. CLAY SILT / Stone- FRAGE. (MOIST) 3-4
5	49-5	BR. Broken weathered Shale (MOIST)
	12	W. Sh.
10		9-10
	50.5	SAME AS 49-5 (MOIST)
	7	W. Sh.
		<u>Refusal 12.5</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

S. B. LANE

## FIELD BORING LOG 954.2-

County, Route No., Section TUS-57A-77-40.55 0.00

Station 33+00 Offset £ Elev. £

Date 7-JUNE-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABA GILH. H.O. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
	46.5	BR. CLAY SILT / STONE-FRAGS.
49	14	(DAMP)
5		
		5-6 IN. SS
		<del>17.5</del> BROWN SANDSTONE (MOIST)
		Refusal 7'
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

# FIELD BORING LOG 9454-

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-77-40.55 0-00

Station 37+00 Offset 0 Elev. 0

Date 7-June-63 Water Elev.     

Crew SABO G.H. H.O. Equipment R.G.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	CX	Description
0.0-			
	42.5		BR. CLAY S.I.F. (DAMP)
46	22		
5			5-6
66	43-5		BR. GR. CLAY S.I.F. (DAMP)
			8-9
10	44.5		GR. CLAY S.I.F. (MOIST)
49	17		
15			14-15
69	45.5		GR SILTY CLAY (DAMP)
	21		
20			19-20
	↑		Hole - Complete
25			
30			

S. B. LANG 944.7  
**FIELD BORING LOG**

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-77-40.55 0-02  
 Station 41100 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 6-June-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO G.H. N.O. Equipment R. 6

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		3X44X
	32.5	BR. GR CLAY S. / F (MOIST)
60	23	
5		5-6
	38.5	BR. CLAY S. / F / Stone - FRAGS.
46	260	(DAMP) 9-10
10		
	39.5	GR. SANDY CLAY (DAMP)
46	260	13-14
15		TR. ORG.
	40.5	GR. CLAY S. / F / TRACES OF
42	250	ORGANIC (DAMP) 17-18
	46.5	GR. CLAY / Stone - FRAGS.
46	260	(MOIST) 19-20
	↑	Hole - Complete
25		
30		

S.P.L.  
FIELD BORING LOG 936.9W

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-77-40-55 0-00  
 Station 43750 Offset 0 Elev. 0  
 Date 6-JUNE-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO G.H. H.O. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		3X
0.0-		
6a	31-S 16	BR. SANDY SILT / GRAVEL (DAMP) 2-3
5	32-S	BR. GR. CLAY STONE-FRAGS. (MOIST)
6a	25	7-8
10	33-S	GR. SANDY CLAY SILT / STONE-FRAGS. (VERY DAMP)
4b	240	12-13
15	34-S	SAME AS 33-S
4b	240	18-19
20	35-S	BR. CLAY SILT / STONE- FRAGS. (MOIST) HARD DRILLING
6a	21	
25		24-25
4a	36-S	SAME AS 35-S
	20	
30		29-30

↑ Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



937.1

 S. 13. LANE, ny. right elev.  
 FIELD BORING LOG (see back)

 County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-77-40.55 0.00  
 Station 245700 Offset 50 ft Elev. 2  
 Date 6-JUNE-62 Water Elev. SEAGE 6  
 Crew JABO G.H. H.O. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		2X + 3X
00-		Hole-Drilled in SWAMP
	24-5	BR. GR. CLAY SILT (DAMP)
60-	27	
		4-5
	25-5	GR SANDY SILT (DAMP)
46		Tr. Org.
10		9-10
	26-5	GR. SANDY SILT VERY -
46	26	(DAMP)
15		14-15
	27-5	SAME AS 26-5
46	25	
20		20-21
	28-5	GR. SILT / STONE - FRAGS.
46	21	(DAMP)
25		25-26
46	25-5	GR. SILTY CLAY (DAMP)
49	30-5	GR. CLAY / STONE - FRAGS.
30		(Hard) 29-30

↑ Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

ART (95+90 20. LANE) 446.70  
 6321 FIELD BORING LOG 939.8 ✓  
 County, Route No., Section T4S - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00  
 Station 45+00 Offset 175' L+L Elev. +2.4  
 Date 9-APR-63 Water Elev. 7'  
 Crew S.A.B. R.C. J.G. Equipment R.L.G.

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	Description	
00-			
7-6	14-5 30	Br. sandy clay silt / stone - FRAGS. (DAMP)	
		4-5 32' hole	
W 4-6	15-5 23	GR. clay silt / stone - FRAGS. (DAMP)	
		9-18	
	16-5 46 260	SAME AS 15-5 (DAMP)	
		19-20	
4-6	19-5 26	GR. clay silt (wet)	
		19-20	
4-6	18-5 27	GR. clay silt (wet)	
		25-26	
4-6	19-5 27	GR. clay silt (wet)	
		31 32'	

32'



Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

J. B. Lane  
FIELD BORING LOG 939.9 ✓

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-77-40.55 0.00  
 Station 48+00 Offset 0 Elev. 2  
 Date 6-June-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO G.H. H. Q. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	2X	Description
0.0			
6.0	21.5 17		BR. GR. CLAY Silt Stone- FRAGS. (MOUNT) 3-4
5	22.5		BR. SANDY Silt (DAMP)
4.6	26.0		Tr. Org. 9-10
10			
4.6	23.5 21.0		BR. SANDY CLAY Silt (DAMP) 14-15
15	↑		Hole Complete
20			
25			
30			

SIB, LAND

# FIELD BORING LOG 948.6 ✓

County, Route No., Section TD5-57A-77-10.55 2.00  
 Station 51+50 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 6-JUNE-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SARA G.H. HIO. Equipment R16

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	2X	Description
0.0-			
69	19-5 24		BR. GR. CLAY 5.17 (MO. 54)
46	205 24		SAME AS 19-5 (MO. 54)
10	↑	9-10	Hole-complete
15			
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

WILLIAMS  
FIELD BORING LOG 954.2

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-77-40.55 0-0-0  
 Station 55700 Offset FR Elev. 2  
 Date 6-JUNE-69 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABO G.H. N.O. Equipment R16

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		2X
00-0.3		<del>600</del>
15.5		1st Modeled dry silt.
75	38	
60	37	Moist wet clay silt. SOFT TO MED.
46	250	CL STAINED CLAY SILT (MOIST) TO WET FR. ORG.
46	379	CL SANDY CLAY SILT w/ ST. MGS
15		complete
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

W.B. LANE  
**FIELD BORING LOG 960.3**

County, Route No., Section TUG-STA-77-40.55 0.00  
 Station 59100 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 6-June-63 Water Elev. See page 6  
 Crew SABO G.H. H.C. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		1X + 2X
	11-5	BR. CLAY Silt / Stone -
69	22	FRAGS. (DAMP)
5		5-6
49	12-5 23	BR. SANDY Silt / Stone - FRAGS WITH
10		9-10
46	13-5 27	BR. CLAY Silt / FRAGS OF STONE (DAMP)
		12-13
49	14-5 22	BR. CLAY Silt / Stone - FRAGS (DAMP) 15-16
	↑	HOLE - COMPLETE
20		
25		
30		

J. M. LANE  
FIELD BORING LOG 968.9

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-77-90.55 0.00

Station 63+00 Offset E Elev. E

Date 6-June-62 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO S.H.N.O. Equipment R. 6

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		1 X
	7-5	BR. CLAY Silt / Stone -
7.5	31	FRAGS. (Moist)
5		5-6
	8-5	BR. CLAY Silt / Stone -
7.4	19	FRAGS. (Moist)
10		10-11
	4a	Same as 8-5 (Moist)
	4a	12-13
	4a	16.5
	7	<u>Refusal Boulder 15.5</u>
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

J. W. LANE  
FIELD BORING LOG 978.6

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-77-40.55 0-00  
 Station 66 + 25 Offset # B Elev. #  
 Date 5-June-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SABA G.H.H.O. Equipment R.B

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		IK
16	3-5 16	BR. CLAY silt / Stone-FRAGS. (DAMP)
		H-S
46	4-5 35A	BR. SILTY CLAY (DAMP)
10		10-11
4a	5-5 16	BR. BR. CLAY silt / Stone-FRAGS. (MOIST)
15		15-16
4a	6-5 21	BR. CLAY silt / Stone-FRAGS. (DAMP)
20		20-21
	↑	<u>Refusal Boulders</u>
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



S. B. LANE  
FIELD BORING LOG 985.4

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-77-40.55 0.00

Station 69700 Offset E Elev. E

Date 6-June-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew Sybo G.H.H.O. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	1-5	
7.5	19	BR. GR. CLAY Silt/Stone- FRAGS. (Damp)
5		5-L
	2-5	
10	8	GR. FIRE CLAY (moist) W. Ind. Clay
		11-11.5
	↑	<u>Refusal 11.5</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Tus. Sta. IR. 77-(40.55)(0.00

Relocated

Sherman Church Rd

(C. Rd 272)

C.R.# 272

# FIELD BORING LOG

1126.5  
126.5  
55 0.00

County, Route No., Section T45-57A-21-40.55 0.00

Station 86+00 Offset 10' Lt. Elev. ±

Date 5-MAY-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SAO R.C. T.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0		
1.5	619-5 24	Br. clay silt / shale - frags (resist)
5	620-5	<del>Coal Blossom</del> 1-7.5
10	↑	<del>Refusal 7.5</del>
15		Sherman Church Rd
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

C. N. #272

## FIELD BORING LOG

11941 U  
1142.8 VCounty, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55 0-00Station 89+00 Offset ♀ Elev. ♀Date 2-MAY-63 Water Elev.     Crew SARG R.C. T.S. Equipment R 16

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
7.6	5992	BR. GY. CLAY SILT (MOIST) 1-2
5	5995 14	GL. CLAY SILT / SHALE-FRAGS. (MOIST) Sh, B 5-7
10	5995 10	BR. CLAY <u>SHALE</u> (MOIST) 1, B
15	6005 12	SAME AS 599-5 (MOIST) W. Sh.
	↑	Refusal 15
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

C.R. 2

## FIELD BORING LOG

1125.11

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40SS 0-00  
 Station 92+00 Offset 6 Elev. 6  
 Date 3-MAY-63 Water Elev. 10  
 Crew JACK R. G. T. S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
7.5	601-5 23	BR. GR. CLAY Silt (Moist)
5		4-5
7.5	602-5 16	BR. CLAY Silt / Shale - FRAGS. (Moist)
10		9-10
10.5	<del>603-5</del> *	BR. Silt / Shale FRAGS. (Wet) <u>Refusal Rock</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

C.R. 272

## FIELD BORING LOG

H1670  
1113.8vCounty, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 000Station 95100 Offset E Elev. EDate 3-MAY-63 Water Surface at 10'  
Water Elev.Crew SARO R.C. T.S. Equipment R.G.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
	6045	BR. GR. CLAY Silt (Moist)
7-6	19	
	6045	Same AS 6045 (Moist)
	7-8	
10-	6065	COAL Blossom (DAMP)
	9-10	
	6075	GR. SHALE (DRY)
	17	13
15-		14-15
	T	Refusal 15'
20-		
25-		
30-		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

C.R. #272

## FIELD BORING LOG

H19.5  
116.0V  
0.80County, Route No., Section T45-S7A-21-40, 55Station 9960 Offset 2 Elev. 2Date 3-MAY-63 Water Elev. -12'Crew SABO R.C. T.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	6085	BR. CLAY silt 1 Stone FRAGS
60	21	(MOIST) 3-4
5	6095	GR. CLAY silt 1 Shale - FRAGS.
60	19	(MOIST)
	6105	BR. GR. CLAY silt (MOIST)
60	19	9-10
	6115	BR. shale (MOIST)
		11-12
	6125	GR. Shale (Wet) 12-13
		↑ Refusal shale 15'
15		COAL
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

C.R. #272

## FIELD BORING LOG

H12.1

1107.7 ✓

County, Route No., Section TLS-STA-21-40.55 0.00Station 103 +00 Offset 10' PL Elev. +5.1Date 3-MAY-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew SABO R.C.T.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	613.5	BR. Clay silt (moist)
1.0	21	Stone-fraggs.
5		5-6
6.0	614.5	GR. BR. Clay silt (moist) 6-7
	615.5	BR. Clay silt / Stone-fraggs.
10.0	16	(Damp) "
		11-12
14.0	616.5	BR. Clay silt / Stone-fraggs.
15	19	(moist)
		15-16
		↑ Refusal (boulders)
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



O. R. # 272

## FIELD BORING LOG

1156-U  
1155-2-

County, Route No., Section T45-57A-21-40.55 a.o.d.

Station 107100 Offset 12' 24" Elev. 9'

Date 3-14-69 Water Elev.

Crew SARG R. C. T. S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
66	6175 25	BR. GR. CLAY SILT / STONE FRAGS. (DAME) 2-3
5	1485 14	GR. SHALE (DRY) W. SH
10	↑	8-9 <u>Refusal 9' Bentonite</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

Tuscarawas - Stark  
Counties

---

IL-77

40.55-0.00

---

Relocated

Leiffert<sup>Ave</sup> Rd. or

Twp. Rd. 248

(4)

Rel. T.R. # 248 FIELD BORING LOG #20.0  
1122.1

County, Route No., Section T4S-STA-21-40.55 9.00

Station 40+50 Offset E Elev. E

Date 1-MAY-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew Sambo R.C. T.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	524.5 7	W.I.C. GR. FIRE CLAY (DRY) 2-3'
5	525.5 11	BR. GR. CLAY SHALE (DRY) W. Sh. 5-6'
	526.5 7	FIRE CLAY GR. SHALE (WEATHERED) 8-9'
10	↑	<u>REFUSAL SHALE</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

FIELD BORING LOG 7 750  
1145.2

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0+00  
 Station 42+00 Offset ± Elev. ±  
 Date 1-MAY-63 Water Elev. 20.0  
 Crew SABO R.C. T.S. Equipment R16

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		360
	5355	BR. GR. S.I.T. CLAY (Moist)
6.0	19	4-5
	5365	BR. GR. CLAY S.I.T. (Moist)
		7-8
10	5375	BR. <u>Weathered Shale</u> (Moist)
	16	
	538.5	<u>Coal</u>
15	539.5	GA- <u>Weathered Shale</u>
	10	
20	541.5	GLYCLYD SHALE "WET" Bedrock
		<u>RIF 20.5 ROCK</u>
25		
30		

REL. 11 R. 10

# FIELD BORING LOG <sup>717.00</sup> 1191.6

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0-00

Station 45+00 Offset Ø Elev. Ø

Date 1-MAY-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. T.S. Equipment RIS

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		35+36
0.0-		
	530-5	BR. weathered S.S. (Moist)
	11	3-4
5	531-5	BR. clay shale (Moist)
	16	7-8
10	532-5	Gr. weathered shale (Dry)
	11	12-13 W. Sh.
15	533-5	Gr. weathered shale
	9	17-18
20	534-5	SAME AS 533-5
	9	
25	↑	<u>Refusal 23'</u>
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

REL. I.R. #248

## FIELD BORING LOG 1219.4

County, Route No., Section T46-S74-21-40.55 9.00

Station 49+00 Offset 0 Elev. 0

Date 1-MAY-63 Water Elev.

Crew SARGO R.C. T.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	527.5	BR. BROKEN SANDSTONE (DRY)
	9	
	4-5	
	528.5	BR. BROKEN S.S. (DRY)
	8	Weath Sh
	9-10	
	529.5	BR. BROKEN S.S. (DRY)
	10	
	13-14	
15	7	Refusal 14' S.S.
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

Rel. T.R. #248

FIELD BORING LOG <sup>#65</sup> 1160.2-County, Route No., Section T4S-57N-21-40.55 0.00Station 54+00 Offset 2 Elev. 2Date 1-MAY-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew S. A. R. C. J. S. Equipment R-6

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		41+42
0.0-		
600	541-5 15	BR. GR. Clay silt (Moist)
		4-5
600	542-5 16	BR. CLAY silt / Stone - FRAGS. (Moist) B-9
10	543-5 22	GR. BR. silt clay / Stone - FRAGS. (Damp)
15	544-5 10	GR. CLAY silt / Stone - FRAGS. (Damp) 16-17
40	545-5 10	BR. GR. Clay silt / Small Stone - FRAGS. (Moist) 19-20
	546-5 11	GR. <u>weathered</u> CLAY <u>Shale</u> (Moist)
25		
	547-5 10	same as 546-5 (Moist) U. Sh.
30	↑	Refusal 29'

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

Rel. T.R. #240

## FIELD BORING LOG

457.0  
1152.8County, Route No., Section T45-S7A-21-40, SE Q1DStation 58+00 Offset # Elev. #Date 1-MAY-63 Water Elev.           Crew SABO R.C. Tr S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		37
	548-S	BR. GR. CLAY SILT (DAMP)
60	28	4-5
	549-S	BR. CLAY SILT / STONE-FRAGS. (DAMP)
60	14	9-10
	550-S	GR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
60	19	14-15
	551-S	GR. CLAY SILT / SHALE-FRAGS. (MOIST)
60	13	18-19
20	552-S	GR. SHALE (DRY)
		20-21
		↑ Refusal 21'
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



Reloc. T.R. #48

FIELD BORING LOG

1154.8  
1153.9

County, Route No., Section Tus - STA-21-40.55 0.00

Station 67+50 Offset E 10' 1/2 (A) Elev. 2

Date 2-MAY-63 Water Elev. -13.0

Crew JAB, R.C. T.S. Equipment Rig

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		37
00-	553-S	BR. GR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
60	21	
5		4-5
	554-S	BR. GR. CLAY SILT (MOIST)
60	17	
10		9-10
	555-S	BR. GR. CLAY SILT / Stone - FRAGS. (MOIST) 12-13
40	18	
15	<del>556-S</del>	GR CLAY Shale (MOIST)
	11	
		W. sh
20	552-S	GR. CLAY Shale (MOIST)
	11	
		22-23
	558-S	GR CLAY Shale (MOIST)
25	14	
		24-26.5
	↑	Refusal 26.5
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

Stark. Tubcarwas

IR-77-

40.55-0.00

~~Relocated~~ Fohl St.

(Twp. Rd. 252)

---

③

7041 - Sp, F.O.H. FIELD BORING LOG <sup>1171.5</sup> 1171.5

County, Route No., Section T45-STR-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 32 + 00 Offset 10' 4" Elev. 2  
 Date 26-APR-63 Water Elev. 5  
 Crew SAAR, R.C., J. W. W. Equipment R.G.

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
75	467-5 19	Br. clay silt / shale - <del>frag</del> (moist)
		4-5
66	468-5 20	COAL (wet)
		8-5
10 66	469-5 27	Gr. clay <del>stone</del> <del>weath</del>
15	↑	<u>Refusal</u> <u>Boulder?</u>
20		
25		
30		

761, St. <sup>1011 3+</sup> FIELD BORING LOG <sup>1193.7</sup>  
 1193.3

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40.55 0-00

Station 36 + 00 Offset 10' Lt. Elev. 2

Date 26-APR-63 Water Elev.         

Crew SABO R.C. J.W. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
46	470-24	BR. Clay silt / Stone - FRAGS. (Moist)
5		4-5
40	471-21	BR. CLAY silt / Stone - FRAGS. Moist
10	↑	<u>Refusal</u> 8' ROCK
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

Foh 1 Btr <sup>42017</sup> FIELD BORING LOG <sup>1207.21</sup>  
 County, Route No., Section T-15-57A-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 39 +00 Offset 10' 6" Elev. 2  
 Date 26-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew SAB, R. C. J. W. Equipment RIG

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	31 Description	
0.0-			
	472-5	BE. CLAY SILT / STONE FRAGS.	
4.0	15	(MOIST)	
		4-5	
	473-5	<u>Weather</u> BE. BROKEN SAND STONE	
		8-9	
10	↑	<u>Refusal S.S.</u>	
15			
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

7061, St. <sup>MCN1. St</sup> FIELD BORING LOG <sup>1183</sup>  
 County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0-00  
 Station 42 too Offset 10' ft. Elev. 4  
 Date 26-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew Sago R.C. J.W. Equipment R16

		Drafting	
Depth Feet	Field Number	31+32 Description	
00-			
	4745	Br. clay silt (Dense)	
6-1	35		
10	475.5 25	Br. sandy clay silt / small stone-fraggs. (pamp)	
			11-12
15	476.5 22	Gr. silt, clay / stone-fraggs. (Moist)	
	7	<del>15-13-1</del> Couldn't pull	
20			
25			
30			

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

Foh 1 St 1 FIELD BORING LOG <sup>11.2.7</sup> <sub>1198.4</sub>

County, Route No., Section Tus - Sta - 21 - 40.55 <sub>0100</sub>

Station 4700 Offset 10 ft Elev. 8

Date 26-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. J.W Equipment RIG

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		32
0.0-		
	4775	BA. silty clay (moist)
7.5	17	
		4-5
	4785	BA. shale weathered (dry)
	15	
10	7	9-10 <u>Refused shale 10'</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

7041 St. **FOHLS** FIELD BORING LOG **1446**  
**1163.9**

County, Route No., Section **Tus - STA-21-40.55 0-02**

Station **50 + 00** Offset **10' RT.** Elev. **8**

Date **26-APR-63** Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crews **SABBS P.C. J.W.** Equipment **R16**

Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		<b>32</b>
0.0-		
	479.5	Be. Gr. clay silt / stone-
1.0	29.0	FRASS (VERY DAMP)
5		
	480.5	Gr. clay shale (DRY)
10	13	9-10
	↑	<u>Refused</u> 10' shale
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.



7041, St.

## FIELD BORING LOG

H 823  
1181.8County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00Station 53+00 Offset 10' 4" Elev. 2Date 30-APR-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew JARD R.C. TIS Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		32
00-		
	4843	BR. clay silt / stone - FRAGS.
	25	(same) 2-4
5	4855	BR. CLAY silt / shale FRAGS. (moist)
	13	W. Sh
10	4865	BR. clay silt / shale - FRAGS. (moist) Sh
	14	
15	4875	GR. clay silt / weathered shale (dry)
	12	W. SH
20	7	<u>Refusal</u>
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

7061, St.

## FIELD BORING LOG

#14.6  
1124.3

County, Route No., Section Tus. Sta-31-40.55

Station 63+00 Offset 8' RT Elev. ♀

Date 30-APR-63 Water Elev.

Crew SAS &amp; R.C. T.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		32
0.0-		
4.9	4815 18	BR. sandy clay silt / stone FRAGS. (MOIST) 3-4
5	4825	BR. clay silt / stone - FRAGS. (DAMP)
7.6	16	8-9
10	4835 14	GR. clay silt / shale - (DAMP) Weath Sh
15	7	<u>Refusal</u>
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

Tuscarawas - Stark  
Counties

---

IR 77-

40.55 - 0.00

Relocated

Access # 2

---

Deleted  
according to  
deletion list  
rec'd 6/17/63

Access BL#2

## FIELD BORING LOG 462.0

County, Route No., Section Tus-STA-21-40,55 0.00Station 42 + 70 AF Offset E Elev. EDate 2-MAY-63 Water Elev. No. Free WaterCrew SARG R.C. TIS. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
4b	5905 24	BR. GR. CLAY silt (DAMP)
5		5-6
4b	5915 20	BR. CLAY silt / Stone - FRAGS. (DAMP)
10		32' hole
4a	5925 24	BR. GR. silt (VERY DAMP)
4b	5935 24	BR. silt (Wet)
20	5945	BR. CLAY silt / Stone - FRAGS. (DAMP)
4a	18	22-23
4b	5955 280	Sl. Org GR. silt (DAMP)
		26-27
4a	5965 20	BR. SANDY CLAY silt / Stone - FRAGS. (DAMP)
30		30-32

32' ↑ Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

ACCESS 2

## FIELD BORING LOG

967.6

County, Route No., Section T14S-57E-21-40.55 0.00Station: 46+50 Offset: 2 Elev. 2Date: 2-MAY-63 Water Elev. -25Crew: SARD R.C. T.J.S. Equipment: R/S

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		39440
46	5825 17	BR SANDY CLAY SILT (DAMP) 3-4
5	5835 22	BR. GA. CLAY SILT / STONE - FRAGS. (DAMP) 9-10
46	<del>5845</del>	GA SILT (DAMP) 10-11
60	5855 20	BR. CLAY SILT / STONE - FRAGS. (MOIST) 15-16
15		
46	5865 20	BR. SANDY CLAY SILT / STONE - FRAGS. (DAMP) 20-21
20		
60	5875 16	BR. CLAY SILT / STONE - FRAGS (DAMP)
25		
60	5885 26	BR. SILT / STONE - FRAGS. (WET) 26-27
44	5895 28.5	GR. CLAY SHALE (DAMP) 28-28.5
30	T	REFUSEL 28.5

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

ACU 22 NO. 2

1160

# FIELD BORING LOG

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 50+00 Offset E Elev. E  
 Date 2-MAY-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crew JABO R.C. T.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
	580.5	BR. GR CLAY SILT (Moist)
6.0	24	
		3-4
5	581.5	BR. SANDSTONE
		smooth
		Refusal S.S. 6'
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		

Reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

Access 1, 1, 2

## FIELD BORING LOG

986.4

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.07  
 Station 5.3 + 30 Offset 0 Elev. 0  
 Date 2-MAY-63 Water Elev. + 10 inches  
 Crew SABO R.C.T.S. Equipment R16

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		
6.1	5765 19	BR. GR. CLAY SILT / STONE- FRAGS. (MOIST) 2-3
5	5775 16	GR. SILT / Shale- FRAGS. (MOIST) 5-6 W. Sh.
10	5785 11	GR. WEATHERED Shale (MOIST)
	5795 ↑	GR. Shale (Wet) 10-11 <u>Refusal Shale 11'</u>
15		
20		
25		
30		

Use reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

Access K.D. 2

## FIELD BORING LOG 10115

County, Route No., Section T45-STA-21-40.55 0-02Station 56+2.5 Offset E Elev. 4Date 2-MAY-63 Water Elev. + 8 inchesCrew SABO R.G. T.L.S. Equipment RIG

Drafting

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
00-		
	574.5	BR BROKEN SHALE (MOIST)
	5	
	4-5	W. Sh.
	575.5	BR BROKEN SHALE (MOIST)
	12	
	7-8	<u>Refusal Shale</u>
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		



Access Rd. 1

1008.5

## FIELD BORING LOG

County, Route No., Section TUS-STA-21-40.55 0.00Station 60+00 Offset E Elev. ±Date 2-MAY-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_Crew SABO R.C. T.S. Equipment A-6

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
		38+39
00-	0,3	TOP. SOIL
60	571.5 15	BR. GR. CLAY SIFT/STONE-FRAGS. (MOIST)
5	572.5 10	BR. GR. SIFT/STONE-FRAGS. (MOIST)
10	573.5 17	BR. SIFT/SHALE-FRAGS. (MOIST)
	↑	REFUSAL SHALE
15		
20		
25		
30		

see side of this sheet for additional notes.

ACCESS Rd. 112

# FIELD BORING LOG 1010.0

County, Route No., Section Tus - STA - 21 - 4055 0.0 0  
 Station 64 + 25 Offset 2 Elev. 2  
 Date 2-MAY-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SABO R.C. T.S. Equipment R 16

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0		38
1.0	588-S	BR. GR. silt CLAY (moist)
2.0	24	
5.0	589-S	BR. CLAY silt / stone - FRAGS (moist)
7.0	9	W. SH.
8.0		8-9
10.0	579-S	GR. CLAY silt / shale - FRAGS
10.0		DAMP 10-11
10.0		Refusal 11'
15.0		Clay Bedrock
20.0		
25.0		
30.0		

ACCESS RD.

# FIELD BORING LOG

1011.5

County, Route No., Section 745-3-26-40-55 0-00

Station 64+00 Offset 2 Elev. 2

Date 2-MAY-63 Water Elev.         

Crew SARG R.C. T.S. Equipment R16

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		(-)
4a	559.5 21	BR. CLAY SIFT/STONE-FRAGS, (DAND)
		4.5
4b	560.5 21	SAME AS 559.5 (DAND)
10		10-11
		↑ Refusal 11'
15		
20		
25		
30		

Reverse side of this sheet for additional notes.

Access Rd. 2

# FIELD BORING LOG

1072.5

County, Route No., Section T4S - STA - 21 - 40.55 0.00

Station 72 + 50 Offset 2 Elev. 2

Date 2-MAY-63 Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew SARG R. C. T. S. Equipment R 16

Scale \_\_\_\_\_ Drafting \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		(-)
	5655	BR. weathered shale
	10	(Moist)
		4-5
	5665	<del>STATE AS 565-5</del> (Moist)
10	8	W. Sh.
		10-11
	5675	BR. Broken Shale (Moist)
15	9	
		16-17
	7	<del>Return 17</del>
20		
25		
30		

County, Route No., Section THIS STA 21-40.55 0.00  
 Station 77-00 Offset 12' R Elev. 4'  
 Date 2-MAY-63 Water Elev. 17'  
 Crew SASO R.C. T.S. Equipment RTS

Depth Feet	Field Number	Description
0.0-		(-)
	527.5	Gr. shale (dry)
	12	W. sh
5		5-6
	562.5	<del>Coal Blk</del>
10		11-12
	563.5	<del>Br. Brown shale (dry)</del>
15		<del>W. ss</del>
	564.5	<del>Gr. clay shale (dry)</del>
20	13	W. Ind. clay
		20-21
		↑ Refusal 21'
25		
30		

STATE OF OHIO  
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

INTER-OFFICE COMMUNICATION

Date August 26, 1963

To: Engineer of Location & Design Attention: R. E. Marshall

From: R. R. Litchiser

Per: G. P. Hall

Report of Soil Profile Investigation

TUS-STA-1K77-(40.55) (0.00)  
I-77-3(13)299

File: 13-3-1  
Tuscarawas - Stark

Transmitted herewith is a copy of the soil profile for the subject project. General information regarding observations, the investigation, and findings, appears on drawing sheet number 1A.

The reproduced tracings of this report are being sent to the Consultant to be attached to the plans.

R. R. Litchiser  
Engineer of Tests

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
George P. Hall  
Assistant Engineer

RDR:DE:ca  
Encl.

cc: C. M. Newhall (3)  
A. W. Kasch, DOLE (no encl.)  
Seiswenger, Hoch and Arnold, Attn: W. C. Lynn  
K. R. Thompson (no encl.)  
M. L. Krauser, Attn: C. H. Shepard  
W. E. Reed (3) (no encl.)  
Ohio State Geological Survey, Attn: Karl Hoover and  
J. L. Forsyth  
R. E. Calvin (4)

**Beiswenger Hoch and Arnold** Consultants

3810 CHESTER AVE. • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

361-5680

June 14, 1963

Mr. R. R. Litzhiser  
Ohio State Testing Laboratory  
1620 West Broad Street  
Columbus 23, Ohio

Attention: Mr. George P. Hall

Re: TUS - IR77 - 40.55  
STA - IR77 - 0.00

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith is the list of boring locations showing the existing ground elevation at each hole as requested.

Also for your information, the sections 0.00 & 2.60 have been combined and now have a project number as referenced above.

If we may be of further assistance on this project, please contact us at your convenience.

Very truly yours,

BEISWENGER HOCH and ARNOLD



W. C. Lynn  
Project Engineer

WCL:rhb

CC: Mr. K. R. Thompson w/o encls.  
Mr. A. W. Kasch w/o encls.

STATION

OFFSET

STATION

OFFSET

MAINLINE

STATION	OFFSET
-2+00	897.2
1+00	894.6
4+25	905.2
7+50	935.7
9+50	916.3
12+50	935.7
15+50	950.2
16+50	945.8
18+50	969.6
22+50	1027.7
24+00	1042.3
30+00	1048.4
36+00	984.3
40+00	956.6
42+50	942.8
45+00	943.1
<del>45+40</del>	<del>938.6</del> change to 63' LT
47+45	940.7
47+75	960.0
51+00	945.8
51+00	969.4
54+00	976.0
54+20	951.7
56+40	961.7
60+00	989.8
63+00	1003.5
66+00	988.9
66+00	1002.6
69+00	1020.6
71+00	1033.0
73+00	1039.4
75+50	1046.3
83+50	1056.4
84	1062.6
87 0	1091.7
94 0 7	1100.1
98 0 3	1136.4
98 1 5	1121.7
98+00	1125.4
102+00	1135.2
102+00	1136.3
103+00	1143.1
105+00	1172.0
105+00	1132.5
105+00	1137.6
107+00	1130.7
	1147.4
11	1170.2

STATION	OFFSET
112+00	1154.0
115+00	1116.0
"	1124.4
"	1165.6
116+50	1124.3
118+00	1137.2
121+00	1165.0
"	1166.4
"	1164.4
122+00	1170.5
"	1164.3
"	1155.5
123+00	1159.1
"	1164.7
"	1164.0
125+00	1166.7
"	1168.0
"	1167.4
125+65	1156.0
127+50	1148.3
130+00	1105.4
"	1116.8
"	1128.9
"	1142.2
"	1153.2
131+50	1162.5
132+00	1162.3
"	1125.5
137+00	1103.2
"	1111.7
"	1128.0
"	1154.9
140+50	1166.5
141+00	1140.5
<del>142+00</del>	<del>1140</del> 1137.8
145+00	1147.0
"	1160.0
148+00	1078.5
"	1081.0
"	1090.0
"	1105.7
151+00	1088.1
"	1100.9
"	1110.4
154+00	1107.9
"	1130.9
"	1158.9
157+00	1094.8
"	1110.4
"	1131.1
161+00	1103.0

OK  
OK  
OK

15

58+1

20

25

OK

30

35

40

45

50



	STATION	OFFSET
	164+00 1111.3 ✓	☐
	170+00 1102.9 ✓	150'LT
	" 1126.9 ✓	☐
	" 1157.6 ✓	100'RT
5	173+00 1072.8 ✓	200'LT
	" 1085.0 ✓	130'LT
	" 1105.3 ✓	☐
	" 1122.3 ✓	100'RT
	177+00 1104.7 ✓	150'LT
10	" 1135.2 ✓	☐
	" 1153.5 ✓	75'RT
	" 1156.2 ✓	150'RT
	180+00 1075.6 ✓	200'LT
	" 1085.7 ✓	130'LT
15	" 1109.9 ✓	☐
	" 1155.2 ✓	100'RT
	183+25 1108.0 ✓	110'RT
	183+50 1064.7 ✓	250'LT
	" 1073.5 ✓	175'LT
20	" 1076.3 ✓	100'LT
	" 1086.1 ✓	☐
	186+00 1101.0 ✓	150'LT
	" 1113.8 ✓	☐
	192+00 1121.8 ✓	☐
25	195+00 1108.4 ✓	☐
	197+50 1098.0 ✓	☐
	199+50 1143.2 ✓	☐
	208+50 1139.3 ✓	☐
2	210+50 (1111.0)	200'LT
30	" (1110.0)	100'LT
	211+00 1120.5 ✓	☐
	" 1121.7 ✓	75'RT
	" 1145.0 ✓	135'LT
	214+75 1171.6 ✓	☐
35	223+00 1169.8 ✓	75'LT
	" (1140.0)	35'RT
	230+50 1134.2 ✓	☐
	231+50 1129.4 ✓	☐
	" 1099.1 ✓	100'LT
40	" 1088.3 ✓	180'RT
	233+00 1092.0 ✓	100'LT
	233+50 1104.3 ✓	200'LT
	" 1097.7 ✓	60'LT
	" 1094.9 ✓	☐
45	234+00 1094.9 ✓	☐
	239+00 1144.0 ✓	☐
	245+00 1183.7 ✓	100'LT
	" 1170.0 ✓	☐
	" 1149.7 ✓	90'RT
50	248+00 1166.5 ✓	☐
	252+00 1176.8 ✓	☐

5

STATION	OFFSET	NO OF SAMPLE	PAGE NO	TYPING CHECK
2087.00	1191.3	E		
2627.00	1192.8	100' RT		
"	1178.2	E		
"	1172.4	100' RT		
Access Rd. No. 2				
427.70		E		
467.50		E		
507.00		E		
537.30		E		
567.25		E		
607.00		E		
647.25		E		
687.00		E		
727.50		E		
777.00		12' RT		
Sherman Church Rd. (Co. Rd. 272)				
867.00	1126.5'	- 10' RT		
897.00	1142.8'	E		
927.00	1125.1'	E		
957.00	1113.8'	E		
997.00	1116.0'	E		
1037.00	1109.7'	10' RT		
1077.00	1135.2'	12' RT		
Kaiffner Ave. (Co. Rd. 248)				
407.50	1122.1'	E		
427.00	1145.2'	E		
457.00	1191.6'	E		
497.00	1219.4'	E		
547.00	1160.2'	E		
587.00	1152.8'	E		
617.50	1153.9'	10' RT		
Foltz Rd. (Co. Rd. 252)				
327.00	1171.5'	10' RT		
367.00	1193.3'	10' RT		
397.00	1207.2'	10' RT		
437.00	1182.5'	10' RT		
477.00	1192.4'	10' RT		
507.00	1163.9'	10' RT		
537.00	1181.8'	10' RT		
637.00	1174.3'	8' RT		
<del>106 - 500 TOTAL</del>				
DRIVE SAMPLE SOIL TEST DATA				

220  
RT

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

Handwritten notes and signatures, including "MAY 29 1963" and "RECEIVED".

RECEIVED

MAY 29 1963

WENGER, HOEN & ARDOLD

Vertical handwritten scribbles or marks.

~~106 - 500 TOTAL~~

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS  
TESTING LABORATORY  
FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION

SCHEDULE OF TEST BORINGS

Reconn. By: Hewald Co., Rt., Sec.: T05-STA-77-(40.55)  
(0.00)  
-----Bridge No.: -----

Date: ----- Job No.: -----

Sheet 1 of 2

Southbound TR 77

No.	Station and Offset	RURAL	URBAN	Type			DEPTH	Check Clearance Req'd							
				HA	TA	DC		A	W	S	G	E	T		
1	15+50, @ 950.1				✓		30								
	17+25, @ 946.3				✓		30								
	21+00, @ 987.8						27								
	24+00, @ 974.0						10"								
5	27+00, @ 978.0						10								
	30+00, @ 964.6						30								
	33+00, @ 954.2						20								
	37+00, @ 945.4						20								
	41+00, @ 941.7						20								
10	43+50, @ 936.9						30								
	45+00, @ 937.1						30								
	45+50, 50' @ 936.9						20								
	48+00, @ 939.9						15								
	51+50, @ 948.6						10								
15	55+00, @ 954.2						12								

HA=Hand auger or other hand method  
TA=Truck-mounted auger

DC=Drive Sample or rock core

A=Access to Private Property  
W=Water lines  
S=Sewer lines

G=Gas lines  
E=Electrical Cables  
T=Telephone Cables

## SCHEDULE OF TEST BORINGS

TUS-STA-77-  
(4055)(000)Continued - Sheet 2 of 2

Southbound IR 77

CO., RT., SEC.

Borings		RURAL	URBAN	TYPE			DEPTH	Check Clearance Record						
No.	Station and Offset			HA	TA	DC		A	W	S	G	E	T	
16	59+00, $\phi$ 960.3						12							
	63+00, $\phi$ 948.9						To Refusal							
	66+25, $\phi$ 978.6						" "							
19	69+00, $\phi$ 985.4						" "							
<i>One Sample - Core Borings</i>														
	79+00 608 $\phi$ ✓						1088.7							
	91+00 $\phi$ ✓						1129.1							
	121+50 1308 $\phi$ ✓						1174.2							
	188+50 $\phi$ ✓						1164.1							
	205+50 $\phi$ ✓						1177.7							
	219+00 $\phi$ ✓						1191.1							
	226+00 $\phi$ ✓						1186.8							
	243+00 $\phi$ ✓						1177.0							
	255+00 $\phi$ ✓						1208.8							
<i>Fohl Street (252)</i>														
	57+50 157 $\phi$ ✓						1229.1							
<i>Kieffer Rd (298)</i>														
	47+00 $\phi$ ✓						1207.6							

*Checked  
these  
Referenced  
with  
Center*

**Belwenger Hoch Arnold and Associates**

3810 CHESTER AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215 TEL. 361-8800

October 30, 1962

File: 13-3-1  
TUS

Mr. R.R. Litchiser  
 Engineer of Tests  
 State Highway Testing Laboratory  
 1620 West Broad Street  
 Columbus 18, Ohio

Attention: Mr. Phil Hall

Re: TUS - IR 77 - 40.55 Interstate Route 77  
 STA - IR 77 - 0.00

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith are prints of the cross-sections and side road plan and profiles for the above referenced project as requested.

Prints of the cross-sections for the South bound lanes between Station 7+00 and Station 85+00 will be forwarded to you as soon as the information is available.

Also as pointed out in our telecon, the 0.00 and 2.60 projects from the Tuscarawas River, Station 0+00, to North of Fohl Road, Station 264+00, will be combined into one project and will be designated as referenced above.

In addition to this, the mileage figure of 35.45 for the TUS designation has been changed to 40.55.

Very truly yours,

Belwenger, Hoch, Arnold and Associates

*W.C. Lynn*  
 W.C. Lynn  
 Project Engineer

WCL/ls  
 encls.

cc: Mr. R.E.M. via letters w/o encls.

**Salisbury Hoch Arnold and Associates**

3810 CHESTER AVE

CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

OO-5880

October 15, 1962

Mr. R.E.M. de laets  
 Rural Consultant Liaison Engineer  
 Ohio Department of Highways  
 Room 507 - Ohio Department Building  
 Columbus 15, Ohio

*File 133  
 Li*

Attention: Mr. R.R. Litchner

Re: TUS - STA - IR 77 - (35.45 - 0.00) and STA - IR 77 - 2.00

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith are two prints of the proposed line and grade for the above referenced project to be forwarded to the Testing Laboratory for the Soil Profile Investigation and determination of pavement type.

One set of prints of the plan and profile sheets are also included which shows the existing ground elevation at the centerline of survey.

Very truly yours,

Salisbury Hoch, Arnold and Associates

*W. C. Lynch*  
 W. C. Lynch  
 Project Engineer

WCL/ls  
 cc: Mr. W. Koch  
 Mr. H.E. Marshall

FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION  
SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION RECONNAISSANCE REPORT

RECONNAISSANCE OF:

PROJECT: TUS-STA-21 (40.55)(0.00)

Roadway X

BRIDGE NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

Bridge \_\_\_\_\_

RECONN. BY: R. Howard

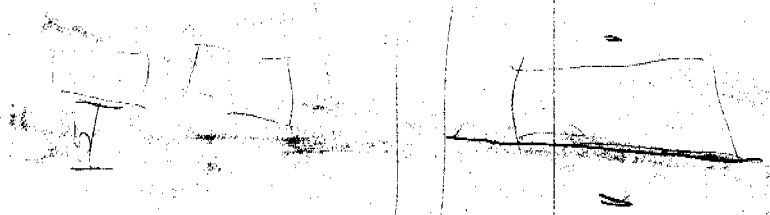
Retaining Wall \_\_\_\_\_

DATES: from 11-6 to 11-28

Other \_\_\_\_\_; If other, specify \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: In preparing the reconnaissance report, the above entries shall be completed. In accordance with instructions to reconnaissance personnel the report shall include the following:

1. Description of Work.
2. Geology of Location or Site.
3. Topography
4. General Subsurface conditions.
5. Schedule of Borelogs.
6. Sketches of Water Points
7. Sketches of off-plan access
8. Listing of Special Equipment Required.



FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION  
SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION RECONNAISSANCE REPORT

Sheet No. 1 of 2

Description Work:

The TUS-STA-21-(40.55)(0.00) project is about a five mile section of proposed R-77. The project starting, about 150 feet south of the Tuscarawas River and the Tuscarawas - Stark County line, with sta - 2+00 runs northward over the upland hills to Sta 269+0, 1400 feet north of Fahl Street (TR. 252). The project includes 10 grade separation structures and two bridges over the Tuscarawas River; also, Access Road No. 1 from Sta 42+70 to 77+0, relocated Sherman Church Rd (C.R. 273) from Sta. 86+0 to 107+17, relocated Keifer Ave (T.R. 248) from 40+50 to 62+0, and improvement at Fahl St. (TR. 252) from 31+0 to 63+50.

Geology:

The project, in general, is located on the upland hills less than one mile east of the glacial boundary. The start of the project, from sta. - 2+0 to about Sta. 17+0, lies on the floodplain and



## FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION

## SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION RECONNAISSANCE REPORT

terraces of the Tuscarawas River Valley, an old valley of Neop stage origin. This valley contains up to 200 feet of outwash fill materials, mostly sand and gravel. From Sta. 17+0 northward to beyond Sta. 26+0, end of project, the proposed roadway lies on the unglaciated upland hills of the Allegheny Plateau. In this area the residual soil over the rock surface averages about 3 feet. The underlying bedrock is the Allegheny formation from the fire clay under the Brookville (No. 8) coal up to the shales overlying the Middle Kittanning (No. 10) coal. These strata consist, in most part, of shales and sandstone, with some beds of limestones (Putnam Hill and Vanport members), coals (No. 4, 5 and 6), and fire clays. The coal beds have been or are being mined by stripping and drift methods. (For further discussion of the mining see Subsurface Conditions.)

### Topography

The project in most part lies on the unglaciated uplands of the Allegheny Plateau less than one mile east of the glacial boundary. The Tuscarawas River, at

## FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION

## SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION RECONNAISSANCE REPORT

the start of the project, is a major stream that flows in a broad, deep valley. The valley had its origin in Tertiary and Quaternary time. Several terraces <sup>are</sup> prominent along the valley walls. The contact between the highest terrace and the bedrock hill is between Sta. 17+0 and Sta. 18+0. The rest of the project lies on the hilly uplands that has been extensively strip mined (see Subsurface Conditions)

Subsurface Conditions:

In the Tuccaramas River Valley portion of the project, the deep valley fill is composed of well sorted sand and gravel up to 200 feet of depth. The uplands, where not disturbed by strip mining, has a thin mantle of residual soil, average thickness 3 feet, over the rock surface.

The strip mining areas are described in the following. Between Sta. 22+15 to about Sta. 32+50 the No. 2 coal has been stripped out. The  $\bar{k}$  lies on the spoil bank the toe of which ranges up to 170 feet left, the high wall (about 40 ft high) lies 35 to 100 ft. right. Between Sta. 69+50 to Sta. 75+0

## FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION

Sheet No. 5 of 7

## SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION RECONNAISSANCE REPORT

is another stripmine which currently taking out the No. 9 coal and the underlying fire clay. The  $\mathcal{L}$  lies on the spoil bank which toes out about 100 ft. left, its high wall (about 40 ft. high) is about 100 ft. right. A composite rock section was measured on the high wall, described as follows:

From top of cut at approx. Elev. 1050, thin bedded shale, siliceous, broken, unweathered.

Limestone, massive, blue gray, 2.5 feet (Putman Hill).

Coal (No. 9) 2.5 ft., top Elev. 1021.9

Fire clay, 6.0 ft.

B.M., St. 76+0 = 1052.3.

Between Sta. 100+0 to Sta. 119+0 the  $\mathcal{L}$  lies on the spoil bank on less than 100 ft. right of an old stripmined area. From Sta. 119+0 to 129+0 the  $\mathcal{L}$  lies on an old spoil bank that is being used as a waste dump for a rubber factory. There is considerable rubber and other general factory waste mixed with the spoil.

From Sta. 130+50 through Sta. 145+30 the  $\mathcal{L}$  crosses a stripmine area where the No. 5 has been mined. A composite rock section was

## FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION

## SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION RECONNAISSANCE REPORT

measured at Sta. 132+0, described as follows.

Residual soil 1-2 feet

shale, weathered, broken, gray, 7-8 ft.

Sandstone, brown, cross-bedded in thin to medium bed, fine to medium grained, 5 ft  
(Elev. top of ss. 1150.0 ft.)

shale, brown to gray, thin-bedded, blocky, easily broken, ferruginous, 6 ft.  
talus.

R.M. Sta. 132+0 Elev. 1134.0 ft.

An old drift mine shaft is located at Sta. 139+10-45 ft.

The north bound lane will lie on a spoil bank from about Sta. 152+0 to Sta. 159+0 and from about Sta. 165+25 to Sta. 181+0. The No. 5 coal outcrops in a road cut at Sta. 167+0-50 ft to Sta. 167+30-100 ft. This outcrop shows 3 ft of coal over 1-2 ft of fire clay. The elevation at the top of the coal is 1136.8 ft.

An old drift mine shaft is located at Sta. 190+40-18.5 ft. This mine may have extensive working under the hill between St. 187+0 to Sta. 190+50.

## FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION

## SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION RECONNAISSANCE REPORT

From Sta 196+0 to Sta 232+. The project crosses area that has been extensively stripmined for the No. 5 coal. In this there are three areas of undisturbed terrain, between Sta 201+50 to Sta 206+50, Sta 218+0 to Sta 222+0, and Sta 224+0 to Sta 226+75.

Between Sta 232+90 and 239+50 there is a big condition caused by drainage off the spoil banks. There is probably about five feet of silty muck in the gully.

The No. 5 coal has probably been mined from under the  $\frac{1}{2}$  between Sta 240+0 to Sta 260+0.

SOIL PROFILE PROJECT SUMMARY

COUNTY, RT. NO., & SEC. NO. Tux. Sta - 14-77 (40.35) (0.00)

FEDERAL NO. 1-77-3(13) 277 LENGTH 5.1 MILES

BEGIN PROFILE STA. -3100 END PROFILE STA. 264100

PRESENT SURFACE \_\_\_\_\_ PROPOSED SURFACE \_\_\_\_\_

RECON. BY P.L.H. FIELD WORK STARTED 11-6-62 FIELD WORK COMPLETED 11-28-62

EARTH AUGER: NO. OF HOLES 33380' LIN. FT. BORING 194 BY T.K.S. DAYS 25

CORE DRILL: NO. OF HOLES 600' LIN. FT. BORING 13 BY D.M.B. DAYS 25

EARTH AUGER: SAMPLES INSP. \_\_\_\_\_ SAMPLES TESTED 549 TOTAL SAMPLES \_\_\_\_\_

CORE DRILL: SAMPLES INSP. \_\_\_\_\_ SAMPLES TESTED 8 TOTAL SAMPLES \_\_\_\_\_

DRAFTING BY S.J.H. E.F.A.E.S. DRAFTING COMPLETED 7-25-68 LETTER OR PROFILE SENT \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS \_\_\_\_\_

HRB GROUP DESIGNATION	ORIG GROUP DESIGNATION	AGGREGATE %	COARSE SAND %	FINE SAND %	SILT %	CLAY %	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	WAUER CONTENT	NO. SAMPLES TESTED	DENSITY DATA			
											NO. DENSITY SAMPLES	OFTIMOM	MOISTURE	
											MAX. DRY WT.		LBS./CU. FT.	
A-1-a(0)	A-1-a	68	16	8	3	5	NP	NP	7	7				
A-1-b(0)	A-1-b	36	27	25	5	7	24	1	14	13				
A-3 (0)	A-3	2	18	75	-5	-	-NP-		14	4				
-	A-3a	4	37	43	5	11	-NP-		12	4				
A-2-4(0)	A-2-4	55	6	9	12	18	28	6	21	13				
A-2-5(0)	A-2-5													
A-2-6(0)	A-2-6	62	6	3	9	20	40	13	18	4				
A-2-7 ( )	A-2-7													
A-4 (4)	A-4a	22	6	17	29	26	27	4	19	75				
A-4 (8)	A-4b	2	2	6	58	32	28	3	24	38				
A-5 (8)	A-5	0	4	17	43	36	42	10	28	2				
A-6 (8)	A-6a	19	4	7	31	39	35	12	20	163				
A-6 (11)	A-6b	13	3	5	28	51	38	17	21	17				
A-7-5(13)	A-7-5	9	9	5	27	54	50	17	29	30				
A-7-6(11)	A-7-6	17	4	5	26	48	43	16	20	30				

LAB. NOS. SAMPLES TESTED Under as fine clay = 14, Clay bedrock = 5  
Weathered indurated clay = 26, Weathered shale = 52,  
Weathered sandstone = 20, Shale = 39, Sandstone = 1,  
 LAB. NOS. MOISTURE DENSITY SAMPLES Coal, glass pan, Coal, Indurated Clay,  
Limestone, Various other materials.

COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLE

County, Rt., No., & Section Tus-StA-21-(40.55) (0.00) (SARD)

1

Lab. No. & So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.			
99318	1-3	262+0	100LT	0-5	0	4	11	50	35	25	8	18			A-4b	
	2	"	"	5-10	0	0	2	42	50	33	12	23			Abc	
99320	3	"	"	10-15	0	0	1	41	58	31	11	20			Abc	
	4	"	"	15-20	0	0	0	38	62	38	15	23			Abc	
	5	"	"	20-25	0	0	1	22	77	40	20	28			Abb	
	6	"	"	25-27	0	1	4	30	65	40	18	24			Abb	
	7	"	"	27-30	25	1	30	17	27	24	9	14			A-7a	
	8	262+0	E	0-5	21	6	18	26	29	26	9	13			A-7a	
	9	"	"	5-10	10	4	15	34	37	30	11	18			Abc	
	10-3	"	"	10-13	0	3	12	52	33	29	11	17			Abc	
	1	"	"	13-18	0	0	0	29	71	39	14	26			Abc	
	2	"	"	18-21	0	0	0	31	69	39	15	29			Abc	
99320	3	"	"	21-23	0	1	8	31	60	37	19	16			Abb	

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLE

County, Rt., No., & Section TUS - STA - 21

2

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
99331	14-5	262+0	23-27	5	0	29	26	30	21	7	10			A-7a	
2	5	"	27-28	58	1	17	12	12	22	7	20			A-27	Ost. Fines
3	6	" 1004	0-4	19	4	16	32	29	30	11	14			sha	
4	7	"	4-8	0	3	14	41	42	30	11	14			sha	
5	8	"	8-13	0	0	1	24	75	41	13	25			A-7-6	
6	9	"	13-14.5	0	0	10	60	30	28	5	26			A-7-6	0
7	20-3	"	14.5-16	0	2	4	26	68	36	11	19			plc a	
8	1	"	16-20	0	3	36	29	32	24	8	18			pta	
9	2	"	20-22	Brown weathered Sandstone Frag.					19				visual		
99340	3	268-50	0-5	57	2	3	13	25	39	12	16			sha	
1	4	"	5-10	28	4	5	22	41	37	12	21			plca	
2	5	"	10-15	32	3	4	21	40	34	11	18			plca	
3	6	"	15-17	21	2	3	28	46	39	12	13			plca	

80-8



N.P

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLE

County, Rt., No., & Section TYS-S/A-21

3

Lab. No. Sec.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SPTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.			
99344	27-1	258+60	E	12-23	26	3	5	23	43	36	11	20			Sha	✓
	5	"		23-27	53	3	8	28	23	34	11	17			Sha	✓
99346	29.5	"		27-30	19	4	10	32	35	31	11	17			Sha	✓
99347	1-D	27+00	E	0-5	0	0	16	48	36	30	11	22			Sha	✓
	8	"		5-8	0	1	57	16	26	N.P		22			A-4	⊖
	9	"		8-13	39	28	20	2	11	N.P		18			A-1-b	GR
99350	4	"		13-19	27	24	42	-3		N.P		16			A-1-b	GR
	5	"		19-23	3	13	81	-3		N.P		23			A-3	⊖
	7	"		23-27	0	11	85	-4		N.P		20			A-3	⊖
	3	157.50	SOUTH	0-6	34	32	16	8	10	N.P		13			A-1-b	GR
	4	"		6-9	23	30	37	-10		N.P		9			A-1-b	GR
	5	"		9-20	65	17	13	-5		N.P		8			A-1-a	GR
	6	124.50	E	0-6	47	26	13	5	9	N.P		9			A-1-b	GR

50-8

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLE

County, Rt., No., & Section TUS-STA-21-

7

Lab. No. Sc.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks		
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.				
99257	11-D	12+50	±	6-7'	0	49	39	1	11	NP		5			A-3a	✓	
8	2	"		7-12	78	13	6	-5-		NP		7			A-1-a	GR	✓
9	3	"		12-17	63	22	8	2	5	NP		8			A-1-a	GR	✓
99260	4	9+50	"	0-4'	0	3	13	42	36	29	13	21			A-6a	✓	
	5	"		4-10	13	46	33	-8-		NP		6			A-3a	✓	
2	6	"		10-15	22	41	30	-7-		NP		21			A-1-b	GR	✓
3	7	"		15-18	14	52	26	-8-		NP		5			A-1-b	GR	✓
4	8	7+50	±	0-4'	55	21	10	6	8	NP		7			A-1-a	GR	✓
5	9	"		4-9	80	6	6	-8-		NP		4			A-1-a	GR	✓
6	20-D	"		9-14	80	7	6	3	4	NP		4			A-1-a	GR	✓
7	1	4+25	±	0-4'	14	7	28	16	35	22	6	12			A-4a	✓	
8	2	"		4-12	3	21	61	0	15	NP		8			A-3a	✓	
9	3	"		12-18	20	36	38	-6-		NP		20			A-1-b	GR	✓

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLE

County, Rt., No., & Section TWS-51A-21-

5

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
99370	2+0	4+25	± 18-24	24	34	35	3	4	NP	17			A-6	GR	✓
	5	1+00	± 0-6	0	1	6	40	53	41	17	36		A-7.6		✓
	2	"	6-10	0	1	22	47	30	44	10	32		A-5	(30)	✓
	3	"	10-13	0	40	19	32	9	38	5	32		A-7a	0	✓
	4	"	13-19	24	2	15	9	20	NP	12			A-7	GR	✓
	5	"	19-26	25	37	28	0	10	NP	15			A-6	GR	✓
	6	300	16+50	± 0-4	43	26	19	2	10	NP	8		A-6	GR	✓
	7	31	"	4-9	52	28	10	1	9	NP	10		A-6	GR	✓
	8	320	"	9-12	4	35	54	7	NP	6			A-3		✓
	9	3	"	12-14	0	33	39	13	15	NP	27		A-3a	0	✓
99380	7	"	14-20	0	15	78	7	NP	6				A-3		✓
	1	5	18+50	± 0-2	0	3	17	33	42	32	11	15	D-6a		✓
	2	6	"	2-8	BC	W&O	Ss.						VISUAL		✓

50-8

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLE

County, Rt., No., & Section

Tvs-Sta-21-

6

Lab. No.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont.	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
99883	370	20+50	0-5	Brown Clayey Silt and Shale Frags. (5 parts)									Visual		
	8	"	5-22	35	2	5	22	30	41	15	18			Visual	
	9	"	10-16	29	2	5	28	36	31	11	16			Pla	
	10	"	16-22	45	2	7	18	31	41	13	21			Pla	
	1	10+50	0-4	0	7	16	23	44	34	11	18			Pla	
	2	"	4-11	0	1	3	34	42	20	8	26			Pla	
	3	"	11-16	17	7	12	36	28	25	5	23			Pla (C)	
99890	4	"	16-20	0	1	4	61	34	17	7	28			Pla (C)	
	5	"	20-25	0	1	10	43	46	26	11	21			Pla	
	6	"	25-30	0	1	10	46	43	26	11	21			Pla	
	7	10+00	0-6	0	1	8	44	47	32	12	23			Pla	
	8	"	6-12	9	5	19	32	35	23	6	18			Pla	
	9	"	12-18	0	2	5	20	43	37	18	29			Abb	

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLE

County, Rt., No., & Section

T-15-STA-21-

Sec ①

7

Lab. No. Sec.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
99896	50-D	48+00 E	18-21	18	6	16	31	29	25	5	20			A-4a	
397	51	"	21-26	0	4	12	30	54	25	11	22			A-6a	0
12894	11-S	36+0 E	0-5	Br. Wm. Ss										Visual	
5	2	"	5-10	" " M.O. "										Visual	
6	3	"	10-16	Brown Broken Shale										Visual	
7	4	45+40 <sup>63' AT</sup> <del>45+40</del>	0-5	0	5	21	31	43	42	14	30			A-7-6	
8	5	"	5-10	0	2	3	56	39	27	3	23			A-4b	
9	6	"	10-15	0	4	3	50	43	29	3	26			A-4b	0
12960	7	"	15-20	0	2	3	60	35	MP		26			A-4b	0
1	8	"	20-26	0	2	5	65	28	MP		27			A-4b	0
2	9	"	26-32	0	2	3	67	28	MP		27			A-4b	0
3	20-S	45+0 E	0-4	18	3	7	50	22	30	5	26			A-4b	
4	1	"	4-10	27	9	11	31	22	28	4	18			A-4a	

30-3

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

8

County, Rt. No., & Section T45 - STA - 21 - 40.53, 0.00

Lab. No. So. #	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L. %	P.I. %	Water Cont. %	Dpt.	Max. Dry Wt.			
12905	22.5	45+0	E	10-15	37	8	9	26	20	31	6	23			pta	✓
6	3	"	"	15-20	0	0	2	69	29	N.P.		27			pta	✓
7	4	"	"	20-23	23	2	9	31	35	33	12	18			pta	✓
8	5	"	"	23-27	37	2	3	34	24	33	11	16			pta	✓
9	6	47+45	30L	0-4	0	2	7	53	33	39	11	39			pta	0 ✓
12910	7	"	"	4-7	0	1	2	48	49	40	11	34			pta	✓
1	8	47+45	30R	0-6	0	2	7	48	43	38	15	32			pta	✓
2	9	"	"	6-10	54	1	28	2	15	N.P.		7			pta	S.S ✓
3	30.5	"	"	10-15	39	3	8	30	20	31	4	14			pta	✓
4	1	"	"	15-20	Br. We. M. and Clay								(8)		visual	✓
5	2	51+0	60L	0-5	0	0	2	69	29	N.P.		22			pta	✓
6	3	"	"	5-7	0	6	5	33	56	36	11	16			pta	✓
7	4	54+0	60R	0-5	18	4	8	44	26	29	4	21			pta	✓

30.8

1115

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

7

County, Rt. No., & Section

Tus - Sta - 21 - 40.53, 0.00

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact. Density				SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L. %	P.I. %	Water Cont. %	Opt. %			Max. Dry Wt. %
12918	35	54+0	60ft	5-10	13	4	5	52	26	27	2	22			
9	6	"	"	10-15	4	1	3	24	28	35	13	18			aba
12920	7	"	"	15-20.5	37	5	9	28	21	28	4	16			aba
1	8	54+20	30ft	0-6	51	7	6	16	20	34	11	20			aba
2	9	"	"	6-10	21	6	11	27	35	27	11	16			aba
3	10.5	"	"	10-15.5	26	3	7	26	38	30	11	13			aba
4	1	58+40	5	0-6	30	5	6	32	27	29	5	24			aba
5	2	"	"	6-12	44	5	6	19	26	31	11	20			aba
6	3	60+0	50ft	5	18	1	4	42	35	32	11	24			aba
7	4	"	"	5-10	29	7	7	29	28	33	11	22			aba
8	5	63+0.0	50ft	0-6	0	0	1	36	63	44	14	21			aba
9	6	"	"	6-11	47	2	12	16	23	27	11	11			aba
12930	7	"	"	11-16	38	4	4	26	28	34	11	14			aba

## SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

10

County, Rt. No., &amp; Section

Tus-Sha-21-40.53, 0.00

Lab. No. Se.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.		Density		SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.			Max. Dry Wt.
12931	48.5	63+00	30ft	16-21	56	3	1	20	20	38	12	15		plb	✓
12935	49.5	"	"	21-24	Grey Broken Shale					9			visual	✓	
3	50.3	66+00	20ft	0-6	51	5	7	17	20	30	11	16		plb	✓
4	1	"	"	6-11	42	3	19	15	21	33	11	9		plb	✓
5	2	"	"	11-15	34	2	4	33	27	35	11	18		plb	✓
6	3	"	"	15-20	22	4	4	38	32	33	11	23		plb	✓
7	4	"	"	20-23	0	4	3	43	50	38	12	15		plb	✓
8	5	66+0	E	0-5	40	9	10	20	21	29	6	18		plb	✓
9	6	"	"	5-10	46	7	14	13	20	25	5	14		plb	st. frags ✓
12940	7	"	"	10-13	0	3	2	36	59	51	18	20		plb	✓
1	8	69+00	30ft	0-6	0	1	3	55	41	31	10	21		plb	✓
2	9	"	"	6-11	42	4	13	14	26	29	11	11		plb	✓
3	63+2	71+00, E	E	0-16											
				16-22	32	5	3	26	34	36	11	14		plb	✓

0-5 Br MC w/ st. frags (spoils)

5-16 Br MC &amp; sh. frags (spoils)

① vis



SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

11

County, Rt. No., & Section Twp. Sta - 21 - 40.55, 0-00

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact. Density				SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Dpt.			Max. Dry Wt.
12944	68.5	75+50	± 0.5	22	3	2	39	34	38	11	13			A6a	✓
	5	"	5-9	15	2	1	45	37	35	11	15			A6a	✓
	6	70.5	"	9-14	Gr Broken Shale							(11)		VISUAL	✓
	7	83+50	± 0.4	22	4	4	34	36	35	11	34			A6a	(10) ✓
	8	84+20	25ft 0.2	15	7	6	38	34	37	11	38			A6a	(10) ✓
	9	87+0	± 0.6	21	6	6	32	35	36	13	21			A6a	✓
12950	4	"	6-11	Br Broken Shale							(12)		VISUAL	✓	
	1	94+0	± 0.5	33	9	10	27	21	N-P		13			A7a	✓
	2	"	5-10	35	7	9	18	21	32	14	20			A6a	✓
	3	"	10-14	34	6	7	14	19	35	11	12			A6a	✓
	4	"	14-20	0	4	6	47	43	35	11	17			A6a	✓
	5	98+0	13' 2" 0-6	0	4	4	34	58	41	16	16			D-7-6	✓
	6	80.5	"	6-12	15	4	6	19	56	47	15	21		D-7-5	✓

50-8

(3) VIS

## SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus. Sta. 21-4055, 0.00

12

Lab. No. Se.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Dpt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
12957	31-3	98+0	120L	12-17	Gr Broken Sh							(15)		Visual	
8	2	"	E	0-55	0	13	6	26	45	57	17	40		P-7.5	
				55-9	Coal Blossom									Visual	
9	4	"		9-14	Lt-Gr. med. Ind. Clay							(8)		Visual	
12960	5	"	90R	10-6	21	9	13	25	32	36	12	14		Pba	
1	6	"		6-10	42	0	2	30	24	33	11	11		Pba	
2	7	"		10-15	27	8	12	25	28	35	12	13		Pba	
3	8	"		15-19	29	7	9	20	35	39	15	19		Pba	
4	9	"		19-25	36	2	5	16	41	34	16	18		Pbb	
5	90.5	102+0	90L	10-4	36	2	3	19	40	53	22	39		P-7.5	
6	1	"		4-9	0	4	4	39	53	41	14	17		P-7.6	
7	2	"		9-15	Gr Broken Shale							(11)		Visual	
8	3	"	E	0-4	0	3	5	38	54	37	13	18		Pba	
9	4	"		4-10	Br. Wearth. Ind. Clay							(15)		Visual	

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

13

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus-Sta-21-

Lab. No. So.-	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Dpt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
12970	953	10240	±	10-15	Car We. Mold clay					10			Visual	✓	
1	6	"		15-20	Br Broken Sh					13			Visual	✓	
2	7	10340	2001	0-4	19	3	28	17	33	30	10	14		Opt	✓
3	8	"		4-10	17	3	10	29	41	36	12	13		Opt	✓
4	9	"		10-15	Br We. Mold clay					10			Visual	✓	
5	100-5	10540	2001	0-5	28	3	16	23	30	29	11	12		Opt	✓
6	1	"	±	0-6	25	4	6	28	37	38	17	15		Opt	✓
7	2	"		6-12	51	1	2	18	28	41	15	15		Opt	✓
8	3	"		12-18	Car Broken Sh					12			Visual	✓	
9	4	"		10-10-5	0	1	1	31	67	51	19	23		Opt	✓
12980	5	"		5-10	50	0	1	18	31	40	15	16		Opt	✓
1	6	"		10-14	61	2	2	9	26	42	11	19		Opt	SHOLE ✓
2	7	"		14-17	75	1	0	6	18	44	15	23		Opt	" ✓

50

## SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

County, Rt. No., &amp; Section

Tus - Sta. - 21 -

14

Lab. No. Sp.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
12983	108-3	109+0	100ft 0-5	Br Weath Sandstone					10				VISUAL		
4	9	"	5-10	Gr Weath Sh					9				VISUAL		
5	116-3	"	E 0-4	40	5	3	19	33	38	12	20		Abc		
			4-8	Coal									V.S.		
6	8	"	8-14.5	<del>Weath</del> Gr We. Ind. clay					9				VISUAL		
7	9	112+0	E 0-6'	28	7	6	27	32	30	11	18		Abc		
8	120-3	"	6-11	47	3	12	15	23	45	17	15		0-7.6		
9	1	"	11-17	Br Broken Sh					9				VISUAL		
12990	2	115+0	120ft 0-6'	25	3	2	24	46	42	12	17		0-7.5		
1	3	"	6-12	24	5	4	19	43	40	16	21		Abc		
2	4	"	12-16	Lt-Br Fine clay					12				VISUAL		
3	5	"	E 0-4	0	2	3	48	47	41	18	25		0-7.6		
4	6	"	4-10	Br-Gr Broken Sh					19				VISUAL		
5	7	"	10-16.5	Gr Broken Sh					12				VISUAL		

## SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

15

County, Rt. No., &amp; Section

Tus - Sta - 21 -

Lab. No. Se.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Dpt.	Max. Dry Wt.			
1299	6	123.5	116+50	± 0-5	36	4	2	25	21	38	12	18			Obs	✓
7	9	"	"	5-10	Br-Gr Broken Sh					15			Visual		✓	
8	130.5	"	"	10-16	Gr		M.O."			11		14		Visual		✓
9	1	"	"	16-20	11		M.O."			11		11		Visual		✓
1300	2	115-10	120RT	0-4	25	8	6	28	36	38	11	17		Obs		✓
1	3	"	"	4-10	Br Broken Sh					12			Visual		✓	
2	4	"	"	10-15	11		" M.O."			11		11		Visual		✓
3	5	"	"	15-20	11		" M.O."			10		10		Visual		✓
4	6	"	"	20-26	Br Weath Sh					18			Visual		✓	
5	7	"	"	26-32	Lt-Br & Gr Weath Ind Clay					7			Visual		✓	
6	8	118+0	±	0-5	37	5	4	25	29	34	12	21		Obs		✓
7	9	"	"	5-10	24	2	2	27	45	44	16	20		A7-6		✓
8	140.3	"	"	10-15	0	1	3	30	66	43	14	19		A7-6		✓

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

16

County, Rt. No., & Section TWS - STA - 21 -

Lab. No. Sc.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact., Density				SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Dpt.		
13009	1413	118-10	E 15-21	Br-Gc Broken Sh							16		Visual	
13010	2	"	21-27	Gr Broken Sh							20		Visual	
1	3	121-0	E 0-5	11		11	0	11			11		Visual	
2	4	"	5-10	11		11	0	11			13		Visual	
3	5	"	10-15	11		11	0	11			11		Visual	
4	6	"	15-21	11		11	0	11			7		Visual	
5	7	"	21-24	11		11	0	11			9		Visual	
6	8	"	24-30	Br		11	0	11			19		Visual	
7	1503	121-0	100-L 7-12	0-7		Gr Clay with St. Frags. and Rubber							Visual	
				67	2	2	12	17	33	12	15		A 2'6"	SHALE
8	1	"	12-18	Gr Broken Sh							10		Visual	
9	2	"	18-25	11		11	0	11			10		Visual	
13020	3	"	25-28	11		11	0	11			18		Visual	
1	4	"	28-30	11		11	0	11			10		Visual	

50.9

12  
11.6

0-25 Gray to Br-Gr Shale Frags. (Spuds)

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

17

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - Sta - 21 - 4055, 0.00

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.			
13922	160-S	121+0	100RT	0-25	32	3	3	22	40	37	11	23			pla	
3	2	122+0	"	6-12	Br-Gr Clay & Sh. Frags. (Spuds) (8)										visual	
<del>4</del>	<del>2</del>	"	"	0-15	Gray Fine clay (12)										Trans. 44	
5	8	122+00	±	0-24	Brown Shale Frags. (Spuds)										vis	
		122+00	±	24-27	24	2	2	26	46	36	13	18			pla	
13026	175-S	51+0	35L	0-7	32	3	2	32	31	38	11	15			pla	
1244	188-S	125+0	±	0-25	12	2	3	25	58	33	11	22			pla	Trans. 44
5	198-S	125+00	100LT	0-30	Gray Me. Sh. Frags. (Spuds)										vis	
		125+00	100LT	25-30	9	1	4	31	64	37	17	20			pla	
<del>6</del>	<del>205-S</del>	"	125RT	0-30	0	1	1	20	61	52	25	14			BTG	TRANS 450
				0-5	Coal mixed w/ Clay										vis	
7	2	127+50	±	5-11	Redgr. W/er. Ss										visual	
				0-16	Br MC w/ Sh. Frags (Spuds)										vis	
8	211-S	130+0	165RT	16-22	0	5	5	45	45	34	11	23			pla	
9	2	"	"	22-24	0	3	8	29	60	35	15	24			pla	
13920	3	130+0	100RT	0-5	0	6	8	34	52	39	14	20			pla	
1	4	"	"	5-10	0	4	3	31	62	44	16	21			D-7-6	

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

18

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus. Sta - 21 - 40.55, 0.00

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density	SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.			Max. Dry Wt.
13927	253	130+0	100 ft	10-14	Lt-Gr We. Ind clay					7		Visual			
3	6	"	±	0-3	Br Broken SS					9		Visual			
4	7	"	100 ft	-5	0	23	13	25	43	37	12	21		Abn	
5	8	"	5-10		22	24	7	13	34	44	16	22		07-6	
6	9	"	10-16		Dk-Gr M. We. Sh					12		Visual			
7	200-3	130+00, 200 ft	0-5		23	9	11	15	32	33	11	22		Abn	
8	1	"	5-9		43	9	11	16	16	33	8	23		A 24	st frags
9	2	"	9-12		0	0	1	17	82	56	26	35		07-5	
13920	4	"	12-15 15-18		Coal Gray Underclay					27	14	27		Vis Abn	Vis
1	5	"	18-21		Lt-Gr We. Ind. clay					8		Visual			
2	232-3	131+10	0-28 28-32		0	0	5	35	60	39	18	15		Abn	
3	237-3	130+0	100 ft	21-26	Lt-Gr We. SS					6		Visual	Trans. 45		
4	8	135+0	200 ft	0-5	0	6	4	32	68	52	19	23		A 7.5	

131+10, 0-25 Br Weath Sh Frags. (spoils) Vis  
25-28 Coal Blossom Vis

5 Vis



SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

19

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus. Sta - 21-40.55, 0.00

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks		
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.				
13935	297.5	135+0	200LT	5-9	7	3	5	18	67	51	21	27			0.75	✓	
6	240.5	"	"	9-11	0	8	5	25	62	40	15	33			0.6a	✓	
7	1	135+0	100LT	0-6	0	4	11	30	55	45	18	17			0.7-6	✓	
8	2	"	"	6-12	11	4	19	29	37	31	11	22			0.6a	✓	
9	3	"	"	12-18	19	2	3	31	45	37	12	17			0.6a	✓	
13940	5	"	FE	0-4	Coal Blossom										vis	✓	
		"	FE	4-8	0	0	3	38	59	41	16	16			0.7-6a	✓	
1	6	"	"	8-12	0	2	41	31	26	1	8	12			0.4a	✓	
2	253.3	137+0	E	0-5	0	1	13	53	33	29	11	12			0.6a	✓	
3	4	"	"	5-11	0	8	10	35	47	38	12	19			0.6a	✓	
4	5	"	"	11-17	23	2	3	32	40	38	11	20			0.6a	✓	
5	6	"	"	17-22	Gr Weath. Shale										⑦	visual	✓
6	7	"	mult	0-5	27	4	22	25	22	30	8	16			0.4a	✓	
7	8	"	"	5-11	0	5	7	37	54	39	16	19			0.6b	✓	

805

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

20

County, Rt. No., & Section TUS - STA - 21 - 40.53 0.00

Lab. No. Co.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
13948	259-S	137+0	100ct 11-17	<del>Gr Med Sh</del>					(15)					Visual	
7	260-S	"	170ct 0-5	38	4	15	18	25	29	7	16			A-4a	
13950	1	"	5-10	19	5	13	24	39	25	11	16			B-6a	
1	265-S	141+0	150ct 0-3	24	1	10	37	28	28	11	12			B-6a	
2	6	"	3-9	36	13	7	23	21	33	10	13			A-4a	
3	7	145+0	130ct 0-4	0	2	6	33	54	43	17	18			A-7-6	
4	8	"	4-10	<del>Br F. Gr. M. Sh</del>					(13)					Visual	
5	9	"	10-15	<del>Gray M. Sh</del>					(9)					Visual	
6	272-S	"	26-30	<del>Br Gr. M. Int. Clay</del>					(8)					Visual	Trans. 46
7	9	148+0	100ct 0-6	0	6	12	40	42	33	14	24			A-6a	
8	280-S	"	6-12	27	5	3	23	42	39	12	21			A-6a	
9	1	"	12-13	<del>DK-Gr. M. Carbonaceous Sh</del>					(18)					Visual	
13960	2	148+0	200ct 0-4	9	5	11	35	40	30	11	23			A-6a	

4-6 Coal Blossom

Vis

50-6

5

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

2-1

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - 3A - 21 - 10.55, 0.00

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density	SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %				Opt.
12961	284-S	148+0	200ft	6-9'	19	6	4	18	53	31	17	16		A-6a	✓
2	5	"	E	0-5	Br Weath Ss.						13		Visual	✓	
3	6	"		5-10	Br Med Sh						13		Visual	✓	
4	7	"		10-15	Br-Gr We. Sh						14		Visual	✓	
5	8	"		15-18	" " Mto "						11		Visual	✓	
6	9	148+00, 100ft		0-5	16	9	10	27	38	35	11	22		A-6a	✓
				5-9	Coal Blasen								Vis	✓	
7	291-S	"		9-13	23	1	1	26	49	38	16	13		A-6b	✓
8	2	"		13-16	Br-Gr Weath. Sh						9		Visual	✓	
				0-7.5	Coal								Vis	✓	
13969	294-S	125+65	100ft	5-25	Gray Underclay					4	23		A-7b	✓	
15290	295-S	164+0	E	0-5	20	4	12	44	20	25	1	22		A-7a	○
1	6	"		5-9	34	3	7	23	33	PK	PK	13		A-6a	✓
2	7	"		9-13	Gray Brktn Carbonaceous Sh								Visual	✓	
3	8	161+0	E	0-6	46	4	3	8	39	49	18	25		A-7.5	✓

80-5

DWS

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

32

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - Sta. 21-40.55 0.00

Lab. No. Sc.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.			
13294	299 S	16740	E 6-11	65	4	4	7	20	AP	26	33			A-2-H+		
5	300 S	15740	E 0-5	39	2	13	28	28	27	7	13			D-7a		
6	1	"	5-10	39	3	8	22	28	31	9	14			D-7a		
7	2	"	10-14	Gr We. M. Sh.									16		VISUAL	
8	3	"	10040 0-5	0	5	4	18	73	53	23	22			D-7.5		
9	4	"	5-11	35	15	5	18	37	38	15	12			D-6a		
13300	5	"	11-13.5	Br Gr We. Ind. Clay									11		VISUAL	
1	6	"	10040 0-4	0	3	13	40	44	81	15	71			D-7.5	ORA	
2	7	"	4-7	Gr We. Ind. clay									12		VISUAL	
3	8	15440	E 0-4	0	1	2	34	63	51	19	23			D-7.5		
4	9	"	4-10	Br We. Ind. Clay									11		VISUAL	
5	310-S	"	10-15	Gr Broken Shale									11		VISUAL	
6	1	"	15040 0-5	36	16	9	7	32	11	28	27			A-7.6		

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

23

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus. Sta. 21. 40.53, 0.0.0

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.			
15307	3125	154+00	150ft	5-10	Lt-Gr Fine Clay							13		Visual		
8	3	"	"	10-13	Gr. Med. Ind. Clay							10		Visual		
		154+00, 70' RT		10-10	Brown Sand and SF Frags (spots)											
		"		10-16	Coal Blasts											
9	7	"	"	16-18	Gr. Med. Ind. Clay							11		Visual		
15310	8	151+0	100ft	0-5	39	10	8	8	35	43	19	32		A-7.6		
1	9	"	"	5-10	48	12	8	7	25	44	22	22		A-2.4 +		
2	320.3	"	"	10-15	Lt-Gr Fine Clay							8		Visual		
3	1	"	"	0-5	32	2	9	26	21	32	11	23		D-6a		
4	2	"	"	5-9.5	Br. Med Ind Clay							12		Visual		
5	3	"	150ft	0'-6'	54	2	6	22	16	31	9	14		A-4a		
6	4	"	"	6-11	Br. Med. M. Ind Clay							13		Visual		
7	330.3	170+0	100ft	26-30	Lt-Gr Fine Clay							13		Visual	Trans 46	
8	1	173+0	"	0-5	46	4	18	15	17	26	9	13		D-2.4	ST. FRAG.	
9	2	"	"	5-10	Br. Med. M. SS							11		Visual		

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

27

County, Rt. No., & Section *Tus- Sta - 21-40.55, 0100*

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density	SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L. %	P.I. %	Water Cont. %	Opt.			Max. Dry Wt.
18320	333-S	120+0	0.5	45	3	11	21	20	26	8	16			Dfa	
1	4	"	5-9.5	35	7	16	22	20	24	6	10			Afa	
2	5	"	150+0.5	34	20	7	9	30	40	11	23			Bba	
3	6	"	5-9	<i>Lt-Gr Fine Clay</i>							7			Visual	
4	7	123+0	0.2	<i>Br Weath Ss</i>							12			Visual	
5	8	"	130+0.5	83	1	3	8	5	<del>26</del>	<del>28</del>	11			Afa	
6	9	"	5-9	43	8	9	19	21	33	11	18			Bba	
7	340-S	"	9-16	55	2	2	23	19	32	12	19			Bba	
8	1	"	200+0.4	6	4	6	59	31	26	3	23			Dfb	0
<del>9</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>177+0</del>	<del>258+26-32</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>21</del>			<del>Bba</del>	<del>Trans. 46</del>
<del>10320</del>	<del>320-S</del>	<del>130+0</del>	<del>26-32</del>	<del>65</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>12</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>X</del>	<del>X</del>	<del>31</del>			<del>24</del>	<del>Trans. 47</del>
1	9	180+0	100ft 26-32	<i>Lt-Gr Fine Clay</i>							9			Visual	
2	360-S	177+0	0.5	29	5	5	21	40	40	12	24			Bba	

## SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

25

County, Rt. No., &amp; Section

Tus - STA - 21 - 40.55, 0.00

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density	SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.			Max. Dry Wt.
15338	361-S	177+0	E 5-10	19	2	4	33	42	34	12	20		pla		
4	2	"	10-14	Br-Gr Med Ss									7		visual
5	3	"	150+0 0-5	31	1	1	14	53	44	15	24				D-7-6
6	4	"	5-11	Dk-Gr Med Sb									11		visual
7	5	"	11-14	Lt-Gr Med Ind Clay									7		visual
8	6	180+0	E 0-6	62	3	11	13	11	22	6	11				D-7-6 ST FRAG
9	7	"	6-12	56	11	6	7	20	14	26	23				A-24+
15340	8	"	0-15	Lt-Gr Fine Clay									7		visual
1	9	"	120+0 0-6	44	4	6	8	38	41	15	21				D-7-6
2	370-S	"	6-11	21	5	10	34	20	31	11	13				pla
3	1	"	11-16	Br. We. M. Ss									17		visual
4	2	"	200+0 0-5	48	4	9	18	21	30	8	21				pta
5	3	"	5-10	43	7	11	21	18	24	7	14				pta

## SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

County, Rt. No., &amp; Section

Tus-5A-21, 4055, 0.00

26

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact. Density				SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Age %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.L.	Water Cont. %	Opt.			Max. Dry Wt.
15346	374-S	180+0 200LT	10-16	4	1	1	27	30	35	12	20			Aba	
7	5	"	16-21	Gr Broken Sh								13		Visual	
8	6	183+25 118LT	0-5	76	2	5	10	7	25	5	23			A-1.0	ost Frag
9	7	"	5-9	Br Sandstone Frag. w/ Clayey Silt										Visual	
15350	8	"	9-13	43	5	12	15	25	26	36	23			A-4a	
1	9	183+50 2	0-2	61	4	7	14	14	26	26	22			A-2.4 +	
2	380-S	" 100LT	0-5.5	35	1	3	38	23	30	11	23			Aba	
3	1	" 175LT	0-6	38	6	10	26	20	28	3	24			A-4a	
4	2	"	6-11	33	4	11	36	16	27	31				A-4a 0	
5	3	"	11-15	24	2	18	29	27	27	10	18			A-4a	
6	4	" 250LT	0-5	0	1	20	50	29	23	5	25			A-4b 0	
7	5	"	5-10	0	2	6	63	29	27	4	24			A-4b 0	
8	6	"	10-11	0	2	14	24	49	28	8	19			A-4a	



SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

27

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - 5A - 21 - 10.55, 0 0 0

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density	SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.L.	Water Cont. %	Opt.			Max. Dry Wt.
15359	387-3	18670 15001	06-6'	24	3	7	32	34	40	16	25		Abb		
15360	8	"	6-11	44	3	7	31	15	X	X	14		A-Ha		
1	9	"	11-16	23	9	18	24	26	25	4	18		A-fa		
2	310-3	"	16-21	24	9	15	28	24	27	7	16		A-fa		
3	1	"	21-26	Gr. Weir dnd clay								12		visid	
4	2	"	0-5	56	2	7	15	20	30	10	22		A-2f	stirred	
5	3	"	5-10	37	6	11	19	27	30	9	16		A-fa		
6	4	"	10-16	27	17	6	18	32	34	11	16		A-ba		
			16-18	Cool Blossom										vis	
7	6	"	18-21	21	6	6	15	52	40	11	33		A-ba		
8	7	19270	05-3	27	5	3	25	40	40	15	29		A-ba		
9	8	"	3-8	0	8	13	57	42	31	11	21		A-ba		
15370	9	"	8-12	24	1	0	38	37	35	11	16		A-ba		
1	400-3	"	12-17	51	1	2	20	26	39	12	15		A-ba		

30-8

(F) vis

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

23

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus. Sta. 21-40.55, 0.00

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth in Feet.	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.L.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
15272	4015	192+0	17-20	Gr Broken Sh							13			VISUAL	
3	2	"	20-24	Gr Unwash Sh							8			VISUAL	
4	3	195+0	0-5	28	1	3	19	49	45	17	22			0.76	
5	4	"	5-9	39	5	5	15	36	44	14	22			0.75	
6	5	"	9-15	Gr We. M Sh							14			VISUAL	
7	6	197+50	0-4	26	3	5	35	31	25	11	24			Plb	
8	7	"	4-7	Gr We. M Sh							12			VISUAL	
9	8	"	7-11	Gr Clay Bedrock							27			VISUAL	
15280	9	"	11-12	11		M.O.	11				27			VISUAL	
10	45	197+50	25-30	Lt-Gr Fore Clay							11			VISUAL	Trans. 47
2	4205	208+50	0-20 20-22	0	4	7	47	42	33	11	22			Plb	
3	1	"	22-26	0	1	5	48	46	33	20	14			Plb	
4	2	"	26-32	Br We. M. and Clay							13			VISUAL	

{ 0-10 Gr-Br CM & Sh. Frags (spoils)  
 { 10-20 Br Sh Frags. (spoils)

VIS  
VIS

50-6

8 VIS

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

29

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - Sta 21-10-59, 000

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Dpt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
15385	423-5	210+50	100L	0-5	53	1	2	9	33	28	28			A-7b	
6	4	"	"	5-10	0	7	15	38	40	28	6	27		A-7a	0
7	<del>423-5</del>	"	"	10-12	27	6	11	24	32	34	10	24		Abc	
8	<del>423-6</del>	"	"	12-14	Gr We. M. and Clay						14			Visual	
				9-14	Gr & Gr MC (spoils)									Vis	
9	430	210+50, 200L		14-20	0	3	28	37	32	33	11	23		A-6a	
13390	431	"	"	20-22	32	1	5	18	44	41	16	16		A-7-b	
1	432	"	"	22-26	11	1	6	41	41	26	6	10		A-7a	
2	433	"	"	26-30	Lt-Gr. MIDE Clay						(5)			Visual	
				0-6	Gr C & Sh. Frags (spoils)									Vis	
3	5	211+0		E 6-10	0	3	10	67	20	1	8	31		A-7b	
4	6	"	"	10-15	0	7	6	31	56	45	15	21		A-7-5	
				15-18	Coal Frags									Vis	
5	8	"	"	18-24	67	5	2	14	12	12	13	17		A-7-1 +	
6	9	"		16R 0-5	27	9	13	33	24	33	8	23		A-7a	
7	4403	"	"	5-10	41	3	5	22	29	41	12	18		A-7c	

6-58

(4)

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

30

County, Rt. No., & Section

Tus - Sta - 21 - 40.55, 0.00

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact. Density				SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.			Max. Dry Wt.
15398	441-S	211+0	75RT	10-14	46	4	9	16	25	31	11	16		Sh	
9	2	"	"	14-19	Gr Weather Sh							15		Visual	
15400	3	"	"	19-22	11		11 M.O	11				17		Visual	#
1	4	"	135RT	0-5	42	3	16	17	22	26	9	19		D-fa	
2	5	"	"	5-10	20	5	39	15	21	18		16		D-fa	
3	456	252+0	E	0-5	23	5	15	26	31	24	4	17		D-fa	
4	432	"	"	5-9	0	0	1	34	65	42	17	24		D-7-6	
5	453	"	"	9-15	0	1	7	62	30	24	3	20		D-4b	
6	494	"	"	15-17.5	DK-Bk Carbonaceous Sh & Coal Frags.					X				Visual	
7	455	248+0	E	0-5	21	4	2	31	42	36	11	31		D-fa	
				5-9	Coal									Vis	
8	7	"	"	9-11	Lt-Gr Underclay									Visual	
9	8	245+0	E	0-3	0	18	4	31	47	50	17	19		D-7-5	
				3-4	Coal Blossom									Vis	
15410	460S	"	"	4-9	Lt-Gr Weather. Ind. Clay					(11)				Visual	

50-g

5

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

31

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - Sta - 21 - 40.55, R.O.O.

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact. Density				SHTL Class	Remarks		
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L. %	P.I. %	Water Cont. %	Opt. %			Max. Dry Wt. %	
15011	461-3	345+10	90ft	0-3	53	3	3	27	34	44	18	17			B-7-6	✓
2	2	"	"	5-9.5	45	3	4	22	26	37	12	14			Pla	✓
3	3	"	100ft	0-4	0	8	8	48	36	37	11	26			Pla	✓
4	4	"	"	4-9	32	5	7	26	30	39	11	17			Pla	✓
5	5	"	"	9-14 14-16	Gray Weathered Shale								(13)	Visual		✓
6	7	32+0.0	100ft	0-5	0	4	3	38	55	42	11	19			B-7-5	✓
				5-9	Coal									Vis		✓
7	9	"	"	9-14	51	5	5	12	27	40	16	27			B-6-b	✓
8	4703	36+0	100ft	0-5	0	5	9	50	36	32	4	24			B-4-b	✓
9	1	"	"	5-8	22	4	21	29	24	30	9	21			B-4-a	✓
12420	2	34+0	100ft	0-5	26	5	11	27	31	29	6	15			B-4-a	✓
1	3	"	"	5-9	Br Weathered Ss								9	Visual		✓
2	4	43+0	100ft	0-6	0	2	7	56	35	34	11	25			Pla 0	✓
3	5	"	"	6-18	20	4	16	28	32	30	6	25			B-4-a	✓

50-8

(2)

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

32

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus-sta-21-40.55, 0.00

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
15424	4765	43+0	10LT 12-17	0	4	3	37	59	44	12	22			B-7.5	✓
5	7	47+0	" 0-5	45	7	4	17	27	42	11	17			B-7.5	✓
6	8	"	5-10	Br-Ger M.W. Sh.									(15)	visual	✓
7	9	50+0	10'RT 0-6	34	8	16	23	19	29	3	29			B-4a 0	✓
15428	4803	"	6-10	26	2	6	27	39	34	12	13			Abc	✓
16352	2813	63+0.0	8RT 0-7	10	8	28	29	25	1-1		18			B-4a	✓
3	2	"	4-9	45	17	7	11	20	37	13	16			B-2-6 SH	✓
4	3	"	9-13	Br Weath Sh									(14)	visual	✓
5	4	43+0	10LT 0-4	19	10	20	22	29	28	7	25			B-4a 0	✓
6	5	"	4-9	Br-Ger M.W. Sh									(13)	visual	✓
7	6	"	9-13	Gray M.W									(14)	visual	✓
8	7	"	13-19	" M.W									(12)	visual	✓
9	8	239+0	± 10-5	0	2	2	41	55	70	14	21			Abc	✓

50

5

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus. Sta - 21

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density	SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.			Max. Dry Wt.
16360	489.5	239+0	E 5-8	0	18	9	39	44	42	16	20			B-7-6	
1	490.5	"	8-13	Br Unearth Shale								(15)		Visual	
2	1	"	12-19	Gr M.O								(10)		Visual	
3	2	234+0	E 0-1.5	0	4	10	43	43	71	17	71			B-7-5	0 Old 7-11
4	3	"	1.5-6	0	2	10	35	33	38	14	30			aba	
5	4	"	6-10	37	8	16	18	21	29	9	28			aba 0	
6	5	233+50	60+0-1.5	0	4	12	30	54	59	28	66			B-7-5	0 Old
7	6	"	1.5-8	0	2	8	31	39	40	15	38			aba 0	
8	7	"	8-10	Lt-br Fine Clay								(13)		Visual	
9	502.5	230-250	E 7-27	Br + Gr M. med. Ind Clay								(9)		Visual	
16370	3	"	27-27	Lt-br M. med. Sh.								(10)		Visual	Trans. 48
1	4	231+50	" 0-4	21	5	5	33	46	38	15	23			aba	
2	5	"	4-6	0	13	10	39	38	29	11	34			aba	

50-3

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

34

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - Sta. 21

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.L.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.			
16373	506.5	231+50	E 6-8	0	0	9	34	57	30	14	13			Rca		
4	7	"	8-14	0	6	8	32	54	26	17	14			Rbb		
5	8	233+50	E 0-4	0	4	20	45	31	29	9	32			A7a	0	
6	9	"	4-8.5	0	4	21	44	31	26	4	32			A7a	0	
7	510.5	"	8.5-10.5	Lt-Gr Weath Sh.									(9)	Visual		
8	1	233+0	MRT 0-4	0	3	17	50	30	11	8	38			A7b	0	
9	2	"	4-9.5	0	4	9	38	49	36	13	19			Rba		
16380	3	231+50	MRT 0-6	Br We M Sh									(12)	Visual		
4		"	6-10	11	11	M Sh								(12)	Visual	
2	5	"	MRT 0-6	36	11	6	20	25	31	11	18			A6a		
3	6	"	6-8	Lt-Gr M We SS									(13)	Visual		
4	7	233+50	200ft 0-6	0	4	18	48	30	34	12	35			Rba	0	
5	8	"	6-8.5	43	2	7	24	24	31	11	15			Rba		

605

(A)



SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

35

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - Sta - 21 -

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Dpt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
16386	519.6	223 + 50 200 ft	8.5 - 11	28	3	8	28	33	35	12	15			Aba	✓
	7	220.5	"	11-12	Gr Weath Ind Clay					(7)			Visual	✓	
	8	223 + 0 75 ft	0 - 4	Br Weath Ss					(12)			Visual	✓		
	9	2	"	4 - 8	11	" m.o "					(11)		Visual	✓	
16390	3	"	35 ft	0 - 3	21	5	16	23	35	33	11	14		Aba	✓
	1	40 - 150	E	0 - 3	Lt-Gr We. Ind Clay					(7)			Visual	✓	
	2	5	"	3 - 6	Br + Gr We Sh					(11)			Visual	✓	
	3	6	"	6 - 9	Lt-Gr Fine Clay					(7)			Visual	✓	
	4	7	440	E	0 - 5	Br We. Shale					(9)			Visual	✓
	5	8	"	5 - 10	"	" m.o "					(8)		Visual	✓	
	6	9	"	10 - 14	"	" m.o "					(6)		Visual	✓	
	7	530 - 45 + 0	E	0 - 4	Br We. Sandstone					(11)			Visual	✓	
	8	1	"	4 - 8	Br We. Shale					(16)			Visual	✓	

50-6

(1) V. 2

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

36

County, Rt. No., & Section Tops - Sta - 21

Lab. No. Se.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
16399	5305	4570	E 3-13	Br We M Sh										Visual	
16400	3	"	13-18	Gr M M Sh										Visual	
1	4	"	18-23	" " M Sh										Visual	
2	5	4210	E 0.5	0	6	6	35	53	70	14	19			Abn	
3	6	"	5-8	12	6	6	28	48	39	14	20			Abn	
4	7	"	8-13	Br We M Sh										Visual	
			13-14.5	Coal										Vis	
5	9	"	14.5-19	Gr We M Sh										Visual	
6	5403	"	19-20.5	Gr clay Bedrock										Visual	
7	1	5440	E 0.5	8	6	13	32	41	30	11	15			Abn	
8	2	"	5-9	0	6	12	36	46	33	13	16			Abn	
9	3	"	9-13	20	4	11	24	41	29	12	22			Abn	
16410	4	"	13-17	10	8	15	33	34	22	11	16			Abn	
1	5	"	17-20	0	9	29	30	33	23	6	16			Abn	

50-5

6

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

37

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - Sta - 21 -

Lab. No. Se.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density	SHTL Class	Remarks
				Age %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.		
16412	5468	5470	20-25	Gr We. O Sh								(11)	Visual	✓
3	7	"	25-29	"	"	N.O	"					(10)	Visual	✓
4	8	5840	0-5	0	3	5	56	36	35	12	28		Sba	✓
5	9	"	5-10	29	6	13	22	30	24	11	14		Sba	✓
6	5505	"	10-15	0	3	5	32	60	33	13	19		Sba	✓
7	1	"	15-19	0	0	1	47	52	36	12	13		Sba	✓
8	2	"	19-21	Gr Broken Shale								(11)	Visual	✓
9	3	61450 <sup>104</sup>	0-5	0	7	8	33	52	37	14	21		Sba	✓
16470	4	"	5-10	0	3	10	45	42	30	11	17		Sba	✓
1	5	"	10-13	0	5	43	26	26	22	4	18		A4a	✓
2	6	"	13-18	Gray Shale								(11)	Visual	✓
3	7	"	18-23	Gr Weath Sh								(11)	Visual	✓
4	8	"	23-26.5	Gr N.O								(14)	Visual	✓

50-5

⑥ 115

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

38

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - 5A - 21

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.				Density	SHL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.				Max. Dry Wt.
16425	559.S	68+0	E 0-5	31	15	13	16	25	29	11	21			Aba	✓	
6	570.S	"	5-11	0	5	7	53	35	24	6	21			A4b 0	✓	
7	1	77+0	RBT 0-6	Gr-Br We Sh								(12)		Visual	✓	
			6-12	Coal												✓
8	3	"	R-16	Br We Ss								(8)		Visual	✓	
9	4	"	11-21	Gr We med clay								(13)		Visual	✓	
16430	5	72+50	E 0-5	Br We S Sh								(10)		Visual	✓	
1	6	"	5-11	11		11.0	11				(8)		Visual	✓		
2	7	"	11-17	11		11.0	11				(9)		Visual	✓		
3	8	69+25	E 0-3	0	3	3	33	61	39	13	24			Aba	✓	
4	9	"	3-9	Br We S Sh								(9)		Visual	✓	
5	570.S	"	9-11	Gr clay 0 Bedrock								(19)		Visual	✓	
6	1	60+0	E 03-4	16	7	10	31	36	30	11	15			Aba	✓	
7	2	"	4-9	0	5	25	41	32	51	7	10			A4a	✓	

S.S.

8 113

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

39

County, Rt. No., & Section TUS - STA - 21 -

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact. Density				SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.L.	Water Cont. %	Opt.		
16438	573-3	60+0 E	9-12	0	10	22	23	45	29	11	17		Aba	✓
9	4	56+25 "	0-5	Br Wecl. Sh								(5)	Visual	✓
16440	5	"	5-8	" " M.O. "								(12)	Visual	✓
1	6	53+30 E	0-3	27	6	6	33	28	38	11	19		Aba	✓
2	7	"	3-6	Br Wecl. Sh								(16)	Visual	✓
3	8	"	6-10	Gr " M.O. "								(17)	Visual	✓
4	9	"	10-11	Br-Gr Broken Shale								(18)	Visual	✓
5	580-3	50+0 E	0-7	0	8	8	37	50	40	14	24		Aba	✓
6	1	"	4-6	Br Wecl. Sh								(9)	Visual	✓
7	2	46+50 E	0-4	0	3	7	65	26	N.C.		17		A-4b	✓
8	3	"	4-10	26	6	7	36	25	26	5	22		A-4a	✓
9	4	"	10-11	0	1	3	71	25	N.C.		24		A-4b	✓
16450	5	"	11-16	25	7	5	38	29	27	11	20		Aba	✓

8-3

(16)

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

20

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - Sta - 21 -

Lab. No. Se.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHPL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
16451	586.5	46450	16-21	17	11	30	17	25	NP		20			4fa	✓
2	7	"	21-25	12	4	6	38	40	31	11	16			4ba	✓
3	8	"	25-27	30	7	6	31	26	53	11	26			4ba	✓
4	9	"	27-28.5	13	4	15	36	32	NP		18			4fa	✓
5	586.5	46470	0-6	0	2	2	59	37	29	8	24			4fb	✓
6	1	"	6-12	0	1	3	57	39	28	9	20			4fb	✓
7	2	"	12-17	20	6	7	46	21	NP		24			4fa	✓
8	3	"	17-19	9	8	10	52	21	NP		24			4fb	✓
9	4	"	19-23	11	11	13	39	26	24	5	18			4fa	✓
16460	5	"	23-27	0	1	6	64	29	28	5	28			4fb	0 ✓
1	6	"	27-32	8	10	11	43	28	NP		20			4fa	✓
2	7	8940	0-2	0	7	10	25	58	41	16	22			4-7b	✓
3	8	"	3-7	Br	Broken shale					NP				11/10/21	✓

30-B

1

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

41  
42

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus. Sta - 21

Lab. No. Sc.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density	SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %			
16864	599-S	8940	← 7-12	Gr Broken Sh							(10)		visual	✓
5	600-S	"	12-15	Gr Weath Shale							(2)		visual	✓
6	1	9240	← 0-5	0	2	4	31	63	49	19	23		A-7.5	✓
7	3	"	5-10	14	7	5	18	56	43	13	16		A-7.5	✓
8	3	"	10-12	0	16	11	18	55	43	12	21		A-7.5	✓
9	4	9540	← 0-5	12	3	7	31	50	41	16	19		A-7.5	✓
16870	5	"	5-8	42	6	8	15	29	37	13	17		Ab	✓
			8-10	Coal Blaesom									vis	✓
1	7	"	10-15	Gr Broken Sh							(7)		visual	✓
2	8	9940	← 0-4	35	4	6	18	37	39	14	21		Ab	✓
3	9	"	4-7	0	0	1	26	73	40	15	19		Ab	✓
4	610-S	"	7-10	21	3	15	23	38	30	11	19		Ab	✓
5	1	"	10-12	Gr Weath Sh							(5)		visual	✓
			12-13	Coal									vis	✓
6	3	10340	10440-6	28	4	6	37	25	27	11	21		Ab	✓

8

4

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus-Sta-21-4055, 0.00

15  
73

Lab. No. So.-	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density	SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.		
16477	6145	103+0	10ft 6-7	0	4	21	34	41	25	11	18		Aba	✓
8	5	"	7-12	33	13	9	19	26	32	13	16		Aba	✓
9	6	"	12-16	38	8	11	26	17	25	5	19		A-4a	✓ (6)
16480	7	107+0	12ft 0-3	23	5	7	27	33	36	17	25		A66	✓
	8	"	3-9	Br Weather Shale					(14)				UNUSUAL	✓
16482	6143	86+0	10ft 0-4	14	7	6	20	53	49	15	24		A-7.5	✓
			4-7.5	Coal Blossom								V15		



(SP) = (5 soils)

VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

43

PROJECT: TCS - STA. 21-40.56 0 0 0

DRILLER: Sabo CLASSIFIED BY: D.A.P DATE: 4-22-63

Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist.
24700	C-10 BR-GP HC V SMC ST FRAGS (SP)	Hard	4
	10-10 BR HC MUDY ST FRAGS (SP)	Hard	4
	15-31 BR-GP BRUIN CSH FRAGS (SP)	Hard	4
28000	C-5 BR C H & SH FRAGS (SP)	Fill MBL	4
	5-16 BR HC M/GAME SH FRAGS (SP)	Hard	4
	15-35 BR HC (SP) SH FRAGS (SP)	Hard	4
	35-38 BR HC (SP) SH FRAGS (SP)	Hard	4
	BR NENTH, IND C		
	BR BROKEN NENTH S.S		
	BR BRUIN C SH		
	BR HC M/GAME ST FRAGS		
	BR HC & SH FRAGS		
	BR DIRT		
72700	C-5 BR CH M/LT - SH FRAGS	Hard	4
	5-32 BR BROKEN SH FRAGS (SP)	Hard	4
	BR BROKEN SH FRAGS (SP)	Hard	4
	BR DIRT		
	BR CH & SH FRAGS		
	BR DIRT		
	BR BROKEN C SH		
107000	C-11 BR HC M/GAME ST FRAGS (SP)	Hard	4
	11-38 BR HC M/GAME ST FRAGS (SP)	Hard	4
	BR BROKEN SH FRAGS (SP)	Hard	4
	BR DIRT		
	BR CH & SH FRAGS		
	BR DIRT		
	BR BROKEN C SH		

22700, 100, 147  
 0-86 Gily Shale Frags. (SPs)  
 26-37 Gily Broken Shale  
 11-38 SH FRAGS (SP)  
 107000, 100, 147  
 0-86 Gily Shale Frags. (SPs)  
 26-37 Gily Broken Shale  
 11-38 SH FRAGS (SP)  
 107000, 100, 147  
 0-86 Gily Shale Frags. (SPs)  
 26-37 Gily Broken Shale  
 11-38 SH FRAGS (SP)

## SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

44

County, Rt. No. &amp; Section \_\_\_\_\_

Lab. No. So.-	Field No.	Station	Depth in Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	LL	PI	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.			
161	123+00, 1001R10-6			Gr	Sh	Frgs	(Spills)								V15	
162			6-12	Br-Gr	C & Sh	Frgs	(Spills)								V15	
163			12-15	Gray	Fine	Clay					12				V15	
176	123+00, 1001R11		0-5	Gr	Weak	Sh. Frgs	(Spills)								V15	
177			5-10	Gr	Sand & Rubber		(Spills)								"	
178			10-20	Br & Gr	Weak	Sh. Frgs	(Sp -)								"	
177	123+00, d		0-5	Br	SM	Sand	Rubber (Spills)								11	
			5-10	Br & Gr	Weak	Sh. Frgs	w/ Rubber (Spills)								"	
			10-21	Gr	Weak	Sh. Frgs	(Spills)								"	
	123+00, 1001R11		0-21	Gr	Weak	Sh. Frgs	(Spills)								"	
188	125+00, d		0-5	Gr + Gr	MC		(Spills)								V15	
188, 1001R11, 188			5-25	Br + Gr	Weak	Sh. Frgs	(Spills)								11	
139M	193		25-31	12	2	3	25	58	38	11	22				A-64	

## SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

15

County, Rt. No. &amp; Section \_\_\_\_\_

Lab. No. So.-	Field No.	Station	Depth in Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SH/L Class	Remarks
				Agg %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	LL	PI	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Kt.		
	200, 201	125+00, 125+01	0-11	Br & Gr MC (spoils)										Vis	
	202, 203	"	11-22	Br MC w/ Sh. Frag. (spoils)										"	
	204	"	22-27	Coal Blossom										"	
13916	205	"	27-30	0	1	4	26	69	52	28	14			A-76	
	233	133+00, 130+14	0-5	Gr Weath Sh. Frag. (spoils)										Vis	
	234, 235	"	5-15	Br SM and Sh. Frag. (sp)										Vis	
	236	"	15-21	Gr Clay w/ Sh. Frag. (sp)										"	
13933	237	"	21-26	Lt-Gr We. Sandstone							6			Vis	
	241, 248 249	137+00, 70+14	0-15	Br Weath Sh. Frag. (spoils)										"	
	250	"	15-20	Br Weath Sh. Frag. with Sand (spoils)										"	
	251	"	20-25	Br SM and Sh. Frag. (sp)										"	
	252	"	25-30	Br Weath Sh. Frag. (spoils)										"	
	262, 263 264	140+50, C	0-17	Br & Gr Weath Sh. Frag. (spoils)										"	

## SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

46

County, Rt. No. &amp; Section \_\_\_\_\_

Lab. No. So.-	Field No.	Station	Depth in Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHLL Class	Remarks	
				Agg %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	LL	PI	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.			
	270	145+00, 2	0-5	Br	Wc.	Sh.	Frag. (spoil)								VS	
	271	"	5-12	Br	MC	f	Sh. Frag. (spoil)								"	
	272	"	12-18	Br	f	Gr. Wc.	Sh. Frag. (sp)								"	
	273-276	145+00, 110 RT	0-20	Br	Wc.	Sh.	Fragment Frag. (sp)								"	
	277	"	20-26	Br	SM	f	St. Frag. (sp)								"	
13856	278	"	26-30	Lt-Gr	Wc.	Ind.	Clay			8					VS	
	325-328	170+00, 100 RT	0-20	Br-Gr	MC	w/st.	Frag. (spoil)								"	
	329 S	"	20-26	Coal			Fragments (spoil)								"	
15317	330 S	"	26-32	Lt-Gr			Fire Clay				13				VS	
	342	177+00, 75 RT	0-5	Gr	CM	f	St. Frag. (spoil)								"	
	343-346	"	5-26	Gr			Shale Frag. (spoil)								"	
15329	347	"	26-32	17	4	3	28	48	33	11	81				A-6a	

## SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

47

County, Rt. No. &amp; Section \_\_\_\_\_

Lab. No. So.	Field No.	Station	Depth in Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density		SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	LL	PI	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
	348	172100, 150100	0-5	Gray Sh. Frags. (Spalls)										Vis	
	349	"	5-10	Gr M & Shale Frags (Spalls)										"	
	350	"	10-15	Gr Sh. Frags. (Spalls)										"	
	351	"	15-20	Br MC w/ Shale Frags (Spalls)										"	
	352	"	20-26	Gr Shale Frags (Spalls)										"	
15330	353	"	26-32	65	5	2	12	16	-	-	31			A-24	
	354-357	180400, 100100	10-21	Br Wlench Sandstone Frags (Spalls)										Vis	
	358	"	21-26	Br SCM w/ Ss Frags (Spalls)										"	
15331	359	"	26-32	Lt-Gr Fire Clay							9			Vis	
	410	199+50, 2	0-5	Br & Gr MC w/ Sh. Frags (Spalls)										"	
	411	"	5-10	Br & Gr Shale Frags (Spalls)										"	
	412	"	10-15	Br & Gr Sh. Frags w/ MC (Spalls)										"	
	413	"	15-21	Br & Gr MC w/ Sh Frags (Spalls)										"	
	414	"	21-25	Coal Blossom										"	
15351	415	"	25-30	Lt-Gr. Fire Clay							11			"	



SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - Sta - 77 - 4055, 0-00 (SABO)

1  
5 X

Lab. No. So.-	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact. Density				SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.			Max. Dry Wt.
20031	1	69+0	E	0-6	13	6	7	24	50	43	16	19		A-7.5	✓
2	2	"		6-11.5	<i>Coarse med. sand clay</i>							8		Visual	✓
3	3	66+25	E	0-5	54	13	8	12	13	29	1	16		A-1-b	GR ✓
4	4	"		5-11	0	1	3	70	26	N-T		35		A-4-b	0 ✓
5	5	"		11-16	45	5	10	19	21	27	5	16		A-4a	✓
6	6	"		16-21	34	7	9	25	25	29	7	21		A-4a	✓
7	7	63+0	E	0-6	0	2	5	43	50	41	11	31		A-7.5	✓
8	8	"		6-11	54	8	8	12	18	29	5	19		A-2-d	st. frag. ✓
9	9	"		11-13	40	10	10	18	22	RE	23	16		A-4a	✓
20040	10-5	"		13-15.5	18	6	10	36	30	25	5	19		A-4a	✓
1	1	59+0	E	0-6	33	10	10	19	28	36	11	22		A-6a	✓
2	2	"		6-10	34	11	12	16	27	31	9	23		A-4a	✓
3	3	"		10-13	0	1	7	56	36	N-T		27		A-4-b	0 ✓

30-8

## SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - Sta - 77 - 40.56, 0.00

2	5
---	---

Lab. No. So.-	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.		Density		SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.			Max. Dry Wt.
20044	145	57+0	E	13-16	0	10	18	46	30	27	2	22		pta	✓
5	5	55+0	E	1-5	0	1	0	45	54	43	11	38		pta	✓
6	6	"		5-7	15	4	5	40	36	31	11	27		pta	✓
7	7	"		7-12	0	2	15	50	33	24	4	25		pta	○
8	8	"		12-14	14	5	7	50	24	24	2	19		pta	✓
9	9	57+50	E	0-5	0	1	2	39	58	35	11	24		pta	✓
20050	203	"		5-10	0	1	6	50	43	30	7	24		pta	✓
1	1	48+0	E	0-4	17	10	13	28	32	32	11	17		pta	✓
2	2	"		4-10	0	1	1	69	29	N.P.		26		pta	○
3	3	"		10-15	5	1	9	58	27	N.P.		21		pta	○
4	4	45+0	Silt	0-5	0	6	18	29	47	39	11	27		pta	✓
5	5	"		5-10	0	2	7	59	32	N.P.		X		pta	✓
6	6	"		10-15	0	3	9	54	34	26	4	26		pta	○



SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus-sta - 77-40.56, 0.00

3  
5 X

Lab. No. So.-	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact. Density				SHPL Class	Remarks		
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.I.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.			Max. Dry Wt.	
20057	27.3	45+0	50LT	15-21	8	3	2	50	31	N-P		25		A-4b	0	✓
8	8	"	"	21-26	15	1	3	54	27	N-P		21		A-4b		✓
9	9	"	"	26-28	0	4	10	53	33	N-P		25		A-4b		✓
20060	30.3	"	"	28-30	0	2	11	39	48	25	+	18		A-4a		✓
1	1	43+50	±	0-3	42	2	4	31	21	34	12	16		A-6a		✓
2	2	"	"	3-8	30	3	16	16	35	36	13	25		A-6a		✓
3	3	"	"	8-13	14	1	6	50	29	25	4	24		A-4b	0	✓
4	4	"	"	13-19	0	7	10	55	28	N-P		24		A-4b	0	✓
5	5	"	"	19-25	33	2	12	29	24	30	11	21		A-6a		✓
6	6	"	"	25-30	36	11	11	20	22	28	5	20		A-4a		✓
7	7	41+0	±	0-6	0	10	13	27	40	31	11	23		A-6a		✓
8	8	"	"	6-10	0	1	3	63	23	27	5	26		A-4b	0	✓
9	9	"	"	10-14	11	3	12	50	24	24	3	26		A-4b	0	✓

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

4  
5

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - Sta - 77 - 4055, 0.00

Lab. No. So.-	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact., Density				SH/LL Class	Remarks	
				Age. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L. P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.			
20070	403	41+0	±	14-18	11	22	16	20	21	24	2	25		Sta 0	✓
1	1	"		18-20	13	3	8	50	26	24	5	20		Sta	✓
2	2	37+0	±	0-6'	0	4	8	52	36	26	3	22		Sta	✓
3	3	"		6-9	0	1	3	48	48	37	18	26		Sta	✓
4	4	"		9-15	0	5	20	41	54	24	3	17		Sta	✓
5	5	"		15-20	0	2	12	40	46	31	11	21		Sta	✓
6	6	33+0	±	0-6	18	5	21	21	35	26	6	14		Sta	✓
7	7	"		6-7	Br	Wm.O	Ss					6		Visual	✓
8	8	30+0	±	0-4	Br-Gr	M.M.O	"					9		Visual	✓
9	9	"		4-10	Br	Wm.O	Shale					12		Visual	✓
20080	503	"		10-12.5	"	"	M.O	"				9		Visual	✓
1	1	27+0	±	0-4	Br	Wm.O	Ss					15		Visual	✓
2	2	"		4-10	Br	Wm.O	Sh					11		Visual	✓

3-8

6/12

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

5/5 X

County, Rt. No., & Section Tus Sta - 77-40.55, 0.00

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.		Density		SHSL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.			Max. Dry Wt.
20083	53-5	2440	E 0-4	22	2	6	19	45	44	15	21		A-7-G	✓	
4	4	"	4-10	Br	Uc	Sh					13		Visual	✓	
5	5	17425	E 0-5	Br-br	M	O	11				8		Visual	✓	
6	6	"	5-9	Br	M	O	11				7		Visual	✓	
7	7	"	9-11.5	Gray Clay Bedrock								20		Visual	✓
8	8	2140	E 0-6	26	2	2	27	43	36	11	17		Sh	✓	
9	9	"	6-12	Br	Uc	O	Sh				14		Visual	✓	
20090	60-3	"	12-16	Br Broken Clay Shale								19		Visual	✓
	1	"	16-18	Br Clay Bedrock								14		Visual	✓
		"	18-20	Coal										Visual	✓
2	2	"	20-21	Lt-br Fine Clay								7		Visual	✓
3	4	15450	E 0-6	25	14	36	5	20	N.P.		13		A-3-a	✓	
4	5	"	6-9	8	6	37	28	24	N.P.		12		A-4-a	✓	
20095	66S	"	7-12	19	10	8	3	-	17		5		O-1-a GR	✓	

END

SC-8

8/10

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: TUS-STK-21-(400.55) (000)DRILLER: SABO CLASSIFIED BY: DAP DATE: 13-DEC-62

Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
1 S	B/C M T.O. ST. FAAGS		M
2 S	B/C M C	S	M
3 S	B/C M C	S	M
4 S	B/C M C	M	M?
5 S	D.I.D.	M	M?
6 S	D.I.D.	M	M?
7 S	L.T. B/C M C M W/LITTLE SS. FAAGS		M
8 S	B/C M T.O. ST. FAAGS		D
9 S	B/C M T.O. ST. FAAGS		M
10 S	B/C M T.O. ST. FAAGS		M
11 S	B/C M C	M	M?
12 S	D.I.D.	M	M?
13 S	L.T. B/C M C	S	M
14 S	B/C M W/LITTLE ST. FAAGS		M
15 S	B/C M + S.S. FAAGS		WET
16 S	B/C M W/LITTLE ST. FAAGS	L	M
17 S	B/C M W/LITTLE SS. FAAGS		M
18 S	B/C M C	S	M
19 S	B/C M T.O. ST. FAAGS		M?
20 S	B/C M W/LITTLE SH. FAAGS	S	M
21 S	B/C M + S.S. FAAGS		M
22 S	B/C BROKEN WEATHERED SS. FAAGS		D
23 S	B/C M + SH. FAAGS		M
24 S	B/C M W/ SOME ST. FAAGS		M
25 S	B/C M W/LITTLE SH. FAAGS		M
26 S	D.I.D.		D
27 S	B/C D.I.D.		M
28 S	B/C M W/ SOME SH. FAAGS		M
29 S	B/C M W/LITTLE SH. FAAGS		M

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: TUS-STH-21-40.55 000DRILLER: RICK ASH UNCLASSIFIED BY: DAP DATE: 13-DEC-62

Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
1	CL CM		M
2	CL MS		WET
3	ML S + GRAVEL		WET
4	D.O.		WET
5	CL S		WET
6	CL MS		WET
7	ML S + GRAVEL	L	M
8	ML S + LITTLE GRAVEL	L	D
9	ML S + GRAVEL		D
10	D.O.		D
11	CL S		D
12	ML S + GRAVEL		M
13	D.O.		M
14	CL CM		M
15	CL S T.O. GRAVEL	L	D
16	ML S + GRAVEL	L	D
17	ML S + SOME GRAVEL	L	D
18	ML S + GRAVEL		D
19	D.O.		D
20	D.O.		D
21	ML S M T.O. GRAVEL		D
22	CL S		D
23	D.O. W/LITTLE GRAVEL		WET
24	ML S + GRAVEL		WET
25	CL CM	M	M
26	CL CM SECTION		W
27	D.O.		WET
28	ML S + GRAVEL		WET
29	ML S + SMALL GRAVEL		WET
30	ML S + GRAVEL	L	D
31	D.O.	L	D
32	CL S	L	D
33	D.O. CORAL BLOSSOM	L	D
34	CL S	L	D
35	ML S M T.O. ST. FRAGS	L	D
36	CL BROKEN WEATHER S.S.		D
37	ML S + ST. FRAGS		M
38	ML S + ST. FRAGS		M
39	D.O.		M
40	D.O.		M
41	CL CM		M
42	CL FINE SM		M
43	D.O. T.O. ST. FRAGS	M	M
44	CL FINE SM		M
45	CL MC	M	M
46	D.O.	M	M
47	ML S + CL CM		M
48	D.O. T.O. ST. FRAGS		M
49	CL CM		M

MO

1  
100%



## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: Tus - STA. 21-40.55 000DRILLER: SabbCLASSIFIED BY: D.A.PDATE: 15-APRIL-63

Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
1	BR-GR MC W/SOME ST FRAGS	FILL MAT	M
2	DITTO (FILL MAT)		M
3	BR MC W/LITTLE ST FRAGS (FILL MAT)		M
4	BR-GR BROKEN CSH. (FILL MAT)		D
5*	BR CM & SH FRAGS	FILL MAT	D
6*	BR MC W/SOME SH.		M
7*	DITTO W/LITTLE SH.		M
8*	BR MC TO SH.		M
9*	GR DITTO		D
10*	GR WEATH. IND C		D
11	GR BROKEN WEATH SS		P
12	DITTO		D
13	GR BROKEN CSH.		D
14	BR SMC TO ST FRAGS	M	M2
15	GR DITTO	M	M2
16	GR DITTO	M	M2
17	GR SCM	M	M.
18	GR CM		WT
19	DITTO		M+
20	BR CM.		M
21	BR-GR CM TO ST FRAGS & COAL DUES		M
22	BR GR SCM W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		M+
23	GR SCM		M+
24	BR-GR SMC TO ST FRAGS		M
25	BR-GR MC W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
26	BR GR SCM TO ORG		M+
27	BR MC TO ST FRAGS		M
28	BR MC		M
29	BR MC & WEATH SS FRAGS		D
30	BR SCM W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
31	BR WEATH IND C		D
32	LT RD & GR SH		M
33	BR CM TO ST FRAGS	D	D
34	BR SCM		M
35	BR SCM		M
36	GR SMC TO SH		M
37	BR CM W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
38	BR SMC W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
39	GR SMC W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
40	BR MC TO ST FRAGS		M
41	BR CM W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		M+
42	BR SMC W/LITTLE ST FRAGS	M	M2
43	BR CM		M
44	DITTO TO ST FRAGS		M
45	LT BR GR MC	S	M
46	BR CM & ST FRAGS		D
47	GR CM W/LITTLE SH FRAGS		D
48	GR CM & SH FRAGS		D
49	GR BROKEN CSH.		D
50 S	BR CM & ST FRAGS		D P DVS

MO

MO

\* FILL MATERIAL

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: Tos. Sta. 21-40.55DRILLER: SABO CLASSIFIED BY: DAP DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

	Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
	51 S	BR CM & SH FRAGS		D
	52 S	BR MC N/LITTLE SH FRAGS		M
	53	GR MC W/SAME SH FRAGS		M7
	54	GR MC TO SH FRAGS		M
	55	BR CM N/LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
	56	BR SCM N/LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
	57	GR MC TO SH FRAGS		M
	58	BR & GR CM		M
	59	BR CSM W/SAME STRAGS		D
No TEST	60*	BR MC W/LITTLE ST FRAGS	S	M
No TEST	61*	BR MC & SH FRAGS		M
No TEST	62*	DITTO		D
	63	BR CM N/LITTLE SH FRAGS		D
No TEST	64*	BR MC W/SAME SH FRAGS		M
No TEST	65*	BR BROKEN C SH		D
No TEST	66*	DITTO		D
No TEST	67*	DITTO		D
	68	BR CM & SH FRAGS		D
	69	DITTO		D
M.O.	70	GR BROKEN C SH		D
	71	BR & GR MC TO STRAGS & ORG		WET
	72	BR-GR MC N/LITTLE ST FRAGS		NET
	73	BR CM TO ST FRAGS		M
H.O.	74	BR BROKEN C SH		D
	75	BR SM TO ST FRAGS		D
	76	DITTO		D
	77	BR SM N/LITTLE ST FRAGS		D
	78	BR & GR MC		M
	79	BR & GR MC TO ST FRAGS		D
	80	BR MC TO ST FRAGS		D
M.O.	81	GR BROKEN C SH		D
No TEST	82	BR & GR MC TO ST FRAGS		M
	83	BLACK CORN BLOSSOM		
H.O.	84	LT GR WEATH IND C		DRY
	85	LT BR MC N/SH FRAGS		D
	86	RED & GR MC		D
	87	BR MC W/ROOT SS FRAGS		D
	88	BR MC N/LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
	89	GR CM TO ST FRAGS		M
	90	BR & GR MC TO ST FRAGS		M
	91	REDISH BR CM		D
M.O.	92	BR BROKEN C SH		D
	93	MOTT LT BR & GR MC	S	M
M.O.	94	BR WEATH IND C		D
M.O.	95	GR DITTO		D
M.O.	96	BR BROKEN C SH		D
	97	LT BR & GR CM		D
	98	BR CM TO SH FRAGS		D
M.O.	99	BR WEATH IND C		D
	100 S	GR-GR MC N/SOME SFT SS		D P.S.S.

\* FILL MATERIAL



## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: Tus. Sta 21-40.55DRILLER: SARG CLASSIFIED BY: DAP DATE: 15-APRIL-63  
16-APRIL-63

	Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
	101	BR-GR CM TO SH FRAGS		D
	102	BR MC & SH FRAGS		D
M.O.	102	GR BROKEN CSH		D
	102	LT BR & GR MC		M
	105	BR MC & SH FRAGS		D
	106	DITTO		M
	107	GR MC w/ SOME SOFT SH FRAGS		M
M.O.	108	BR BROKEN WEATH SH SS		D
M.O.	109	GR BROKEN WEATH S SH		D
NO TEST	110*	GR MC & SH FRAGS		D
NO TEST	111*	BR & GR DITTO		M
NO TEST	112*	GR BROKEN CSH		D
NO TEST	113*	DITTO		D
NO TEST	114*	GR DITTO		D
NO TEST	115*	BR-GR DITTO		D
NO TEST	116	BR MC w/ LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
NO TEST	117	BLK CLAY BRN		D
M.O.	118	GR WEATH IND C		D
	119	BR MC TO ST FRAGS		M
	120	BR CM & SS FRAGS		D
M.O.	121	BR BROKEN CSH		D
	122	MOTT BR & GR MC T.O SH FRAGS	STIFF	D
	123	D.O.	STIFF	D
M.O.	124	LT BR FINE GR MC		D
M.O.	125	BR-GR BROKEN C SH		M
M.O.	126	BR-GR BROKEN C SH		A
M.O.	127	GR D.O.		A
M.O.	128	MOTT LT BR & GR MC T.O SH FRAGS	STIFF	D
M.O.	129	BR-GR BROKEN C SH		D
M.O.	130	GR D.O.		D
M.O.	131	GR D.O.		D
M.O.	132	BR MC w/ SOFT SH FRAGS	STIFF	D
M.O.	133	BR BROKEN C SH		D
M.O.	134	D.O.		D
M.O.	135	D.O.		D
M.O.	136	BR BROKEN WEATH SH		D
M.O.	137	LT BR & GR WEATH IND C		D
	138	BR C w/ SOME SH FRAGS		A
	139	MOTT LT BR & GR MC T.O SH FRAGS		A
	140	BR & GR C T.O SH FRAGS		A
M.O.	141	BR-GR BROKEN C SH		A
M.O.	142	GR BROKEN C SH		M
M.O.	143	D.O.		A
M.O.	144	D.O.		A
M.O.	145	D.O.		D
M.O.	146	D.O.		D
M.O.	147	D.O.		A
M.O.	148	BR D.O.		A
NO TEST	149	GR C w/ ST FRAGS & RUBBER (FILL MAT)		D
	150	BR C & SH FRAGS		D

\* FILL MATERIAL

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: TUS - Sta 21-40.55

DRILLER: SABO CLASSIFIED BY: DAD. DATE: 16-APR-63

	Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
FIELD	151 S	GR BROKEN C SH		D
M.O	152	D.O		D
T.O	153	D.O		M
M.O	154	D.O		D
TEST	155	GR BROKEN C SH (FILL MAT)		
TEST	156	D.O (FILL MAT)		
TEST	157	D.O (FILL MAT)		
TEST	158	BR-GR D.O (FILL MAT)		
TEST	159	GR D.O (FILL MAT)		
TEST	160	GR C T.O SH FRAGS	M	M
TEST	161	GR BROKEN C SH (FILL MAT)		
M.O	162	BR-GR C & SH FRAGS		M
T.O	163	GR FINE C		D
TEST	164	BR BROKEN C SH (FILL MAT)		
TEST	165	D.O		
TEST	166	D.O		
TEST	167	D.O		
TEST	168	GR C W/ SOFT SH FRAGS		M
TEST	169	GR BROKEN C SH (FILL MAT)		
TEST	170	D.O		
TEST	171	D.O		
TEST	172	D.O		
TEST	173	D.O		
TEST	174	D.O		
TEST	175 S	BR C & SH FRAGS		S

VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: TUS - Sta 21.40.55 0.00

DRILLER: Saco

CLASSIFIED BY: D.A.R

DATE: 4-23-69

Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
* 176-S	GR BROKEN WEAT SHALE (FILL MAT)		
* 177	GR S & RUBBER		
* 178	BT F&L BROKEN WEAT SHALE		
* 179	GR BROKEN WEAT SHALE		
* 180	BT S M & RUBBER		
* 181	BR & GR BROKEN WEAT SH w/ RUBBER		
* 182	GR BROKEN WEAT SHALE		
* 183	D.O		
* 184	D.O		
* 185	D.O		
* 186	D.O		
* 187	D.O		
* 188	BR & GR MC		
* 189	BR & GR BROKEN WEAT SH.		
* 190	D.O		
* 191	D.O		
* 192	GR D.O		
* 193	GR C w/ LITTLE SH FRAGS	M	M <sub>2</sub>
* 194	BR & GR BROKEN WEAT SH		
* 195	GR D.O		
* 196	D.O		
* 197	D.O		
* 198	D.O		
* 199	GR MC T.O SOFT SH FRAGS	M	M <sub>2</sub>
* 200	BR & GR MC		
* 201	D.O		
* 202	BR MC w/ LITTLE SH FRAGS		
* 203	D.O T.O SH FRAGS		
* 204	BR COAL BLOSSOM		
* 205	GR MC T.O SOFT SH FRAGS	STIFF	D
* 206	BR COAL MIXED w/ C		
* 207	BT GR BROKEN WEAT S ST		D
* 208	BR C M w/ LITTLE SH FRAGS		
* 209	BR MC & SH FRAGS		
* 210	GR D.O		
* 211	MATT BR & GR MC T.O SH FRAGS	M	M <sub>2</sub>
* 212	GR C T.O SH FRAGS	M	M <sub>2</sub>
* 213	MATT BR & GR MC T.O SH FRAGS	M	M
* 214	BR & GR D.O		M
* 215	LT GR WEAT IND C		D
* 216	GR BROKEN S ST		D
* 217	BR C T.O ST FRAGS	M	M <sub>2</sub>
* 218	BR MC w/ LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
* 219	DR GM BROKEN WEAT SH		D
* 220	BR CM T.O ST FRAGS		M+
* 221	BR SM F ST FRAGS		M
* 222	GR MC	M	M <sub>2</sub>
* 223	BR COAL		
* 224	GR C T.O ST FRAGS Underclay	M	M <sub>2</sub>
* 225	LT GR WEAT IND C		D

\* FILL MATERIAL - No TEST

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: Tus. Sta 21-40.55 0.00DRILLER: SABO CLASSIFIED BY: D.A.R DATE: 4-23-69

	Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
*	226 S	BR BROKEN WEAT SH		
*	227	D.O		
*	228	D.O		
*	229	D.O		
*	230	D.O		
NO TEST	231	BR COAL BLOSS		
	232	GR MC <del>BR MC</del>	STIFF	M
*	233	GR BROKEN WEAT SH		
*	234	BR SH & SH FRAGS		
*	235	D.O		
*	236	GR C W/LITTLE SOFT SH FRAGS		
M.O	237	LT/W/WEAT S ST		D
	238	BR & GR MC	STIFF	M
	239	D.O	STIFF	M
	240	GR MC T.O SH FRAGS		M
	241	MOTT BR & GR MC T.O SST FRAGS		M
	242	M.D.O T.O ST FRAGS		M
	243	GR MC W/LITTLE SOFT SH FRAGS		M
NO TEST	244	BR COAL BLOSS.		
	245	LT GR MC	STIFF	M
	246	LT BR SCM & WEAT S ST FRAGS		M
*	247	BR BROKEN WEAT SH		
*	248	D.O		
*	249	D.O		
*	250	D.O W/S		
*	251	BR SH & ST FRAGS		
*	252	BR BROKEN WEAT SH		
	253	LT BR & GR CM T.O SH FRAGS		M
	254	MOTT BR & GR MC		M
	255	GR MC T.O SH FRAGS	M	M
M.O	256	GR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
	257	BR MC W/LITTLE SST FRAGS		M
	258	BR MC		M
M.O	259	GR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
	260	BR-GR MC & S SH FRAGS		M
*	261	BR MC & SH FRAGS		D
*	262	GR BROKEN WEAT SH		
*	263	BR BROKEN WEAT S SH		
*	264	D.O		
	265	LT BR & GR SH W/LITTLE S ST FRAGS		D
	266	BR SH W/SH FRAGS		D
	267	LT BR & GR MC		M
M.O	268	BR & GR BROKEN WEAT SH		M
M.O	269	GR D.O		D
*	270	BR D.O		
*	271	BR MC & SH FRAGS W/COAL BLOSS		
*	272	LT BR & GR BROKEN WEAT SH		
*	273	BR BROKEN WEAT S ST		
*	274	D.O		
*	275 S	D.O		

P. 145

\* FILL MATERIAL - NO TEST

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: Tus - Sta. 21-40.55 0.00DRILLER: S60 CLASSIFIED BY: D. G. P. DATE: 4-25-63

Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
* 276 S	BR BROKEN WEAT S ST		
* 277	BR SH S ST FRAGS		
I.O. 278	LT GR WEAT IND C		D
I.O. 279	BR CM T.O ST FRAGS	M	MP
I.O. 280	BR MC T.O SH FRAGS		M
I.O. 281	BR BROKEN WEAT CARB SH		M
D TEST 282	BR CM T.O ST FRAGS	M	M
D TEST 283	BR COAL BLOSS.		
I.O. 284	BR MC W/LITTLE SOFT SH FRAGS		D
I.O. 285	BR BROKEN WEAT SH-S ST		D
I.O. 286	D.O. S SH		
I.O. 287	BR GR BROKEN WEAT SH YC SEAMS		I
I.O. 288	D.O.		H
I.O. TEST 289	MOTT BR & GR MC	STIFF	M
I.O. TEST 290 S	BR COAL BLOSS		
I.O. 291	BR GR. C & SH FRAGS		A
I.O. 292	D.O. BROKEN WEAT SH		A
NO TEST 293	BR COAL		
NO TEST 294 S	GR MC T.O SOFT SH FRAGS Underlay	M	M7

\* FILL MATERIAL - NO TEST

P. 05

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: 7115-57A-21-40.55-0.00DRILLER: SABC CLASSIFIED BY: DAP DATE: 30-APR-63  
1-MAY-63

Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
2955	BR CM W/LITTLE SST FRAGS		I
M.O. 296	BR-GR CM W/SOME SOFT SH FRAGS		D
297	GR BROKEN CRSD SH		D
298	BR & GR MC	STIFF	M
299	GR C & SH FRAGS		WJET
300	BR-GR MC T.O. SH FRAGS		D
M.O. 301	DO CM W/LITTLE SOFT SH FRAGS		D
302	GR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
303	MOTT BR & GR MC	STIFF	HI
M.O. 304	BR & GR CM T.O. SH FRAGS		D
305	BR & GR WEAT IND C		D
M.O. 306	DR GR DRG CM T.O. ST FRAGS		MT
307	GR WEAT IND C		D
308	Mott. br & gr. MC	S	M
M.O. 309	Br Weat. Ind C		D
M.O. 310	Gr Broken C Shells		D
M.O. 311	Br-Gr MC T.O. SH FRAGS		M
M.O. 312	LT GR FIRE C		D
M.O. 313	GR WEAT IND C		D
NO TEST 314	BR S & ST FRAGS FILL MAT.		
NO TEST 315	D.O.		
NO TEST 316	BR COAL BLOSS		
M.O. 317	GR WEAT INDC		B
318	BR & GR SMC T.O. ST FRAGS		I
M.O. 319	DR BR-GR C & SOFT SH FRAGS		I
320	LT GR FIRE C		D
321	BR & GR CM		I
M.O. 322	BR WEAT IND C		A
323	BR MC & SH FRAGS		DR
M.O. 324	BR WEAT IND C		DR
NO TEST 325	BR-GR MC W/ST FRAGS FILL MAT.		
NO TEST 326	D.O. & ST FRAGS		
NO TEST 327	D.O.		
NO TEST 328	D.O. W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		
NO TEST 329	BR COAL BLOSS FRAGS		
M.O. 330	LT GR FIRE C		D
331	DR & GR C MC S ST FRAGS		D
M.O. 332	BR BROKEN WEAT SST W/ C SEAMS		D
333	LT BR & GR MC T.O. ST FRAGS	STIFF	D
334	DR & GR MC W/LITTLE SOFT S ST FRAGS		A
335	BR MC W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		I
M.O. 336	LT GR FIRE C		I
NO TEST 337	BR BROKEN S.S. (WEATHERED)		D
338	BR WEAT S ST W/LITTLE M		D
339	BR MC W/LITTLE ST FRAGS	STIFF	D
340	BR S & ST FRAGS		HI
341	BR CM		I
NO TEST 342	GR CM & ST FRAGS FILL MAT.		
NO TEST 343	GR BROKEN C SH FILL MAT.		
NO TEST 344 S	D.O.		

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: TWS - STA - 21 - 40.55 - 0.00DRILLER: SABO CLASSIFIED BY: PAP DATE: 21 MAY 1963

Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
No TEST			
No TEST			
	GR BROKEN C SH (FILL MAT)		
	D.O		
	GR C TO SH FRAGS	M	M
No TEST	GR BROKEN C SH W/ S ST FRAGS FILL MAT		
No TEST	GR M E SH FRAGS FILL MAT		
No TEST	GR BROKEN C SH FILL MAT		
No TEST	BR MC W/ GR SH FRAG FILL MAT		
No TEST	GR BROKEN C SH FILL MAT		
No TEST	GR C E SH FRAGS		WET
No TEST	BR - GR BROKEN WEAT SST FILL MAT		
No TEST	BR D.O		
No TEST	D.O		
No TEST	D.O W/C		
No TEST	BR 3CM W/LITTLE S ST FRAGS (FILL MAT)		
M.O	L1 GR FIRE C		
	BR - GR MC TO SH FRAG & COAL BLOSS		
	BR MC TO SH FRAGS		M
M.O	LT BR - GR BROKEN WEAT SST		D
	GR MC TO SH FRAGS	STIFF	M
M.O	DK BR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
	LT GR WEAT IND C		D
	BR CM E ST FRAGS		M
M.O	DK BR - GR C E SOFT SH FRAGS		M
	L1 GR FIRE C		D
	BR E GR C TO SH FRAGS	STIFF	D
	BR C W/LITTLE SOFT SH FRAGS	STIFF	D
M.O	BR BROKEN WEAT S ST		M+
	BR E GR C W/LITTLE ST FRAGS	STIFF	M
	BR CM E ST FRAGS		M
M.O	BR GR MC TO SH FRAGS	M	M
	GR BROKEN C SH		D
	BR BROKEN ST FRAGS W/LITTLE M		D
	BR BROKEN S ST FRAGS W/LITTLE CM		M+
	GR C W/LITTLE SH FRAGS	M	M
	BR CH E ST FRAGS		M
	BR - GR CM	M	M
	BR 3CM E ST FRAGS		M
	BR - GR S, CM W/LITTLE S ST FRAGS		WET
	GR SMC TO S ST FRAGS	M	M
	BR 3CM TO COAL BLOSS	M	M
	BR CM		M+
	DK BR - GR MC TO ST FRAGS		M
	MATT BR E GR MC	STIFF	M
	BR - GR CM E S ST FRAGS		D
	GR 3CM TO ST FRAGS		M
M.O	GR SMC W/SOME SOFT S SH FRAGS		D
	GR BROKEN WEAT IND C		D
	MATT BR E GR SMC W/SOME S ST FRAGS		M
	BR MC TO S ST FRAGS		M
	D.O TO SH FRAGS	STIFF	BR

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: THS - STA - 21 - 40.55 - 0.00DRILLER: SHABO CLASSIFIED BY: EDAP DATE: 9<sup>th</sup> MAY - 63

	Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
NOT TEST	895 S	BLACK COAL BLOSS.		
	376	MC GR MC T.O. Shale Frags		M+
	377	MC H. BR & GR MC	M	M+
	378	LT. BR MC	M	M
	397	Br & Gr CM		D
	400	Br & Gr MC T.O. Shale Frags	STIFF	D
M.O.	401	Gr BROKEN C SHAP		D
M.O.	402	Gr BROKEN WEAT SHALE		D
	403	Br & Gr MC W/LITTLE SHALE FRAGS	STIFF	D
	404	Gr CM & SHAP FRAGS		D
M.O.	405	Gr BROKEN WEAT SHALE		D
M.O.	406	Br & Gr SMC	M	M
M.O.	407	GR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
M.O.	408	GR C BED ROCK		M
M.O.	409	D.O.		M
NO TEST	410	BR & GR MC W/LITTLE ST FRAGS FILL MAT		
NO TEST	411	BR & GR BROKEN C SH FILL MAT		
NO TEST	412	D.O W/LITTLE MC FILL MAT		
NO TEST	413	BR & GR MC W/LITTLE SH FRAGS FILL MAT		
NO TEST	414	BR COAL BLOSS.		
M.O.	415	LT GR FIRE C		D
NO TEST	416	GR - BR CM & SH FRAGS FILL MAT		
NO TEST	417	BR CM & SH FRAGS FILL MAT		
NO TEST	418	BR BROKEN C SH FILL MAT		
NO TEST	419	D.O.		
	420	BR - GR MC T.O SOFT SH FRAGS & ROOT		M
	421	LT BR & GR. CM		D
M.O.	422	BR WEAT IND C		D
	423	GR MC W/LITTLE SH FRAGS		WET
	424	BR & GR MC T.O SST FRAGS	M	M+
	425	BR & GR MC T.O ST FRAGS	M	M+
M.O.	426	GR WEAT IND C		D
NO TEST	427	BR & GR MC T.O SH FRAGS FILL MAT		
NO TEST	428	T.O T.O ROOTS		
NO TEST	429	D.O.		
	430	BR - GR CM T.O ST FRAGS	M	M+
	431	GR MC	STIFF	M
	432	LT BR & GR. CM		M
M.O.	433	LT GR FIRE C		M
NO TEST	434	GR. C & SH FRAGS FILL MAT		
	435	BR - GR SM		M
	436	BR - GR SMC T.O SH FRAGS	STIFF	M
NO TEST	437	BR COAL (BLOSS) - USE		
	438	GR MC W/BRGIE SH FRAGS		M
	439	BR & GR CM W SOME SST FRAGS		M
	440	D.O. C W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		D
	441	BR - GR CM & SST FRAGS		D
M.O.	442	GR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
M.O.	443	D.O.		M
	444	S BR & GR MC W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		M



VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: TUS - STA 21-40.55

DRILLER: SABO CLASSIFIED BY: D.A.P. DATE: 1 - MAY 63

Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
445 S	BR. CSM & ST FRAGS		M
NO TEST 446	BR. GR. BROKEN WEAT S ST FILL MAT		
NO TEST 447	DR. CM & S ST FRAGS FILL MAT		
NO TEST 448	BR. GR. BROKEN WEAT SH S ST FILL MAT		
NO TEST 449	GR CM & SH S ST FRAGS FILL MAT		
NO TEST 450	GR BROKEN ST FRAGS FILL MAT		
451	BR CM w/ some ST FRAGS		
452	BR MC	STIFF	D
453	GR SCM	M	M
454	DR BRN COAL SH FRAGS & COAL FRAGS		WET
455	BR. GR CM T.O. ST FRAGS	M	ME
NO TEST 456	BR COAL		
NO TEST 457	LT GR UNDER C		M
NO TEST 458	BR. MC T.O. ST FRAGS	STIFF	M
NO TEST 459	BR COAL BLOSS		
NO TEST 460	LT GR WEAT LIND C		D
NO TEST 461	BR-GR MC W/ LITTLE SH FRAGS	STIFF	M
NO TEST 462	BR-GR C E SH FRAGS		M
NO TEST 463	BR-GR MC T.O. ST FRAGS	M	ME
NO TEST 464	BR. CM W/ LITTLE SOFT SH FRAGS		W
NO TEST 465	GR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
NO TEST 466	BR GRIND-UP COAL		
NO TEST 467	BR MC T.O. SH FRAGS		M
NO TEST 468	BR GRIND-UP COAL		
NO TEST 469	BR GRIND-UP SH FRAGS <i>1/2 inch sh</i>		WET
NO TEST 470	BR. CM		M
NO TEST 471	BR SCM T.O. ST FRAGS	M	M
NO TEST 472	BR. CSM D.O		M
NO TEST 473	BR BROKEN WEAT S ST		D
NO TEST 474	BR CM T.O. BRN C		MX
NO TEST 475	BR-GR MC T.O. ST FRAGS	M	M
NO TEST 476	GR MC W/ LITTLE SH FRAGS	STIFF	M
NO TEST 477	BR-GR MC T.O. SH FRAGS	STIFF	M
NO TEST 478	BR & GR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
NO TEST 479	BR & GR MC & S SH FRAGS		WET
NO TEST 480	GR. MC T.O. SH FRAGS	STIFF	D

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: TUS- STA 21- 40.55 0.00DRILLER: SABO CLASSIFIED BY: DAPDATE: 8-MAY-63

Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
481 S	DR MC W/LITTLE S.S. FRAGS		M
482	DR C E SOFT SH FRAGS		M
483	DR BROKEN WEAT SHALE		D
484	DR MC T.O. S.S. FRAGS	M	M?
485	DR-GI BROKEN WEAT SHALE		D
486	GA D.O		D
487	D.O		D
488	GA & GA MC	STIFF	M
489	BR MC E SH FRAGS		M
490	BR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
491	BR D.O		D
492	BR TO GA ORG CM W/ROOTS		WET
493	GA & GA MC	STIFF	M
494	BR SMC W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		WET
495	BR TO GA ORG CM W/ROOTS		WET
496	GR & BR MC T.O ORG	M	M+?
497	LT GA FIRE C		D
498	BR-GA MC & SH FRAGS		D
499	GA BROKEN SH		D
500	BR & GA MC W/ SH FRAGS		D
501	D.O W/CONC BLOSS		D
502	LT BR & GA WEAT IND C		D
503	LT BR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
504	BR & GA MC W/LITTLE SH FRAGS		M
505	BR MC T.O SH FRAGS	M	M?
506	LT GR MC	STIFF	D
507	LT BR D.O T.O SOFT SH FRAGS	STIFF	D
508	GA SC M SL ORG		M+
509	GR-BR SAC T.O ORG	M	M?
510	LT GR BROKEN WEAT SH W/C SEAMS		D
511	GA SCM T.O ORG	M	M+?
512	MATT BR & GR MC T.O ST FRAGS	STIFF	M
513	BR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
514	D.O		D
515	BR MC W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
516	LT GR BROKEN WEAT S ST		D
517	BR TO BR ORG SCM		M+
518	GR MC & SH FRAGS		M
519	GR MC W/ SAME SH FRAGS		M
520	GR WEAT IND C		D
521	BR BROKEN WEAT S ST		D
522	D.O		D
523	BR & GA MC & SH FRAGS		D
524	LT GR WEAT IND C		D
525	LT BR & GR BROKEN WEAT S SH		D
526	LT GR FIRE C		D
527	BR BROKEN WEAT S SH		D
528	D.O WEAT SH		D
529	D.O		D
530 S	D.O WEAT S ST		D FRAGS

\* FILL MATERIAL - NO TEST

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: Tus. Sta 2D-40.55 0.00DRILLER: SABO CLASSIFIED BY: DAP DATE: 9 MAY 63

	Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
M.O.	507 S	BR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
M.O.	508	D.O		D
M.O.	509	GR D.O		D
M.O.	510	D.O		D
	511	BR GR. MC T	STIFF	D
	512	BR GR D.O	STIFF	M
H.O.	517	BR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
Northst	518	BR COAL		D
M.O.	519	GR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
M.O.	520	GR C BED ROCK		M
	521	BR MC T.O. ST FRAGS	STIFF	M
	522	D.O T.O GRAVEL	STIFF	M
	523	GR D.O	M	M+
	524	GR SMC T.O. ST FRAGS	M	M-
	525	BR & GR D.O		M
M.O.	526	GR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
M.O.	527	D.O		D
	528	BR & GR SCM	M	M-
	529	BR & GR MC W/ GRAVEL ST FRAGS		M
	530	GR MC T.O. SHALE FRAGS	STIFF	M
	531	D.O	STIFF	M
M.O.	532	BR BROKEN SHALE		D
	533	BR & GR MC	STIFF	M
	534	BR & GR SMC T.O. ST FRAGS		M
	535	BR GR & SMC W/ LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
M.O.	536	GR C SH		D
M.O.	537	GR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
M.O.	538	GR ENT WEAT SH		M
	539	BR SMC W/ LITTLE ST FRAGS		M+
	540	BR MC T.O. ST FRAGS	M	M
M.O.	541	GR BR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
NOTEST	542	BR COAL		D
M.O.	543	BR BROKEN WEAT S ST		M
M.O.	544	GR WEAT IND C		D
M.O.	545	BR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
M.O.	546	D.O S SH		D
M.O.	547	D.O WEAT SH		D
M.O.	548	MOTT LT BR & GR MC		M
	549	BR BROKEN WEAT S SH		D
M.O.	550	GR C BED ROCK		M+
	551	BR SCM W/ SOME ST FRAGS		D
	552	BR GR MC W/ ST FRAGS		D
	553	BR MC T.O. ST FRAGS		D
M.O.	554	BR BROKEN WEAT S SH		D
M.O.	555	D.O WEAT SH		D
	556	BR MC E SH FRAGS		D
M.O.	557	BR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
M.O.	558	GR D.O		D
M.O.	559	BR - GR BROKEN SH W/ C SEAMS		WET
M.O.	560	T.D.O MC	STIFF	M+

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: Tus. Sta 21-40.55 0.00DRILLER: SABOCLASSIFIED BY: DAPDATE: 9-MAY-68

Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
M.O. 581 S	BR BROWN WEAT. S.S.		D
582	BR MC	M	M
583	BR CM W/LITTLE ST FRAGS	M	M
584	GR SCM T.O. ST FRAGS		M
585	BR - GR MC T.O. ST FRAGS	M	M
586	BR SCM W/SOME S ST FRAGS		M
587	BR MC W/LITTLE SH FRAGS		D
588	D.O. & SH FRAGS		WET
589	GR CM W/LITTLE SH FRAGS	M	M
590	BR-GR CM	M	M
591	BR-GR SCM T.O. COAL BLOSS		M
592	BR-GR SCM		WET
593	D.O. T.O. ST FRAGS		WET
594	D.O.		M
595	GR CSM SLI. ORG		WET
596	GR SCM W/LITTLE ST FRAGS T.O. ORG.		M
597	BR-GR MC	STIFF	M
M.O. 598	BR BROKEN C SH		D
M.O. 599	GR D.O.		D
M.O. 600	D.O. WEAT. - SH		D
601	MATT BR & GR MC	STIFF	M
602	BR MC W/ SOME SOFT SH FRAGS		M
603	D.O. W/LITTLE COAL BLOSS.		WET
604	BR & GR MC T.O. SH FRAGS		D
605	BR C & S ST FRAGS		D
NOTE 606	BR COAL BLOSS		D
M.O. 607	GR BROKEN C SH		D
608	BR MC W/LITTLE SOFT SH FRAGS		M
609	GR D.O. T.O. SH FRAGS		M
NOTE 610	BR MC & S ST FRAGS		D
M.O. 611	GR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
612	BR COAL		D
613	BR CM W/ S ST FRAGS		M
614	BR & GR D.O. T.O. ST FRAGS		M
615	BR D.O. W/LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
616	BR-GR CM & S ST FRAGS		M
617	BR MC W/LITTLE ST FRAGS	M	M
M.O. 618	BR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
619	BR-GR MC T.O. SH FRAGS		M
NOTE 620	BR COAL BLOSS		

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: Tus. Sta 77-40.55 0.00

DRILLER: Sgbo

CLASSIFIED BY: D.A.A

DATE: 6-10-63

Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
1	BR CM TO ST FRAGS	M	M++
2	BR WEAT. IND. C.		D
3	BR 5CM L. COAL C. ST FRAGS		D
4	GR C.S.M.		M
5	BR-GR CM ST FRAGS		M
6	BR-GR MC ST FRAGS	M	M+
7	BR CM TO ST FRAGS & ROOTS		M
8	BR 5CM TO ST FRAGS		M
9	DO. w/ some ST FRAGS	M	M
10	BR 5CM w/ LITTLE ST FRAGS		M
11	BR CM w/ LITTLE ST FRAGS	M	M+
12	BR 5CM w/ LITTLE ST FRAGS		M+
13	BR 5CM TO ORG.		M+
14	BR-GR CM w/ LITTLE COAL BLASS. TO ST FRAGS		M
15	MATT. BR CM	M	M+
16	DO. TO ST FRAGS	M	M+
17	BR 5CM TO ST FRAGS		M+
18	GR 5CM TO ST FRAGS		M
19	MATT. BR CM		M
20	DO.	M	M+
21	BR GR 5CM w/ LITTLE COAL BLASS.		M
22	GR 5CM TO ORG.		M+
23	GR 5CM		M+
24	BR-GR MC TO ST FRAGS	M	M+
25	BR 5CM TO ORG.		M+
26	BR 5CM TO ST FRAGS		M+
27	DO.		NET
28	GR 5CM TO ST FRAGS		M
29	GR FINE 5CM	M	M
30	BR-GR MC TO ST FRAGS		M
31	BR 5CM TO ST FRAGS		M+
32	BR-GR CM TO ST FRAGS	M	M+
33	GR 5CM TO ST FRAGS	M	M+
34	GR DO.	M	M+
35	BR 5CM TO ST FRAGS		M
36	BR-GR DO.		M
37	MATT. BR CM	M	M+
38	BR 5CM TO ST FRAGS		M+
39	GR 5CM		M
40	GR 5CM TO ORG.		M
41	BR TO ST FRAGS, IRON STAINS	M	M+
42	BR 5CM		M
43	MATT. BR CM	M	M
44	BR 5CM TO ST FRAGS		D
45	BR 5CM TO IRON STAINS	M	M+
46	BR 5CM w/ LITTLE ST FRAGS		D
47	BR BROKEN WEAT. 5 ST		D
48	BR-GR DO.		D
49	BR BROKEN WEAT. 5H.		D
50	DO.		D

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL SAMPLES

PROJECT: Tus. Sta 77- 40.55 0.00DRILLER: Saba CLASSIFIED BY: D.A.P DATE: 6-10-63

Field No.	Visual Description	Consistency	Moist. Cont.
M0 51	BR BROKEN WEAT. SST		D
M0 52	BR BROKEN WEAT SH.		D
M0 53	DK BR HC TO ST FRAGS & COAL BLOSS		D
M0 54	BR BROKEN WEAT SST		D
M0 55	BR GR DD.		D
M0 56	BR DO.		M
M0 57	GR C BED ROCK		M
M0 58	GR C TO SH FRAGS		D
M0 59	BR BROKEN WEAT SH		D
M0 60	BR BROKEN GRV		D
M0 61	BR C BED ROCK		MT
NOTE: M0 62	BR COAL NOTES		
M0 63	LT BR FIRE C		D
M0 64	BR S4 GRAVEL	L	D
M0 65	BR S4	L	M
M0 66 S	BR S4 GRAVEL	L	D



186  
 111-23

VISUAL CLASSIFICATION OF DRIVE SAMPLES

PROJECT: TWO IR '77 4055 P.  
 BORING LOCATION: 1404 35 RT  
 DRILLER: Thompson, CLASSIFIED BY: DOP, DATE: 4-16-63

Field No.	Visual Description	No. of Blows	Density	Relat. Cont.
1	BR. M.C.	1/1	SOFT	M+
2	BR & GR D.O. SL. ORG	1/1	SOFT	M+
3	GR-BR C.M.	5/6		M+
4	BR M.S. GRAVEL	1/1		WET
5	BR BROKEN GRAVEL	13/24		
6	BR MS & GRAVEL	9/10		M+
7	BR BROKEN GRAVEL	1/5		
8	BR S TO GRAVEL	5/10		WET
9	BR & GR SMC TO SMALL SIZE ST FRAGS	5/6	M	M+
10	GR FINE ST M.C.	7/10		M
11	BR S W LITTLE COAL FRAGS	9/21		M
12	BR MS	8/10		WET
13	GR S TO ST FRAGS W LITTLE COAL FRAGS	15/22		WET
14	BR MS TO ST FRAGS	12/13		WET

NO TEST

NO TEST



NR Lane

REPORT OF SOIL TEST DATA ON FOUNDATION SAMPLES

725-7A-77

NO. 55 P (100-100)

1

No.	Depth Feet	Moisture %	Liquid Limit %	Plasticity Index %	Mechanical Analysis				Physical Characteristics			Soil Class.	Remarks
					Org. Matter %	Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont.		
1	14.04	44.25-35	0	0	10	40	44	35	11	25	A-6a		
2	2	5	0	0	3	50	46	30	25	25	A-4b		
3	3 1/2	7	35	0	9	5	8	1	20	20	A-4a		
4	4 1/2	12-14	46	21	14	9	0	0	8	8	A-1-b		
5	5 1/4	15-16	46	21	14	9	0	0	8	8	A-1-b		
6	6 1/2	15-16	46	21	14	9	0	0	8	8	A-1-b		
7	7 3/8	20-21	46	21	14	9	0	0	8	8	A-3a		
8	8 1/2	20-21	46	21	14	9	0	0	8	8	A-3a		
9	9 3/8	20-21	46	21	14	9	0	0	8	8	A-4b		
10	10 1/2	20-21	46	21	14	9	0	0	8	8	A-4b		
11	11 1/2	20-21	46	21	14	9	0	0	8	8	A-3a		
12	12 1/2	20-21	46	21	14	9	0	0	8	8	A-3a		
13	13 1/2	20-21	46	21	14	9	0	0	8	8	A-3a		
14	14 1/2	20-21	46	21	14	9	0	0	8	8	A-3a		

1052. TUS-5-A-21 (10.55) (10.0) Check elev. OK  
 Complete 29+00, 150'PT Surface elev - 1072.0'  
 Depth - 100' Top of Rock 1067.0'  
 Bottom 972.0'

0.0 1072.0 Overburden -  $\frac{1}{2}$  Survey

TAD NE RINK-IN-PLACE

- 5.0 1067.0 Shale, light-gray, carbonaceous in part, with clay seams, slightly fissile, firm, broken. 107.0%
- 10.0 1062.0 Shale, light-gray, carbonaceous in part, jointed, with few clay seams, firm; dark-gray and poorly cemented below elev. 1050.0'. (22.0') 27%
- 37.0 1035.0 Indurated Clay, grayish-brown, non stained, slightly arenaceous in part, jointed, broken; dark-gray, carbonaceous, soft and crumbly in bottom 14', with 0.3' limestone bed at base. 10%
- 45.5 1026.5 Coal, black, vitreous luster, broken, with few shaly coal seams, with 1.3' underclay bed (black and carbonaceous to light-gray and arenaceous, soft to firm) at base. 45%\*
- 50.5 1021.5 Sandstone, light-gray, coarse-grained, with few carbonaceous and coal laminae, firm, porous. 35%\*
- 58.6 1013.4 Shale, gray, with few clay seams, fissile, firm; calcareous, fossiliferous, and jointed below elev. 994.0'. (78.0') 5%

2 OF 2

T05 - WH-21

09100, 150' RT

82.0 990.0 Sandstone, light-gray in top 3.0', buff with carbonaceous laminae in remainder, medium-grained, firm. (0.6)

70.7 981.3 Sandstone, dark-gray, medium-grained, with carbonaceous laminae, argillaceous, firm, jointed, friable and crumbly. (7.9)

96.0 976.0 Shale, gray to dark-gray, carbonaceous, fissile, firm. (0.9)

100.0 972.0  
I  
BOTTOM OF BORING

\* Void intervals (0.2' to 1.0') were encountered between elevations 1026.0' to 1019.0' (46.0' - 53.0')  
This interval probably mined.

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

1 of 4

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS STA 21 (40.55) (0.00)  
 Hole No. B-1 Surface Elevation 1072.0  
 Station 29+00 150 RT Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total Depth of Hole 100 Elevation Bottom of Hole \_\_\_\_\_

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
		NO JAR SAMPLES	
		TOP OF ROCK IN PLACE	
5.0		(DRILLER) SHALE, LIGHT-GRAY, FIRM, SLIGHTLY FISSILE, WITH CARBONACEOUS MATERIAL ON CLEAVAGE PLANES, SOME FRACTURES RECEMENTED (IRON RICH CLAY STONE), SOME FRACTURES DIAGONAL, OPEN AND IRON STAINED. FEW CLAY SEAMS SOFT & CRUMBLY. (TOP 5.0' VERY WEATHERED, BROKEN, WITH CLAY INTER BEDS, BASAL 15.0' BECOMES DARK GRAY AND DENSE WITH POORLY CEMENTED DIAGONAL FRACTURES. <del>TO BASE</del> )	10%
37.0		INDURATED CLAY, (CLAY STONE),	10%

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

2 OF 4

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS STA 21 (40.55) (0.00)  
 Hole No. B-1 Surface Elevation 1072.0  
 Station 29+00 150 RT Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total Depth of Hole 100 Elevation Bottom of Hole \_\_\_\_\_

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
		GRAY BROWN, RANDOM FRACTURES	
		OPEN, IRON STAINED, BROKEN, FIRM, SLIGHTLY ARENACEOUS,	
		SLIGHT DIAGONAL FISSILE CHARACTERISTIC	
		IN PART. CARBONACEOUS ON FRACTURE	
		PLANES, BECOMING SOFT, DARK GRAY,	
		CARBONACEOUS, CRUMBLY, CLAYEY	
		BASAL 1/4" VERY DARK GRAY	
		LIMESTONE THIN BED (OR LARGE	
		NOODLE) 0.25' THICK AT BASE.	
45.5		COAL, BLACK, VITREOUS, ON FRESH	45%
		FRACTURE, LAMINATED, BRITTLE	
		BROKEN, <sup>THIN</sup> FRESH CANAL COAL	
		<del>THIN</del> LAYERS, TOP 0.1' LIGNITIC,	
		BASAL 1.3' <sup>SOFT BLACK</sup> CARBONACEOUS CLAY	
		GRADING TO LIGHT GRAY, (CARBONACEOUS FRAGMENT)	
		ARENACEOUS (SILTY), FIRM	
		BROKEN CLAY. PROXIM.	

REPORTED MINE OPENING 44.0-53.0

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
 Prepared By  
 State Highway Testing Laboratory  
 FOR

3 of 4  
 (40.55)(0.00)

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS STA 21

Hole No. 8-1 Surface Elevation \_\_\_\_\_

Station 29+00 <sup>150 RT</sup> Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_

Total Depth of Hole 100 Elevation Bottom of Hole \_\_\_\_\_

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
50.3		SANDSTONE, LIGHT-GRAY, <sup>FIRM</sup> COARSE, DIAGONAL GRAINED, WITH CARBONACEOUS LAMINAE AND NUMEROUS ISOLATED COAL FRAGMENTS, POROUS, IRON STAIN ON <sup>OPEN</sup> BEDDING PLANES, <sup>BLEAKS EASILY,</sup>	25%
58.6		SHALE, GRAY, FISSILE, FIRM, PRIMARY PLASTIC FLOW STRUCTURES EVIDENT ON <sup>LAMINAE</sup> CARBONACEOUS. FEW DIAGONAL JOINTS WITH IRON STAINS. FEW CLAY SEAMS THROUGH OUT. 7% TO BASE, FOSSILIFEROUS, (ORIGINAL SHELLS) CALCAREOUS WITH <sup>NO</sup> LOR VERTICAL JOINT (2.7' EXPOSED) CONTAINING IRON CARBONATE, (SIDERITE)	5%
42.0		SANDSTONE, LIGHT-GRAY, FIRM MEDIUM-GRAINED. FROM 95.0' LIGHT-BROWN WITH CARBONACEOUS,	5%

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

4 OF 4

(4.55)(0.00)

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS STA 21  
 Hole No. B-1 Surface Elevation 1072.0  
 Station 29100 Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total Depth of Hole 100 Elevation Bottom of Hole \_\_\_\_\_

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
		MILDEOUS LAMINAE (CLEAVES EASILY), AT 90.7 BECOMES FRIABLE, JOINTED, CRUMBLY, INCREASE IN CARBONACEOUS LAMINAE, IRON STAINED FROM 91.7 TO BASE; IN PART DARK GRAY, INCREASE IN CARBONACEOUS LAMINAE, ARGILLACEOUS,	
96.0		SHALE, GRAY, ARENACEOUS (SILT 0% STONE), CARBONACEOUS, FISSILE AT CARBONACEOUS PARTINGS, FIRM, BASAL 1.5 DENSE, DARK GRAY SHALE, LAMINATED, SLIGHTLY FISSILE, CARBONACEOUS, FOSSILIFEROUS, (PLANT), IN PART,	
100.0		BOTTOM OF BORING.	

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
 Prepared By  
 State Highway Testing Laboratory  
 FOR

Keiffer Rd

check elevation

Complete

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS - STA 21 (40.55 X 0.00)  
 Hole No. \_\_\_\_\_ Surface Elevation 1208.0 1207.6  
 Station 47+00 Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total Depth of Hole \_\_\_\_\_ Elevation Bottom of Hole \_\_\_\_\_

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
0	1208.0	<del>FOR SAMPLES</del> <u>OVER BURDEN</u>	
		<u>TOP OF ROCK - IN PLACE</u>	
5.0	1202.6 1203.0	(SPALLER'S CALL) SANDSTONE, GRAY, FRIABLE, FIRM, COARSE- GRAINED, POROUS, MICACEOUS, <sup>VERY</sup> IRON STAINED ABOVE TO EL. 1189.6 (18.0). MODERATE CROSS BEDDING THROUGH OUT. TOP 3.0' BOLDY BROKEN.	3% 7.5%

24.2 B 1183.8  
1183.4 Coal, black, dull to earthy, fissile in part, clayey at base 0%

25.2 C 1182.8  
1182.4 Underclay, black, very carbonaceous, soft to firm 0%

26.9 D 1180.7  
1180.7 Shale, black, carbonaceous, micaceous in part, iron stained in part, with few clay seams in top 2.3', fissile, firm 0%



# FIELD DATA-SOIL LOG

Location No. KEFFER RD. County: TUS. STA. 21  
 PROFILE - Pier-Abut. Bridge No. (40.55) (090)  
 Station: 47+00 4 Over: \_\_\_\_\_

Offset: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Started: 5-15-63 Equipment: 70-344-13 CORE DRILL  
 Completed: 5-15-63 Diameter: \_\_\_\_\_

Proposed Footer: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Water Level: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ground Line \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Log	Notes
0	1207.6 ✓ Elevation	
0	1208.0	Ground Line
5		SOFT SANDSTONE
10	11203.0	ODS FROM - 5'-6' BLOWS - 5-7
10	1198.0	RUN - 4' REC - 3.6
15		SOFT BROWN SANDSTONE DRILLED MED.
20	1188.0	RUN - 10' REC. 10'
25	1183.0	SANDSTONE WITH LITTLE CAL SEAM INTO SANDY-CLAY SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS

WATER BROWN  
LOST WATER

28	1183.0	
30	1178.0	RUN 10' REC 10'
35		GRAY SANDY CLAY SHALE
40	1168.0	RUN - 10' REC - 10'
45		GRAY CLAY SHALE WITH SANDY CLAY
50	1158.0	DRILLED MED SEAM
51	1157.0	RUN 11' REC 11.2
55		END OF BORING void encountered
60		

CHECK RUN.

Remarks: SLASING IN HOLE  
TOP OF ROCK AT 51'  
WATER LEVEL - 32'  
 Party PAYNE GRIFFITH

Chief of Party BROWN



SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES



County, Rt. No., & Section Tus - Sta. 21 - 40.55 - road DWB

Lab. No. So.-	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis				Physical Charact. Density				SHTL Class	Remarks	
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %			Opt.
18286	1	47+00 R									13		Visual	

*Handwritten:* ~~100~~ ~~100~~  
Don't use

8-038

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

Fohl St

II Complete

TMP Rd-252

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS-STA-21-(40.55)(0.00)

Hole No. 10 Surface Elevation 1228.6 1229.1

Station 57+50, 15'Rt Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_

Total Depth of Hole 50.0 Elevation Bottom of Hole \_\_\_\_\_

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
0.0	1228.6	Brown clay with shale fragments.	
5.0	1223.6	TOP OF ROCK-IN-PLACE	
		Sandstone, buff, argillaceous, firm.	0%
5.9	1222.7	Shale, grayish-brown, gray in bottom firm, 2.0', siliceous in part, poorly fissile, jointed and broken.	5%
17.5	1211.1	Indurated Clay, dark-gray, medium-firm in top 0.5', soft and crumbly in remainder, slickensided.	44%
20.0	1208.6	Clay, <sup>bedrock,</sup> gray, soft.	26%
23.0	1205.6	Clay, <del>dark, yellow, soft.</del>	75%
30.0	1198.6	Shale, buff, weak, siliceous.	40%
33.0	1195.6	Sandstone, yellow, fine-grained to medium-grained, firm.	7%
47.0	1181.6	Shale, carbonaceous, black, firm.	25%
50.0	1178.6	Bottom of Boring	

A

B

11.1  
11.6

C

1.1  
1.4  
2.0

D

E

F

G

H

10

1224 (1229.1)

RECORDED LEVELING DATA ON BACK OF SHEET

US STA 21 (40.53) (0.00)

Fohl St.

Sheet 1 2

City: *Bellevue* *McClallan*  
City: *Shuttleworth*

S 57.50 15 RT

ABBREVIATIONS

Type & Size of Bit: (4" A) - (26921)

Type of Scepter: SS

Depth of Coring: 2'

Date of Run: 4/24/63

Check Date: 1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

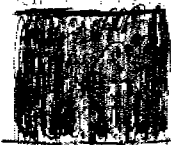
1286

1286

1286

1286

1286



BR

S 4.9 1.5

BR

S 4.8 20+

S 3.7 10+

BR

S 2.8 29 10+

DRILLING WIND FAST

DR SHADY SHALE

DRILLING WIND FAST TO 5 1/4"

DR SHADY SHALE

DRILLING SLOW

DR SHADY SHALE

BR  
DR  
SHADY  
SHALE

17'  
DR  
SHADY  
SHALE

1286

1286

1286

1286

1286

FIELD BORING LOG (CONT)

Boring No. 10

Project Identification US. STA 21 (4255) (0.00)  
Sta 57+50, 15.Rt.

Sheet 2 of 2

Depth	Elev.	Field No.	Type of Sampler	No. of Flows	L.S. Core	Reed.	No. of Water Pipes	Color	Layer Description	Log
									DRILLING SLOW	DR
									BR BROKEN SHALE	BROKEN SHALE
<u>30.0</u>	<u>1198.6</u>								DRILLING SLOW TO FAST 34'	SHALE
									BR BROKEN SHALE	BR
									TO	34'
<u>35.0</u>	<u>1193.6</u>								DR S/S 34'	DR S/S
									DRILLING FAST	
									DR S/S	DR S/S
<u>40.0</u>	<u>1188.6</u>								DRILLING FAST	
									DR S/S	
									TO	44'
<u>45.0</u>	<u>1183.6</u>								GRAY S/S 44'	GRAY S/S
									DRILLING FAST	DRILLING
									GRAY S/S 46" TO	SHALE
									BLACK-SHALE 46" TO	
<u>50.0</u>	<u>1178.6</u>									

Bottom of BORINGS 50'  
 E.L. 1178.6

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

~~Complete~~  
SUNNY

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS - STA 21 (40.55) (0.00)

Hole No. B-2 Surface Elevation 1088.0 ~~1088.7~~

Station 79400 WRT Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_

Total Depth of Hole 50 Elevation Bottom of Hole \_\_\_\_\_

OK  
AF

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
0.0	1088.0	Overburden, <del>NO. 148 SAMPLES,</del> Brown silt/clay (assumed) OVER BURDEN	
		TOP OF ROCK - IN-PLACE	
5.0	1083.7	SHALE, LIGHT-BROWN, ARENACEOUS, <del>(SANDSTONE)</del> FIRM, VERY BROKEN, SLIGHTLY FISSILE, WITH CRUMBLY CLAY SEAMS THROUGH OUT, <sup>FEW</sup> DIAGONAL FRACTURES WITH IRON STAIN, TOP 3.0' VERY WEATHERED.	0%
14.5	1079.2	<del>DARK</del> SHALE, GRAY, <del>VERY</del> FIRM, DENSE, CARBONACEOUS IN PART, <sup>FEW</sup> RECEMENTED VERTICAL JOINTS, FEW OPEN JOINTS WITH IRON STAINS, NON-FISSILE WITH SCATTERED FINE MICA ABOVE	0%
		<sup>elev. 1043.7</sup> BECOMES MODERATELY FISSILE BELOW 45.0'	
50.0	1038.7	BOTTOM OF BORING	

A

B

elev. 1043.7

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

Complete

E 1 of 3  
(40.55)(0.00)

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS - STA 21

Hole No. B-3 Surface Elevation 1127.1

Station 91400 E Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_

Total Depth of Hole 60 Elevation Bottom of Hole \_\_\_\_\_

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
0	1127.1	JAR SAMPLES OVER BURDEN	
		( <del>XXXXXXXX</del> )	
6.0	1119.1	COAL, BLACK, DULL LUSTER, LAMINATED, BRITTLE, BROKEN, <sup>WITH</sup> TOP PART SOFT MOIST WEATHERED CLAYEALOUS COALY CLAY, SEAM IN TOP 0.2'.	63%
9.6	1117.5	Indurated clay, gray, micaceous in part, extremely ferruginous between elevations <u>1121.6</u> and <u>1121.1</u> ; ferruginous in bottom 2.5', with few clay seams, jointed and slickensided, firm.	1% (19.5-20%)

Top of Rock  
6.0  
1121.1

12.3  
12.1  
B

SOFT CLAY CENTER.





LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

3 of 3

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS STA 21 (40.55) (0.00)  
Hole No. B-3 Surface Elevation 1127.1  
Station 91+00.6 Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_  
Total Depth of Hole 60 Elevation Bottom of Hole \_\_\_\_\_

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
38.0	1089.1	LIMESTONE, DARK-GRAY, WITH CLAY INCLUSIONS, HARD. ( <del>FRESH WATER</del> )	0%
40	1087.1	SHALE, LIGHT-GRAY, FISSILE, FEW CARBONACEOUS FRAGMENTS, FIRM.	0%
40.5	1086.6	SAND STONE, LIGHT-GRAY, FIRM, FINE-GRAINED, CALCAREOUS FINELY MICACEOUS LIGHT IRON STAIN ON <del>HORIZONTAL</del> <sup>HORIZONTAL</sup> FRACTURES, BECOMING ARGILLACEOUS AT BASE.	0%
43.0	1084.1	SHALE, DARK-GRAY, FIRM, FISSILE, CARBONACEOUS, BROKEN IN PART, WITH FEW LIGHT-BROWN ARENACEOUS INTERVALS, JOINTED IN PART.	0%

NOTE: OVER 60.0 1087.1 (m)

BOTTOM OF BORING

330

# FIELD DATA - SOIL LOG

Location No. 3 County: TUS. STA. 21  
 PROFILE Elemental Bridge No. (40.55/40.00)  
 Station: 91400 Over: S.P.  
 Offset: 4  
 Started: 5-3-63 Equipment: CORE DRILL  
 Completed: 5-7-63 Diameter: 70-369-13

Depth Feet	Log	Proposed Footer:	Water Level:
0	1127.1	WEATHERED SHALE INTO COAL BLOSSOM	
5	1122.1	D. FROM 1' BLOS. - 5' 15"	
10	1117.1	DRILLED MED RUN-5 REC-1	
15	1112.1	DRILLED MED RUN-5 REC-5	
20	1107.1	DRILLED MED RUN-5 REC-4.8	
25	1102.1	DRILLED MED RUN-5 REC-5.0	

Notes: WEATHERED SHALE INTO COAL BLOSSOM; COAL INTO FIRE CLAY; FIRE CLAY INTO SANDY CLAY SHALE; SANDY CLAY SHALE AND SANDSTONE; TO 1070

26	1102.1	SANDY CLAY SHALE
30	1097.1	DRILLED MED RUN-5 REC-4.7 5.0
35	1092.1	DRILLED MED RUN-5 REC-5.4 5.0
40	1087.1	DRILLED MED RUN-5 REC-5.0
45	1082.1	DRILLED MED RUN-5 REC-5.0
50	1077.1	DRILLED MED RUN-5 REC-5.0
55	1072.1	DRILLED MED RUN-5 REC-5.0
60	1067.1	DRILLED MED RUN-5 REC-5.0

Remarks: GASING HOLE WATER LEVEL AT TOP OF ROCK AT 8'

Party PAYNE POWELL  
 Chief of Party BROWN





CO Rd-276  
 Dewand St

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
 Prepared By  
 State Highway Testing Laboratory  
 FOR

E

Complete

County, Rt. No. & Section \_\_\_\_\_ STA-IR77-0221L  
 Hole No. B-3 Surface Elevation 1131.9  
 Station 117+17, 38Lt Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total Depth of Hole 40.0 Elevation Bottom of Hole \_\_\_\_\_

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core lo in percent
0.0		Overburden (jar samples)	
		<i>Top of Rock -</i>	
18.5		Shale, reddish-brown to dark gray, fissile, carb- onaceous, firm, with soft clayey seams above 30.0' with interbedded coal (black, blocky, shaly-in- part, vitreous) from 22.0' to 23.5'; moderately weathered to 22.5'.	37%
34.7		Coal, black, vitreous, fossiliferous.	07%
36.0		Underclay, gray, soft, crumbly, very badly broken.	67%
40.0		BOTTOM OF BORING	

10.2  
16.2

1.8  
4.0

*Use structural for 29*  
~~Use structural for 29~~  
 A.S.

#0221-  
Co. Rd. 276

2D

LOG OF BORING

Date Started 3-26-63 Sampler Type SS Dia. 1 3/8"  
 Date Completed 3-27-63 Casing: Length \_\_\_\_\_ Dia. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boring No. B-3 Station & Offset 117+17, 38' Lt. (REAR PIER)

Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Surface Elev. 1132.9'

Elev.	Depth	Std. Pen. (N)	Rec. ft.	Loss ft.	Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics						SHTL Class.					
							% Agg.	% G.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	LL		Pl.	W.C.			
1132.9	0																	
	2																	
	4																	
1127.9	6	3/6	5-6		Brown Sandy Silt	1	14	6	9	31	40	34	6	17				A-49
1125.4	8	12/14	7.5-8.5		Brown Gravelly Clay	2	20	6	8	30	36	41	11	20				A-75
1122.9	10	7/12	10-11		Brown Gravelly Silt	3	28	8	6	28	30	37	10	18				A-49
1120.4	12	7/13	12.5-13.5		Brown and Gray Gravelly Sandy Clay	4	15	5	12	30	38	39	12	20				A-69
1117.9	14	10/20	15-16		Brown and Gray Clay	5	14	2	3	15	66	52	22	17				A-75
1115.4	16	14/28	17.5-18.5		Gray Gravelly Clay	6	52	2	1	7	38	62	34	21				A-76
1114.4	18																	
	20		0.9	0.6	TOP OF ROCK													
	22																	
	24		3.0	2.0	Clay shale, reddish-brown to dark-gray, fissile, carbonaceous, firm, with soft clayey seams above 30.0', interbedded coal (black, blocky, shaly-in-part, vitreous) from 22.0' to 23.5'; moderately weathered to 22.5'. Core loss 37%. elev. 1102.9													
	26																	
	28		1.7	3.3	elev's. 1109.9 to 1109.9 elev. 110.4													
	30																	
	32																	
	34		4.9	0.1														
1098.2	36				Coal, black, vitreous, fossiliferous. No core loss.													
1096.9	38																	
	40		2.7	2.3	Clay shale, gray, soft, crumbly, very badly broken. Core loss 67%.													

BOTTOM OF BORING





SUMMARY OF SOIL TEST DATA ON FOUNDATION SAMPLES

County, Rt. No., Section

Bridge No.

57A-77 - 0221 L

(JW)

Lab. No. So.-	Sample No.	Station No.	Repre- sents Feet	Mechanical Analysis				Physical Characteristics			Ohio Class.	Remarks		
				Age.	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.			Water Cont.	
349	1	17+17	847	5-6	14	6	9	31	40	34	6	17	Br	SM A-4a
350	2	"	75-85	20	6	8	30	36	41	11	20		Br	GC A-7-5
	3	"	10-11	28	8	6	28	30	37	10	18		Br	GM A-4a
	4	"	13-15	15	5	12	30	38	39	12	20		Br	GSC A-6a
	5	"	15-16	14	2	3	15	66	52	22	19		Br	C A-7-5
	6	"	121-185	52	2	1	7	38	62	34	21		Br	GC A-7-6

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

*Complete  
check elevation*

County, Rt. No. & Section 715 - 570 21 (40.55)(0.00)  
Hole No. \_\_\_\_\_ Surface Elevation 1174.2  
Station W450 130RT Elevation Top of Rock 1170.2  
Total Depth of Hole 35.0 Elevation Bottom of Hole 1139.2

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
0	1174.2	<i>Brown silty clay NO JAR OVER BURDEN</i>	
		<i>TOP OF ROCK - IN-PLACE</i>	
41.0	1170.2	<i>Sandstone, brown, coarse-grained, porous, weathered, badly friable, badly broken.</i>	30%
20'	1177.2	<i>Sandstone, brown, coarse-grained, micaceous, carbonaceous in part, very friable, very friable, cross-bedded in part.</i>	14%
16.0	1158.2	<i>SHALE, BLACK, CARBONACEOUS, FIRM, FISSILE, WITH LIMONITE STAIN ON CLEAVAGE PLANES, VERY BROKEN THROUGH OUT, DIAGONAL JOINTS WITH IRON STAIN, CLAY SEAMS THROUGH- OUT. <del>(THIN LIGNITE SEAM AT TOP OF INTERVAL)</del></i>	1 1/2%
		<i>WITH THIN COAL SEAM AT TOP OF INTERVAL</i>	
		<i>NOTE: 4.0' - 5.0' NOT RECOVERED LOSS COMPUTED FROM 5.0'</i>	

35.0 1139.2

BOTTOM OF BORING.

Complete

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

G

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS - STA 21 (40.55) (0.00)

Hole No. \_\_\_\_\_ Surface Elevation 1162.8 1164.1

Station 188+50 Elevation Top of Rock 1156.1  
1154.8

Total Depth of Hole 55 Elevation Bottom of Hole 1107.8  
1107.8

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
0	<u>1164.1</u> <u>1162.8</u>	DIR SAMPLE OVER BURDEN	
6.0	<u>1158.1</u> <u>1156.8</u>	<del>CLAY SPLIT SANDSTONE FRAGMENT</del>	
		TOP OF ROCK - IN - PLACE	
7.0	<u>1156.1</u> <u>1154.8</u>	SANDSTONE, <sup>LIGHT-BROWN</sup> EXTREMELY WEATHERED, WITH THIN CARBONACEOUS SHALE PARTINGS, CRUMBLY.	0%
9.5	<u>1154.6</u> <u>1153.3</u>	SHALE, DARK-BROWN TO DARK-GRAY, CARBONACEOUS, FISSILE, WEATHERED ABOVE <sup>1154.1</sup> <del>1153.1</del> BADLY BROKEN THROUGH OUT, WITH SOME THIN SANDSTONE INTERVALS.	9%
26.9	<u>1138.1</u> <u>1136.8</u>	VOID MINED - INTERVAL	
28.9	<u>1135.1</u> <u>1133.8</u>	SANDSTONE, GRAY, MEDIUM-GRAINED, (NEXT PAGE)	0%

A

B

C

D

29

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
 Prepared By  
 State Highway Testing Laboratory  
 FOR

LF

(40.55)

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS-STA 21  
 Hole No. \_\_\_\_\_ Surface Elevation 1162.8  
 Station 18+50 Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total Depth of Hole 55 Elevation Bottom of Hole 1107.8

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
		WITH THIN CARBONACEOUS SHALE PARTINGS, JOINTED.	
34.0	1129.2 1127.9	SANDSTONE, GRAY AND BROWN, FRIABLE, EXTREMELY BROKEN, WITH THICK CLAY SEAMS THROUGH OUT. (POSSIBLE MINE WASTE)	80%
39.0	1125.1 1123.8	INDURATED CLAY, GRAY, SOFT AND CRUMBLY, EXTREMELY BROKEN, WITH CLAY SEAMS THROUGH OUT.	11%
50.0	1114.1 1112.8	SHALE, GRAY, ARGILLACEOUS, FIRM, FISSILE, BROKEN,	0%
55.0	1107.8 1107.8	BOTTOM OF BORING	





LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

1 of 2

Complete

1

from elev. list.  
from consultant.

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS STA 21 40.55 1177.7  
Hole No. B-6 Surface Elevation 483.7 ~~477.7~~  
Station 205+50 ~~2~~ Elevation Top of Rock 483  
Total Depth of Hole 61 Elevation Bottom of Hole \_\_\_\_\_

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
0	<del>1177.7</del> 1177.7	JAR SAMPLES - OVER BURDEN	
		TOP OF - ROCK-IN-PLACE	
AA	10.6 <del>1167.2</del> 1165.6	SHALE, GRAY <sup>ISH</sup> BROWN, FIRM, FISSILE, CLEAVAGE PLANES <sup>EASTERN</sup> BROWN CARBONACEOUS FOSSILIFEROUS MATERIAL, <sup>SOME</sup> CLAY SEAMS, <sup>JOINTED</sup> <del>FRAGILE</del> <del>BROKEN BY DIAGONAL FRACTURES</del>	0%
BB	41.0 <del>1163.0</del> 1161.7	COAL, BLACK, VITREOUS IN PART, BROKEN, FISSILE, CRUMBLY.	50%
CC	41.7 <del>1163.0</del> 1161.3	SHALE, DARK-GRAY, FIRM, CARBONACEOUS, FISSILE, DIAGONAL FRACTURES WITH IRON STAIN, IN PART VERY FISSILE, CARBONACEOUS BROKEN, <del>DIAGONAL</del> <del>THAT BEDS</del>	0%









# FIELD BORING LOG (CONT.)

 Boring No. 6

 Project Identification 705 7000  
(40.55) (0.00)

 Sheet 2 of 2

Depth	Elev.	Field No.	Type of Sampler	No. Blows	L.O.S.	Core Run	Rec'd	No. of Water Pieces	Water Color	Layer Description	Log
300	11537					100	8.7	100	20	GRAY S/S to GRAY SHALE 29'	GRAY S/S
										SLAW	GRAY SHALE
350	11417									SHALE	GRAY SHALE
400	11437					100	10.0	200	20	CLAY	GRAY SHALE
450	11387									GRAY SHALE	GRAY SHALE
500	11337					100	11.0	20	20	SLAW GRAY CLAY SHALE	GRAY SHALE
550	11287									GRAY CLAY	GRAY SHALE
600	11237									MAKING OPERATIONS STOP 5' OPEN Could Not Get Back in Hole Bottom of Hole 61	GRAY SHALE
610	11227					110	5.0	100			GRAY SHALE

## SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

60

County, Rt. No., &amp; Section

Tos Sta 21- 40.15, 000 (K.S.D)

Lab. No. So.	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact. Density					SH/L Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
16980	1	205+50	5-6	32	6	4	40	28	33	8	15				DLA
	2	"	10-10.5	31	5	5	22	37	39	12	18				DLA

SC-8

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
 Prepared By  
 State Highway Testing Laboratory  
 FOR

Complete  
 check elevation

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS - STA 21 (40.55) (00.0) OF AF

Hole No. \_\_\_\_\_ Surface Elevation 1191.1' (DRILLER)

Station 219+00 Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_

Total Depth of Hole 51.0 Elevation Bottom of Hole \_\_\_\_\_

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
0	1191.1	NO JAR OVER-BURDEN	
		TOP OF ROCK-IN PLACE	
4.0		(DRILLER'S COLL)	
		SANDSTONE, ORANGISH BROWN. IRON STAIN, CRUMBLES EASILY TO FIRM, COARSE GRAINED, POROUS, MICACEOUS, FRIBBLE, CARBONACEOUS FRAGMENTS AND LAMINAE, BREAKS EASILY. VERY IRON STAINED TO EL. _____ (36.0)	0%
		SANDSTONE BELOW BECOMES DARK GRAY WITH INCREASE IN CARBONACEOUS LAMINAE AND THIN COAL VENS. CONTAINS VERY BASAL 11.0' CONTORTED CLAY LAMINAE. (TOP TO EL. _____ (8.0), VERY BROKEN)	
51.0		BOTTOM - OF - BORING.	
		40 TO 50' NO SAMPLE TAKEN	

4.0 | 1187.1 | Sandstone, brown, coarse-grained, micaceous, (0%)  
with <sup>some</sup> carbonaceous material, porous, firm to friable,  
badly broken in top 4.5'.

36.0 | 1188.1 | Sandstone, dark-gray, coarse-grained, micaceous, (0%)  
with carbonaceous laminae and thin coal veins,  
with clay laminae in bottom 11.0', firm to friable.

51.0 | 1140.1

BOTTOM OF BORING

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

Complete

(40, 65) (0.00)

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS - STA - 21  
 Hole No. B 7 Surface Elevation 1186.8  
 Station 226+00 Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total Depth of Hole 50 Elevation Bottom of Hole 1136.8

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
0.0	1186.8	Brown silty clay with sandstone fragments <del>JAR SAMPLES</del> OVER-BURDEN	
		TOP OF ROCK - IN - PLACE	
5.0	1181.8	Sandstone, brown, weathered, broken.	29%
2.7 A 3.8 B 4.3	1177.5	<del>(DRILLER'S TOP)</del> ~ SANDSTONE, GRAY, WITH REDISH-BROWN LIMONITE STAIN FROM MANY CARBONACEOUS LAMINAE IN PART, MICACEOUS, FRIABLE, CRUMBLY IN PART, BROKEN, DIAGONAL OPEN JOINTS, FOR 25% VERY WEATHERED, SOME UNSTAINED INTERVALS, SALT AND PERIER SANDSTONE, SAND PERIER THROUGH OUT,	29% SOFT
16.6 17.0			
26.3	1160.5	SHALE, DARK GRAY, HARD, BROKEN, FIRM, VERTICAL OPEN JOINTS (IRON STAINED), FEW CLAY SEAMS, SOME GYPSUM CRYSTALS ON CLEAVAGE PLANES AND JOINTS, BROKEN AND VERY CRUMBLY <del>TO WEATHERED</del>	MODERATE, FISSILE, 22%
OVER	41.0	AT BASE, INDURATED CLAY GRAY MUDSIE INDURATED? STAIN IN TOP AT 40-45 IN INTERVAL	
	45.0	TOP OF FOOT INTERVAL, (MINE - DRILLER) BOTTOM OF BORING, (DRILLER)	







FIELD BORING LOG (CONT.)

Boring No. 7

Project Identification FUS STA 21  
(40.53) (0.00)

Sheet 2 of 2

Depth	Elev.	Field No.	Type of Sampler	No. of Blows	CS	Core No.	Core Length	No. of Pieces	Water Color	Notes	Layer Description	Log
30.0	112.9					5.0	5.0	10+		2 1/2	DRILLING SLOW GRAY SHALE DRILLING FAST NO CHATTER	26 GRAY SHALE
35.0	113.9					5.0	7.1	20+			DRILLING SLOW GRAY SHALE CHATTER 33'	GRAY SHALE
40.0	114.8					3.7 IN	2.0	BOX			GRAY SOFT SHALE BRITEN DRILLED SLOW	
46.0	114.8					5.0	0.9	4			SLOW TO FAST GRAY-SHANK HIT 19 OPENING FROM 41'-to-45' POSS THIN OPENING ?	OPEN

Could not get back in hole  
CALLED OFF BY CALVIN

SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

County, Rt. No., & Section 705 S1A-21-40.55, 0.0.0 (RSD)

1  
7

Lab. No. So.-	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.			Density	SHFL Class	Remarks	
				Agge. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.			Max. Dry Wt.
16979	1	22670	2	5-5/16"								13		Visual	
					Don't use										

Complete

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

J

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS - STA 21 (40.55)(0.00)

Hole No. B-1 Surface Elevation 1177.01

Station 243100 & Elevation Top of Rock 30

Total Depth of Hole 40' Elevation Bottom of Hole 1137.0

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
0	1177.0	OVER BURDEN	
9.0	1168.0	TOP OF ROCK-IN-PLACE shale, gray, weathered, broken.	-
12.5	1164.5	COAL, BLACK, BRITTLE, IRRIDESCENT LUSTRE, FISSILE, BROKEN, FRACTURE PLANES IRON STAINED, WITH 0.4" SHALE SPED (BLACK, VERY CARBONACEOUS, HARD FISSILE, BROKEN, WEATHERED) AT TOP.	25%
15.7	1161.3	CLAY, GRAY, SOFT, CARBONACEOUS INCLUSIONS, SLIGHTLY FISSILE, <del>CRUMBLY</del> SLICKENSIDED, CRUMBLY, BECOMES FIRM AT BASE	6%
17.5	1159.5	CLAY, LIGHT-GRAY, FIRM, CARBONACEOUS INCLUSIONS, ARENACEOUS, CRUMBLY, BECOMES SANDY AT BASE, SOME DIAGONAL FRACTURES, LIMONITE STAINED ON FRACTURE PLANES.	0%

2.4  
3.2

1.7  
1.5

1.7  
1.8

4.9  
5.0

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS-57A 21 (40.55)(0.00)  
 Hole No. B-8 Surface Elevation 1177.0  
 Station 243+00 & Elevation Top of Rock \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total Depth of Hole 40 Elevation Bottom of Hole \_\_\_\_\_

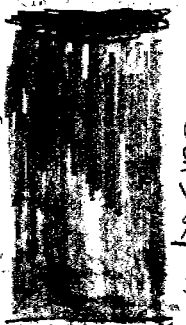
DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
E 20.0	1157.0	SANDSTONE, LIGHT-GRAY, <del>FINE</del> FINE-GRAINED, ARGILLACEOUS, FIRM, VERTICAL FRACTURES, BROKEN IN PART, FEW CRUMBLY SILT- STONE VIEWS.	0%
4.0			
4.0			
F 24.0	1153.0	SHALE, LIGHT-GRAY, FIRM, DRENACEOUS AT TOP, <del>TRANSITIONAL FROM ABOVE UNIT,</del> MODERATELY FISSILE, BROKEN IN PART, SOME DIAGONAL FRACTURES, INTERBEDDED WITH VERY ARENACEOUS TO SANDY SILTSTONE INTERVALS. <del>TO 30.0' BASAL LIMIT TO 40.0'</del>	0%
17.8			
18			
G 30.0'	1147.0	SHALE, GRAY TO DARK-GRAY, FISSILE SOME HARD MODERATELY CONCHOIDAL FRACTURES, DARK COLOR INCREASES TO BASE.	2%
40.0		BOTTOM OF BORING	

Project Identification: 405-510 21 (4055) (0000)  
 Date: 1177.0  
 Recorder: Shuttleworth  
 Recorder's Name: Gilbert Mc Clelland

Type & Grade of Soil: (4"R) CL921  
 Type of Sample: S.S.  
 Depth of Core Used: 15 IN HOLE  
 Date of Sample: \_\_\_\_\_

ASBREVIAZIONI  
 S.P. = Sample Point  
 W.P. = Well Point  
 S.T. = Soil Test  
 N.P. = Natural Point  
 M.P. = Moisture Point  
 F.P. = Flow Point  
 NOTE: CLEAN PAPER TO BE USED FOR ALL SAMPLES

Bank Data:  Soil  Rock  Gravel  
 Sand  Silt  Clay  
 Shale  Limestone  Sandstone  
 Gypsum  Other \_\_\_\_\_



5.0 1172.0 | SS 12/20 12"

10.0 1167.0 | S.S. 11/23 12"

15.0 1162.0 | 2.5' 117.0

21.0 1157.0 | 5- 4.9

25.0 1152.0 | 3' 5.0

DRILLING FAST  
 BR SILT CLAY WITH SHALE  
 " GRAY WEATH SHALE - 9"  
 DR. HING SLOW TO FAST 13 1/2  
 TOP OF ROCK GRAY SHALE TO COAL 13 1/2  
 COAL INTO FIRECLAY INTO SANDY CLAY SHALE  
 DRILLED MED  
 SANDY CLAY SHALE  
 DRILLED MED

BR SILT CLAY WITH SHALE  
 GRAY WEATH SHALE  
 GRAY WEATH SHALE

FIELD REPORT LOG SHEET

Well No. 8

Location TUS-STA-21 (40.55) (0.00)

Sheet 2-2

WATER

1152.0

SAUDY CLAY SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS

5.0-5.0 ✓

GRAY

DRILLED MED

GRAY

SAUDY CLAY SHALE WITH SANDSTONE

5.0-5.0 ✓

DRILLED MED

GRAY SHALE INTO BLACK SHALE

5.0-4.8 ✓

GRAY  
BLACK

DRILLED MED

GRAY  
BLACK

TOP OF ROCK AT -13.5'  
DROVE 15' CASING IN HOLE  
WATER LEVEL - 12'

30 1147.0

35 1142.0

40 1137.0





## SUMMARY OF TESTS ON SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES

70 

County, Rt. No., &amp; Section \_\_\_\_\_

Lab. No. So.-	Sample No.	Station	Depth In Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Charact.				Density	SHTL Class	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont. %	Opt.	Max. Dry Wt.		
16055	1	J4970	5-6	0	6	12	59	43	40	9	18			A-5	
16056	2	"	6-11	<del>11.0</del>					<del>13</del>					<del>result</del>	

B-3

Complete

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

A-A

County, Rt. No. & Section TUS-STA-21-(40.55)(0.00)

Hole No. \_\_\_\_\_ Surface Elevation 1211.5

Station 255+40. CL Elevation Top of Rock 1201.5

Total Depth of Hole 42 Elevation Bottom of Hole 1169.5

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
0.0	1211.5	Overburden (jar sample)	
		TOP OF ROCK-IN-PLACE	
10.0	1201.5	Sandstone, buff, medium- to fine-grained, argillaceous, weathered, <del>firm</del> medium-firm, grading intermittently into a shale (buff, siliceous, fissile, weathered, medium-firm) comprising about 20% of the interval.	35%
14.5	1192.0	Shale, buff to mottled buff and gray, siliceous with sandstone laminae in part, with clay seams, weathered, poorly fissile, <del>medium-firm</del> soft to medium-firm, jointed and broken.	35%
20.0	1191.5	Shale, gray, carbonaceous, fissile, with thin clay seams, broken, <del>firm</del> <u>firm, broken.</u>	20%
42.0	1169.5	BOTTOM OF BORING	

A

B

C

Boring No. 9 Check elev. FIELD NO. LOG (Dive-Press-Cord) Sheet 1 of 2  
 Project Identification: PUS-STA-21 (40.55) (0.00) Posting Elevation  
 Surface Elevation 1211.5 Crew: Orville Mellett  
 [RECORD LEVELING DATA ON BACK OF SHEET] Crew Chief: Shuttleworth  
 Station & Depth: 235740 R

Type & Size of Bit (7"R) (CL 921)  
 Type of Sampler SS Size 1 1/2 ID Wt. Hammer 120 Fall \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth of Casing none Size X ID Wt. Hammer X Fall X  
 Date Observed 11/25/63 Date Completed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Check One  No Rock Encountered  Rock < 10' Below Grade  
 No Rock Encountered  Rock < 10' Below Grade  
 No Rock Encountered  Rock > 10' Below Grade  
 No Rock Encountered  No Rock Encountered

ABBREVIATIONS  
 SS = Split Spoon  
 ST = Shelby Tube - Comp. 1  
 BT = Shelby Tube - Comp. 2  
 NY = NY Core Barrel  
 NX = NX Core Barrel  
 LN = Lames Core Barrel  
 NOTE: CLEAN BORING THOROUGHLY BEFORE SAMPLING

Depth Elev. Field No. Sampler Obs. Core No. Kind of Soil  
 1211.5 1 SS 4' 10" 10' 10"

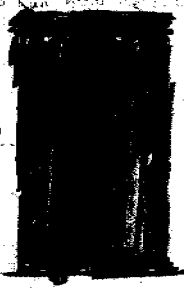
50 1206.5 1 SS 4' 10" 10' 10"

100 1201.5 2 SS 4' 10" 10' 10"

150 1196.5 3 3.4 10 10' 10"

200 1191.5 5 2.2 10 10' 10"

250 1186.5 5 1.8 10 10' 10"



Layer Description Log  
 Drilling FAST BR SANDY SILT CLAY  
 Drilling FAST BR SANDY SILT CLAY  
 TOP OF ROCK BR S/S WITH CLAY SEAMS 9' 9'  
 SAMPLE TUBE SHIP AT 10 4" STARTED TO CLAY BR S/S WITH CLAY SEAMS  
 Drilling FAST BR S/S 141.74 CLAY SEAMS  
 SLOW BR SHALE TO GRAY CLAY SHALE BR SHALE TO GRAY CLAY SHALE  
 SLOW GRAY CLAY SHALE TO BROWN SHALE 24' 7"

FIELD BORING LOG (CONT.)

Boring No. 9

Project Identification FWS STA 21 (40.55) (0.00)  
 STA 23.5+40.5

Sheet 2 of 2

Depth	Elev.	Field No.	Type of Sampler	Flow	L.O.S.	Sam. Point	Perd. Press.	Water Color	Layer Description	Log
300	1161.5	5	4.0	104					DRILLING SLAN	GRAY CLAY SHALE
									SLAN	
									"	"
350	1176.5	5	3.2	104					"	"
									"	"
400	1171.5								"	"
420	1169.5	7	5.0	204					"	"

LOST

BOTTOM OF BORINGS 420'  
 EL. 1169.5



SUMMARY OF SOIL TEST DATA ON FOUNDATION SAMPLES

80  
1  
1

County, Rt. No., Section \_\_\_\_\_

Bridge No.

Tus-STA-24 - (40.55) (000) (RFS)

Lab. No. So.-	Sample No.	Station No.	Repre- sents Feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Characterization			Ohio Class.	Remarks
				Agg. %	C Sand %	F Sand %	Silt %	Clay %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont.		
15144	1	255740	E 5' 6"	0	1	52	16	31	MP	32	A-1a		
	5	2	4										

30-7

LOGS OF CORE BORINGS  
Prepared By  
State Highway Testing Laboratory  
FOR

*Krup Rd*  
*252*  
*Fohl St*

*Complete*

*P*

*I*

County, Rt. No. & Section \_\_\_\_\_ STA-77-047<sup>3</sup>  
Hole No. B-7 Surface Elevation 1169.5  
Station 50+77, 32<sup>nd</sup> Rt Elevation Top of Rock 1152.4  
Total Depth of Hole 20.0 Elevation Bottom of Hole 1142.5

DEPTH	ELEV	Description	Core loss in percent
0.0	1169.5	OVERburden (jar samples)	
		TOP OF ROCK	
<i>A</i> 28.1	1152.4	Sandstone, light-gray, <del>sz</del> fine-grained, argillaceous, jointed, firm.	0%
<i>B</i> 8.9	1151.6	Indurated Clay, light-gray, siliceous in part, soft.	10%
<i>C</i> 9.9	1150.6	Sandstone, light-gray, fine-grained, with thin shale laminae and clay seams, thin-bedded, firm.	0
<i>D</i> 12.1	1148.9	Shale, greenish-gray, argillaceous, slightly siliceous <del>and</del> with thin sandstone laminae in top 2.0', fissile, medium-firm, jointed in part.	0
20.0	1142.5	BOTTOM OF BORING	





STATEMENT OF SOIL TEST DATA ON PROPOSED BRIDGE

Sp. No., Section

Bridge No.

Sta 71 - 670

(170)

Lab. No. So.-	Sample No.	Station No.	Depth, feet	Mechanical Analysis					Physical Characteristics			Class.	Remarks
				Wt. %	Wt. %	Wt. %	Wt. %	Wt. %	L.L.	P.I.	Water Cont.		
15146	1	50+72	30-45	23	55	Brownish Gray Clayey Silt			95	15			
	2	"	5-6	27	10	10	11	35	31	7	50	A-4a	
	3	"	75-81	30	1	18	26	25	27	8	13	A-4a	

RAP-11  
 CSR

# FIELD DATA - SOIL LOG

Location No. \_\_\_\_\_ County: TUS-STA-21  
 Profile 6 Per-Adut. Bridge No. (40.55.000)  
 Station: 178760 Over: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Offset: 4  
 Started: 5-1-63 Equipment: 70-369-13 CORE DRILL  
 Completed: 5-2-63 Diameter \_\_\_\_\_

Proposed Footer: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Water Level: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ground Line \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Log	Soil Description
0	110411	CLAY WEATHERED SAND SHALE
5	1152.8	DR FROM 5'-6' BLANK 11-11
10	1152.8	BROWN AND GRAY CLAY WEATHERED SHALE DRILLED MED RUN-4' REC-3.8
15	11478	WEATHERED SHALE CLAY SEAMS DRILLED MED RUN-5' REC-4.0
20	1142.8	SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS DRILLED MED RUN-5' REC-5.0
25	1137.8	SHALE SANDSTONE STREAKS OF COAL DRILLED MED RUN-5' REC-4.5

Depth Feet	Log	Soil Description
26	1137.1	SANDSTONE - VOID SPOTS MUD ENTRY. DROPPED 3'
30	1137.8	DRILLED FAST RUN-5' REC-1.1
35	1127.8	SANDSTONE AND SHALE DRILLED FAST RUN-5' REC-1.2
40	1122.8	BROKEN SHALE 1210 HARD FIRE CLAY DRILLED MED RUN-5' REC-1.1
45	1117.8	8 1/2" PLUGS ONCE FINE CLAY AND CLAY SHALE DRILLED SLOW RUN-5' REC-4.2
50	1112.8	SANDY CLAY SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS DRILLED SLOW RUN-5' REC-5.2
55	1107.8	SANDY CLAY SHALE DRILLED SLOW RUN-5' REC-5.2
60		END OF BORING

Remarks: 5' CASING IN HOME  
WATER LEVEL - 39'  
TOP OF ROCK AT 6'  
 Party PAYNE POWELL

Chief of Party BROWN  
 (OVER)

# FIELD DATA - SOIL LOG

Location No. \_\_\_\_\_ County: TUS-STA 21  
 PROFILE Pier-Abut. Bridge No. (40.55) 6.00  
 Station: 141+50 Over: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Offset: 150' RT  
 Dated: 5-16-63 Equipment: 70-369-13 CORE DRILL  
 Completed: 5-17-63 Diameter \_\_\_\_\_

Proposed Footer: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Water Level: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ground Line \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Log	Remarks
0		Elevation <u>1174.2</u>
		TOE L-1746.0
		TOP OF ROCK AT 4'
		NO DRIVE SAMPLE IN
		<u>1169.2</u> 5.0 FT SANDSTONE
		SOFT SANDSTONE
		DRILLED MED
		<u>1164.2</u> RUN-5' REC-3.6
		BROWN AND GRAY SANDSTONE
		DRILLED MED
		<u>1159.2</u> RUN-5' REC-4.7
		SANDSTONE INTO BROKEN WEATHERED SHALE-CLAY SEAMS
		DRILLED SLOW
		<u>1154.2</u> RUN-5' REC-4.8
		BBL PLUGGED AT END WEATHERED SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS
		DRILLED SLOW
		<u>1149.2</u> RUN-5' REC-5.0

WATER BROWN GRAY BROWN AND GRAY BLACK GRAY

26	1149.2	CLAY SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS
		DRILLED SLOW
30	1144.2	RUN-5' REC-5.1
		CLAY SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS
		DRILLED SLOW
35	1139.2	RUN-5' REC-5.2
		END OF BORING
40		
45		
50		
55		
60		

GRAY

Remarks: 5' CASING IN HOLE  
TOP OF ROCK AT 4'  
WATER LEVEL - 17'  
 Party PAYNE GRIFFITH  
 Chief of Party BROWN

# FIELD DATA - SOIL LOG

Location No. 2 County: TUS-STA-21  
 PROFILE PL-100 Bridge No. (40.55) (0.00)  
 Station: 72+00 Over: SP  
 Offset: 60' RT  
 Started: 5-7-63 Equipment: 76-364-13 CORE DRILL  
 Completed: 5-8-63 Diameter: \_\_\_\_\_

Proposed Footer: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Water Level: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ground Line: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Feet	Log	Notes
0	0	TO 1040.0 1088.7 1088.0
5	0	TOP OF ROCK AT 5'
5	0	NO DRIVE SAMPLE HAMMER BOUNDED
10	0	CLAY AND WEATHERED SHALE DRILLED SLOW RUN-5' REC-5.0 ✓
15	0	SANDY SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS DRILLED SLOW RUN 5' REC 5.1 ✓
20	0	SANDY SHALE AND CLAY SEAMS DRILLED MED RUN-5' REC-5.1 ✓
25	0	SANDY CLAY SHALE DRILLED MED RUN-5' REC-5.1 ✓

28	1063.0	SANDY SHALE
30	1058.0	DRILLED MED RUN-5' REC 5.1 ✓
35	1053.0	HARD SANDY CLAY SHALE DRILLED MED RUN-5' REC-5.1 ✓
40	1048.0	SANDY CLAY SHALE DRILLED MED RUN-5' REC 5.1 ✓
45	1043.0	SANDY CLAY SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS DRILLED MED RUN-5' REC-5.3 ✓
50	1038.0	SANDY CLAY SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS DRILLED MED RUN-5' REC 5.0 ✓
55		END OF HOLE
60		

Remarks: SCALING IN HOLE TOP OF ROCK 5'  
 WATER LEVEL - 29'

Party PAYNE POWELL  
 Chief of Party BROWN

# FIELD DATA-SOIL LOG

Location No. 1 County: TUS-STA-21  
 PROFILE Pier-Abut. Bridge No. (40.55) (0.00)  
 Station: 29+00 Over: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Offset: 150' RT  
 Started: 5-8-63 Equipment: 70-368-13 CORE DRILL  
 Completed: 5-8-63 Diameter: \_\_\_\_\_

Proposed Footer: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Water Level: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Samples TO SL-975

Depth Feet	Log	Elevation	Ground Line
0		1012.0	(USED 10' BBL)
5	65	1007.0	CLAY SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS
70		1002.0	BBL PLUGED TWICE
15	75	997.0	DRILLED SLOW RUN-15' REC-14.2 ✓ USED 10' BBL
20	80	992.0	CLAY SHALE INTO LIMESTONE SMALL SEAM OF COAL CLAY AND SANDSTONE
25	85	987.0	DRILLED SLOW RUN-10' REC-10.2 ✓

LOST WATER

26		987.0	
30	90	982.0	GRAY AND BROWN SANDSTONE INTO CLAY SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS
35	95	977.0	DRILLED MED RUN-10' REC-9.6 GRAY SANDY SHALE
40	100	972.0	BARELL CHATTERED DRILLING MED. RUN 5.0 REC. 5.0
45			Bottom of Hole
50			OLD MINE OPENING FROM 44" TO 53" ROD DROPPED 1' AT ALL THEN DRILL A LITTLE AND DROP ONE OR TWO INCHES DOWN TO 53' HAD LITTLE FALL IN AFTER ROD WAS DROPPED THROUGH MINE OPENING
55			
60			

LOST WATER

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Party PAYNE POWELL  
 Chief of Party BROWN

# FIELD DATA - SOIL LOG

Location No. 1 County: TUS-STR 21  
 PROFILE Pier Abut. Bridge No. (2055) (2060)  
 Station: 27+00 Over: S.P.  
 Offset: 158' RT Survey 70-349-13  
 Started: 5-9-63 Equipment: CORE DRILL  
 Completed: 5-10-63 Diameter: \_\_\_\_\_

Proposed Footer: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Water Level: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ground Line \_\_\_\_\_

Depth in Feet	Log Samples	Elevation
		TO EL. 975
		1072.0
		TO P.O.F. ROCK AT 5'
		1067.0
		NO DRIVE SAMPLE HAMMER BOUND BBL PLUGGED TWICE WEATHERED SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS DRILLED SLOW
		1062.0
		RUN-5' REC-2.7 ✓
		WEATHERED SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS DRILLED SLOW
		1057.0
		RUN-5' REC-4.5 ✓
		WEATHERED SANDY SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS DRILLED SLOW
		1052.0
		RUN-5' REC-5.0 ✓
		WEATHERED SANDY SHALE WITH CLAY SEAM DRILLED SLOW
		1047.0
		RUN-5' REC-5.0 ✓

WATER BROWNS  
BRONN AND GRAY

Depth in Feet	Log Samples	Elevation
		1047.0
		BROKEN SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS DRILLED MED
		1042.0
		RUN-5' REC-5.4 ✓
		SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS DRILLED MED
		1037.0
		RUN-5' REC-5.0 ✓
		SANDY CLAY SHALE WITH CLAY SEAMS DRILLED MED
		1032.0
		RUN-5' REC-5.0 ✓
		BROKEN SANDY CLAY SHALE AND CLAY SEAMS LOST WATER AT 47'
		1027.0
		RUN-5' REC-4.0 ✓ SMALL DROP AT 46 TO 47' SHALE AND CLAY
		1022.0
		RUN-5' REC-9.7 ✓
		COAL LENTIL FINE CLAY AND SANDSTONE WITH CLAY SEAMS
		1017.0
		RUN-5' REC-8.2 ✓ SANDSTONE WITH STREAKS DECAL INTO SANDY CLAY SHALE DRILLED SLOW
		1012.0
		RUN-5' REC-5.0 ✓

Remarks: SLIGHT LOSS OF WATER  
LEVEL-48'

Party PAYNE POWELL  
 Chief of Party BROWN

GAY  
LOST WATER

# FIELD DATA - SOIL LOG

Location No. \_\_\_\_\_ County JAS. STA 21  
 Pier-Abut. E Bridge No. (40.55) (600.0)  
 Station: 219+00 Over: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Offset: 4  
 Started: 5-16-63 Equipment: CORE DRILL  
 Completed: 5-16-63 Diameter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Proposed Footer: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Water Level: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth of Feet	Log	Samples	Elevation	Ground Line
			<u>1191.1</u>	10' TOP SOIL TO SILTY CLAY + 1' BROWN BR. SS.
			<u>1186.1</u>	NO SAMPLE IN SS. BR. MED. GRAIN SS SOFT & BROWN
			<u>1181.1</u>	SOFT RUN 5.0' REC. BROWN WITH MED. GRAIN SS SOFT BR. SS.
			<u>1176.1</u>	SEAMS
			<u>1171.1</u>	10.0' RUN 10.0' REC. MED BROWN SS. TO GRAY MED GRAIN SS WITH BR. S.S. BEAMS
			<u>1166.1</u>	

26	<u>1166.1</u>	GRAY MED. GRAIN SS WITH THIN BR. SS SEAMS WITH THIN AT COAL
30	<u>1161.1</u>	10.0' RUN 10.0' REC. MED. GRAIN WITH S.S. BEAMS GRAY SS
40	<u>1151.1</u>	10.0' RUN 10.0' REC. MED. GRAIN WITH FRACTURE SEAMS GRAY S.S.
45	<u>1146.1</u>	10.0' RUN 10.0' REC. MED. GRAIN WITH FRACTURE SEAMS GRAY S.S.
50	<u>1141.1</u>	10.0' RUN 10.0' REC. MED. GRAIN WITH FRACTURE SEAMS GRAY S.S.
55	<u>1136.1</u>	10.0' RUN 10.0' REC. MED. GRAIN WITH FRACTURE SEAMS GRAY S.S.
60		Reference level

Remarks: TOP OF ROCK 1141'  
 WATER LEVEL 191'  
 Party PAYNE GRIFFITH  
 Chief of Party BROWN

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS  
 TESTING LABORATORY  
 FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION

SCHEDULE OF TEST BORINGS

Reconn. By: Howard ----- Co., Rt., Sec. THS: STA-31 (40.55)  
 (0.00)

----- Bridge No: -----

Date: 12-3-62 ----- Job No.: 09575 -----

Sheet 1 of 9

Northbound  
 AF

No.	Borings Station and Offset	RURAL	URBAN	Type			DEPTH	Check Clearance Req'd							
				HA	TA	DC		A	W	S	G	E	T		
1	-2+0-E	X			X		30								
	-1+0-E						30								
	+25-E						20								
	7+50-E						to natural								
	9+50-E						"								
	12+50-E						"								
	16+50-E						"								
	18+50-E						"								
	22+50-E						"								
	24+0-E						"								
	30+0-E						"								
	36+0-E						"								
	40+0-E						"								
	42+50-E						"								
	45+0-E	X			X		"								

HA=Hand auger or other hand method      DC=Drive Sample or rock core  
 TA=Truck-mounted auger

A=Access to Private Property      G=Gas lines  
 W=Water lines      E=Electrical Cables  
 S=Sewer lines      T=Telephone Cables



FOUNDATION INVESTIGATION REPORT

SCHEDULE OF TEST BORINGS

Continued - Sheet 2 of 9

CO., RT., SEC. 742-57A-21 (40-50)(2100)

*Handwritten:* NE

No.	Borings Station and Offset	RURAL	URBAN	Type			DEPTH	Check Clearance Record							
				NA	TA	DC		A	W	S	O	E	T		
11	66+0 - left	X			X		4								
	67+75 - 50R						"								
	" " - 20L						"								
	61+0 - 60R						"								
20	" " - 20L						"								
	54+0 - 60R						"								
	" " - 20L						"								
	56+50 - 6						"								
	60+0 - 50R						"								
25	63+0 - 50R						"								
	64+0 - 6						"								
	" " - 50R						"								
	69+0 - 50R						"								
	71+0 - 6						"								
30	73+0 - 6						"								
	75+0 - 6					X	"								
	83+50 - 6					X	"								
	84+20 - 50R					X	"								
	87+0 - 6						"								
35	90+0 - 6						"								
	92+0 - 6						"								
	" " 100L						"								
	" " 100R						"								
	102+0 - 6	X			X		"								

*Handwritten notes:* - HA only - several gas lines  
" " in opening

FOUNDATION EXPLANATION SECTION

SCHEDULE OF TEST BORINGS

Continued - Sheet 3 of 9

CO., RT., SEC. T-5-571-21-(90.5)(0.00)

No.	Borings Station and Offset	RURAL	URBAN	Type			DEPTH	Check Clearance Record						
				HA	TA	DC		A	W	S	G	E	T	
102	+0-90Rt	X			X		to refusal							
	103 + 0 - 90B						"	"						
	108 + 0 - E						"	"						
	" " - 100Lt						"	"						
	" " - 100Rt						"	"						
109	+0 - E						"	"						
	" " - 100Lt						"	"						
	" " - 100Rt						"	"						
	112 + 0 - E						"	"						
	115 + 0 - E						"	"						
	" " 120Lt						"	"						
	" " 120Rt						"	"						
	118 + 0 - E						"	"						
	118 + 0 - E						"	"						
	121 + 0 - E						"	"						
	" " - 100Lt						"	"						
	" " - 100Rt						"	"						
	122 + 0 - E						"	"						
	" " - 100Lt						"	"						
	" " - 100Rt						"	"						
123	+0 - E						"	"	R-21					
	" " - 100Lt						"	"	R-21					
	" " - 125Rt						"	"	R-21					
	125 + 0 - E	X			X		"	"						

FOUNDATION INVESTIGATION SLATS

SCHEDULE OF TEST BORINGS

Continued - Sheet 4 of 9

CO., RT., SEC. 715-STA-21 (90.55) (0.00)

No.	Borings Station and Offset	RURAL	URBAN	Type			DEPTH	Check Clearance Record							
				HA	TA	DC		A	W	S	G	E	T		
64	125+0-125ft					Y	70								
"	"-125ft						"	✓	"						
	128+0-£						"	✓	"						
	130+0-£						"	✓	"						
	"-100ft						"	✓	"						
	"-100ft						"	✓	"						
70	"-200ft						"	✓	"						
	131+0-£						"	✓	"						
	133+0-130ft						"	✓	"						
	135+0-£						"	✓	"						
	"-100ft						"	✓	"						
75	"-200ft						"	✓	"						
	137+0-£						"	✓	"						
	"-70ft						"	✓	"						
	"-100ft						"	✓	"						
	"-200ft <sup>170'LT</sup>						"	✓	"						
80	141+0-£						"	✓	"						
	"-150ft						"	✓	"						
	145+0-£						"	✓	"						
	"-130ft						"	✓	"						
	"-110ft						"	✓	"						
85	149+0-£						"	✓	"						
	"-100ft						"	✓	"						
	"-200ft						"	✓	"						

FOUNDATION INVESTIGATION REPORT

SCHEDULE OF TEST BORINGS

Continued - Sheet 5 of 9

CO., RT., SEC. 705 - STA - 21 (9050) (2.00)

No.	Borings Station and Offset	RURAL	URBAN	Type			DEPTH	Check Clearance Record						
				HA	TA	DC		A	W	S	G	E	T	
88	198+0 - 100Rt	X			X	✓	to refusal							
	151+0 - E						"	"						
	" " 150Lt						"	"						
	" " 100Rt						"	"						
	150+0 - E						"	"						
	" " - 150Lt						"	"						
	" " - 70Rt						"	"						
96	157+0 - E						"	"						
	" " - 100Rt						"	"						
	" " - 150Lt						"	"						
	161+0 - E						"	"						
	164+0 - E						"	"						
100	170+0 - E						"	"						
	" " - 150Lt						"	"						
	" " - 100Rt						"	"						
	175+0 - E						"	"						
	" " - 100Rt						"	"						
105	" " - 120Lt						"	"						
	" " - 200Lt						"	"						
	177+0 - E						"	"						
	" " - 150Lt						"	"						
	" " - 75Rt						"	"						
110	" " - 100Rt						"	"						
	181+0 - E	X			X		"	"						

FOUNDATION EXPIRATION SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE OF TEST BORINGS

Continued - Sheet 6 of 9

CO., RT., SEC. IUS-STA-21(40.55)(0.00)

No.	Borings Station and Offset.	RURAL	URBAN	Type			DEPTH	Check Clearance Record						
				HA	TA	DC		A	W	S	G	E	T	
02	100+0 - 100ft	X			X			to refusal						
"	" - 130ft						"	"						
"	" - 200ft						"	"						
05	183+50 - 2						"	"						
"	" - 90ft						"	"						
"	" - 100ft						"	"						
"	" - 175ft						"	"						
"	" - 250ft						"	"						
06	184+0 - 2						"	"						
"	" - 150ft						"	"						
"	182+0 - 2						"	"						
"	195+0 - 2						"	"						
"	197+50 - 2						"	"						
08	199+50 - 2						"	"						
"	200+50 - 2						"	"						
"	210+50 - 100ft						"	"						
"	" - 200ft						"	"						
"	211+0 - 2						"	"						
09	" - 75						"	"						
"	" - 150						"	"						
"	210+75 - 2						"	"						
"	203+0 - 200ft						"	"						
"	230+50 - 2						"	"						
10	231+50 - 2	X			X		"	"						



FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION

SCHEDULE OF TEST BORINGS

Continued - Sheet 8 of 9

CO., RT., SEC. TUS-STA-21(90.5)(0.00)

Borings No. Station and Offset	RURAL	URBAN	Type			DEPTH	Check Clearance Record				
			HA	TA	DC		A	W	S	G	E
<u>60+0 Alhess Road # 2 (cont.)</u>											
<u>60+0 - 2</u>	X			X			to refusal <u>10' 2"</u>				
<u>65+25 - 2</u>	X			X			to refusal <u>10' 2"</u>				
<u>68+0 - 2</u>	X			Y			to refusal <u>10' 2"</u>				
<u>72+50 - 2</u>	X			X			to refusal <u>10' 2"</u>				
<u>16277+0 - 20 Rt</u>	X			X			to refusal <u>10' 2"</u>				
<u>Reloc. Sherman Church Rd - CR 232</u>											
<u>86+0 - 2 Lt</u>	X			X			to refusal				
<u>89+0 - 2</u>						"	"	✓			
<u>92+0 - 2</u>						"	"	✓			
<u>95+0 - 2</u>						"	"	✓			
<u>99+0 - 2</u>						"	"	✓			
<u>103+0 - 10 Rt</u>						"	"	✓			
<u>107+0 - 12 Lt</u>	X			X		"	"	✓			
<u>Reloc. Keiflar Ave - TR 248</u>											
<u>12040+50 - 10 Rt</u>	X			X			to refusal ✓				
<u>12+0 - 2</u>						"	"	✓			
<u>45+0 - 2</u>						"	"	✓			
<u>49+0 - 2</u>						"	"	✓			
<u>54+0 - 2</u>						"	"	✓			
<u>12045+0 - 2</u>						"	"	✓			
<u>62+0 - 2</u>	X			X		"	"	✓			

FOUNDATION INFORMATION SECTION

SCHEDULE OF TEST BORINGS

Continued - Sheet 9 of 9

CO., RT., SEC. \_\_\_\_\_

Borings		RURAL	URBAN	Type			DEPTH	Check Clearance Record						
No.	Station and Offset			HA	TA	DC		A	W	S	G	E	T	
Fehl St - TR 252														
177	30+0 - 10ft	X			X		to refusal							
	36+0 - 10ft						"	"						
	39+0 - 10ft						"	"						
180	43+0 - 10ft						"	"						
	47+0 - 10ft						"	"						
	50+0 - 10ft						"	"						
	53+0 - 10ft						"	"				R-19'		
181	63+0 - 8ft	X			X		"	"				R-17'		



OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS  
 TESTING LABORATORY  
 FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION

SCHEDULE OF TEST BORINGS

Reconn. By: Howard ----- Co., Rt., Sec.: 715-STA-77 (40.55)

(0.00)

----- Bridge No.: -----

Date: ----- Job No.: -----

Sheet 1 of 2

Southbound IR 77

Borings		RURAL	URBAN	Type			DEPTH	Check Clearance Req'd									
No.	Station and Offset			HA	TA	DC		A	W	S	G	E	T				
1	15+50, d				✓		30										
	17+25, d				✓		30										
	21+00, d						27										
	24+00, d						20'										
5	27+00, d						10										
	30+00, d						20										
	33+00, d						20										
	37+00, d						20										
	41+00, d						20										
10	43+50, d						30										
	45+00, d						30										
	45+50, 50'kt						20										
	48+00, d						15'										
	51+50, d						10										
15	55+00, d						12										

HA=Hand auger or other hand method  
 TA=Truck-mounted auger

DC=Drive Sample or rock core

A=Access to Private Property  
 W=Water lines  
 S=Sewer lines

G=Gas lines  
 E=Electrical Cables  
 T=Telephone Cables

FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION  
 SCHEDULE OF TEST BORINGS

 TUS-STA-77-  
 (1055)(000)
Continued - Sheet 2 of 2

Southbound IR 77

CO., RT., SEC.

Borings		RURAL	URBAN	TYPE			DEPTH	Check Clearance Record										
No.	Station and Offset			HA	TA	DC		A	W	S	G	E	T					
16	59+00, d						12											
	63+00, d						70	Refusal										
	66+25, d						"	"										
19	69+00, d						"	"										
Drive Sample - Core Borings																		
	79+00																	
	60ft																	
	91+00																	
	d																	
	104+50																	
	130ft																	
	188+50																	
	d																	
	205+50																	
	d																	
	219+00																	
	d																	
	226+00																	
	d																	
	243+00																	
	d																	
	255+00																	
	d																	
Point Street																		
	57+50																	
	15ft																	
	47+00																	
	d																	

Completed

*Case*

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAY  
TESTING LABORATORY  
FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION

SCHEDULE OF CORE BORINGS

Reconn. By: Hanwald Co., Rt., Section: 705-STA-21

Project No.: (40.5) 000

Date: 12-3-62 Job No.: 04525

Sheet 1 of 1

Borings No. Station and Offset	Rural	Urban	Drill to Elev.	C.L. Elev.	Type Drill	Spe- cial Equip	Check Clearance Ref'd								
							A	W	S	G	E	T			
12829+0-150Rt			975	?		Acker									
75+0-62Rt			1050	1089.1		Acker									
91+0- $\frac{1}{2}$			1070	1127.1		Danco									
167+30-150Rt			1090	$\frac{1}{2}$ Sta. 168+0		Danco									
				= 1195.6											
189+0- $\frac{1}{2}$			1110	1152.9		Danco									
100 205+50- $\frac{1}{2}$			1120	1183.7		Acker									
226+0- $\frac{1}{2}$			1140	1186.8		Acker									
243+0- $\frac{1}{2}$			1140	1177.0		Acker									
256+0- $\frac{1}{2}$			1170	1212.5		Danco									
Fohl St - TR. 252															
144 57+50-25Rt			1130	1228.5		Danco									

A = Access to Private Property  
W = Water Lines  
S = Sewer Lines

G = Gas Lines  
E = Electrical Cables  
T = Telephone Cables

Revised

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS  
 TESTING LABORATORY  
 FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SECTION

SCHEDULE OF CORE BORINGS

Reconn. By: \_\_\_\_\_ Co., Rt., Section: TUS-STA-1R77 (40.55 / 0.00)

Bridge No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: May 14, 1963 Job No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

No.	Borings Station and Offset	Rural	Urban	Drill to Elev.	C.L. Elev.	Type Drill	Spe- cial Equip.	Check Clearance Req'd							
								A	W	S	G	E	T		
	140+00 30' Rt.			1130'	1167'	Core									
	219+00			1145'	1191'	Core									
	47+00			1208'	1160'	Core									

A = Access to Private Property  
 W = Water Lines  
 S = Sewer Lines

G = Gas Lines  
 E = Electrical Cables  
 T = Telephone Cables

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION

T03-STA-21-(40.55)(000)

CORE BORING SCHEDULE

RECON BY PLH DATE 12-3-62

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS

Boring No	STATION & OFFSET	DEPT. TO ELEV.	E. ELEV.	DRAWN BY	DATE	DATE	REMARKS
	29+00 150' RT	975		Borrom	5/8	5/10	COT/Blade
	79+00 60' RT	1040	1084.1	Borrom	5/7	5/8	COT/Blade
	91+0	1070	1127.1	Borrom	5/3	5/7	Danco
	167+30 150' RT	1090	1145.6				Danco
	<del>182+50</del> 182+50	1110	1159.9	Borrom	5/1	5/2	Danco
	205+50	1120	1182.7	Borrom	5/1	5/1	COT/Blade
	226+00	1140	1186.8	Borrom	5/7	5/7	COT/Blade
	243+00	1140	1177.0	Borrom	-	-	COT/Blade
	<del>255+00</del> 255+00	1170	1212.3	Borrom	5/5	-	Danco
	F04L ST						
	57+50 25' RT	1130	1228.5	Borrom	5/1	5/1	Danco
	219+00			Borrom	5/6	5/6	
	47+00			Borrom	5/5	5/5	

check →

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DATE	SUPPLEMENTARY AND REVISED BORINGS	
	144+50 130' Rt	Borrom 5/16 5/17

(\*: & survey on North bound lane)

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

## SCHEDULE OF TEST BORINGS

## Supplement Boring List.

Continued - Sheet \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

CO., RT., SEC. TW-57A-21-(20.55)(0.00)

Borings		RURAL	URBAN	TYPE			DEPTH	Check Clearance Record						
No.	Station and Offset			HA	TA	DC		A	W	S	G	E	T	
<u>Southbound Lane</u>														
	<u>15+50-4</u>	X			X		30							
	<u>17+25-4</u>						30							
	<u>21+0-4</u>						27							
	<u>24+0-4</u>						10							
	<u>27+0-4</u>						10							
	<u>30+0-4</u>						20							
	<u>33+0-4</u>						20							
	<u>37+0-4</u>						20							
	<u>41+0-4</u>						20							
	<u>43+0-4</u>						30							
	<u>45+0-4</u>						30							
	<u>45+50-Solt</u>						20							
	<u>48+0-4</u>						15							
	<u>51+50-4</u>						10							
	<u>55+0-4</u>						12							
	<u>59+0-4</u>						12							
	<u>63+0-4</u>						to refusal							
	<u>66+25-4</u>						to refusal							
	<u>69+0-4</u>						to refusal							

*NW 1/4 Sec 2 Col 215) Complete* *check if in use*

LOG OF BORING  
 Date Started 4-11-63 Sampler Type SS Dia. 1 3/8" Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date Completed 4-16-63 Casing Length 70' Dia. 3 1/2" #10 #200 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boring No. B-1 Station & Offset 15+52.77' Rt. (REAR ABUTMENT) #10 Surface Elev. 950.0'

Elev.	Depth	Std. Pen. (N)	Rec. ft.	Loss ft.	Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics										SHTL Class.	
							% Agg.	% G.S.	% F.S.	% Sil.	% Clay	L.L.	Pl.	W.C.				
950.0	0				<i>main line Sta</i>													
	2																	
	4																	
945.0	6	8/6			Brown Sand (Wash Sample) <i>5-6 B</i>	1		V	I	S	U	A	L					
	8																	
940.0	10	9/9			Gray Sandy Gravel <i>10-11</i>	2	73	17	7	3			NP	NP			9	A-1-G
	12																	
	14																	
935.0	16	2/1			Brown Gravelly Sand (Wash Sample) <i>15-16</i>	3		V	I	S	U	A	L					
	18																	
930.0	20	9/11			Brown Gravelly Sand (Wash Sample) <i>20-21</i>	4		V	I	S	U	A	L					
	22																	
	24																	
925.0	26	6/9			Brown Gravelly Sand (Wash Sample) <i>25-26</i>	5		V	I	S	U	A	L					
	28																	
920.0	30	8/11			Dark Brown Gravelly Sand (Wash Sample) <i>30-31</i>	6		V	I	S	U	A	L					
	32																	
	34																	
915.0	36	12/13			Brown Sandy Gravel (Wash Sample) <i>35-36</i>	7		V	I	S	U	A	L					
	38																	
910.0	40	12/13			Brown Sand (Wash Sample) <i>40-41</i>	8		V	I	S	U	A	L					
	42																	
	44																	
905.0	46	11/13			Brown Sand (Wash Sample) <i>45-46</i>	9		V	I	S	U	A	L					
	48																	
900.0	50	12/19			Brown Sand (Wash Sample) <i>50-51</i>	10		V	I	S	U	A	L					
	52																	
	54																	
895.0	56	10/12			Brown Gravelly Sand (Wash Sample) <i>55-56</i>	11		V	I	S	U	A	L					
	58																	
890.0	60	12/18			Brown Sand (Wash Sample) <i>60-61</i>	12		V	I	S	U	A	L					
	62																	
	64																	
885.0	66	9/13			Brown and Gray Silty Sand <i>65-66</i>	13	0	5	56	19	20	NP	NP		19		A-4a	
	68																	
880.0	70	9/21			Gray and Brown Silty Clay <i>70-71</i>	14	0	1	2	30	67	47	16	20			A-7-5	
	72																	
	74																	
875.0	76				TOP OF ROCK													
	78		1.3	2.7	Shale, gray, with clay seams, soft to medium-firm, crumbly, badly broken. Core loss 67%.													
870.0	80																	
	82		4.3	0.7	Shale, gray, siliceous with sandstone laminae from 85.0' to 87.9', poorly fissile, firm, with 0.5' soft crumbly zones at 82.4', 84.5', and 88.0', jointed-in-part, badly broken above 82.4', broken in remainder. Core loss 7%.													
	84																	
	86																	
	88		5.0	0.0														
860.0	90																	

plate NBL - (Cord 275)

check, if needed Use

LOG OF BORING  
 Date Started 4-5-63 Sampler Type SS Dia. 1 3/8" Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date Completed 4-5-63 Casing Length 40' Dia. 1 1/2" Surface Elev. 945.7'  
 Boring No. B-6 Station & Offset 16+37, 37' Rt. (FORWARD PIER)

Elev.	Depth	Std. Pen. (N)	Rec. ft.	Loss ft.	Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics										SH/TL Class.		
							% Agg.	% CS.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	LL	PI	W. C.					
945.7	0				main line sta														
940.7	2																		
	4																		
	6	7/5			Brown Sand and Gravel	1													
	8																		
935.7	10				No Sample Recovered														
	12	2/3																	
	14																		
930.7	16	12/8			Brown Silty Sand	2	0	7	70	10	13	NP	NP						
	18																		
925.7	20																		
	22	9/11			Brown Sand 20-21	3	0	1	92	-7		NP	NP	21					A-3
	24																		
920.7	26	9/11			Brown Sand 25-26	4	0	2	93	-5		NP	NP	24					A-3
	28																		
915.7	30	8/12			Brown Sand 30-31	5	11	34	49	-6		NP	NP	19					A-3
	32																		
	34																		
910.7	36	11/15			Brown Sand (Wash Sample) 35-36	6													
	38																		
905.7	40																		
	42	17/19			Gray Gravelly Silt 40-41	7	29	1	8	28	34	29	8	14					A-4
	44																		
900.7	46				TOP OF ROCK														
	48		1.9	3.1	Shale, gray, siliceous, carbonaceous, fissile, firm, badly broken, with 0.1' coaly seam at 46.0' and clayey seams at base. Core loss 62%. elev. 897.7														
895.7	50																		
	52																		
	54	4.7	0.3		Limestone, light-brown, dense, hard, highly argillaceous, thin-bedded with thin clay seams; leached and medium-firm from 52.7' to base. Core loss 6%. elev. 893.0														
890.7	56																		
	58																		
	60		5.0	0.0	Shale, dark-gray, fissile, firm, highly carbonaceous, with few limestone stringers in top 1.0'. No core loss.														
885.7	60																		

Use auger above 20'

Do not type First 20'

NOTION OF BORING



2/26/63  
 NB-Lakes

LOG OF BORING

Date Started 4-15-63 Sampler Type SS Dia. 1 3/8"  
 Date Completed 4-17-63 Casing Length 35' Dia. 1 1/2"  
 Boring No. B-6 Station & Offset 43+38, 44° Rt.

Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Surface Elev. 946.4'

Elev.	Depth	Std. Pen. (bl)	Rec. ft.	Loss ft.	Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							SHTL Class.				
							% Agg.	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	LL	Pl.		W.C.			
946.4	0																	
	2																	
	4																	
941.4	6	4/7			Brown and Gray Silty Clay	1	0	1	1	23	75	50	17	30				A-7.5
938.9	8	5/7			Brown and Gray Sandy Gravelly Silt	2	32	10	12	29	17	26	1	18				A-4a
936.4	10	2/2			Gray Sandy Silt	3	12	3	11	49	25	NP	NP	26				A-4a
933.9	12	2/2			Gray Sandy Silt	4	9	5	11	46	29	NP	NP	25				A-4a
931.4	14	2/3			Gray Gravelly Sandy Silt	5	15	4	12	44	25	NP	NP	26				A-4a
928.9	16	4/8			Brownish-Gray Silty Sandy Gravel	6	41	7	11	24	17	27	5	19				A-4a
926.4	20	7/10			Brown Silty Sandy Gravel	7	40	10	13	19	18	28	4	17				A-4a
923.9	22	9/11			Brown Silty Sandy Gravel	8	58	7	10	12	13	25	3	15				A-1-b
921.4	24	9/5			Brown Silty Sandy Gravel	9	51	15	9	12	13	28	6	15				A-1-b
	28																	
916.4	30	15/14			Brown Silty Gravelly Sand	10	34	41	12	13	NP	NP	17					A-3a
	32																	
	34																	
911.4	36	9/13			Brown Silty Sandy Gravel	11	52	9	11	12	16	NP	NP	16				A-2.4
	38																	
906.4	40	8/10			Brownish-Gray Sandy Gravelly Silt	12	23	5	11	28	33	30	7	20				A-4.2
	42																	
	44																	
901.4	46	8/12			Gray Gravelly Silt	13	20	3	10	30	37	29	8	22				A-4.7
	48																	
896.4	50	11/15			Gray Gravelly Clay	14	27	6	5	19	43	36	13	22				A-6a
	52																	
892.4	54				TOP OF ROCK													
	56																	
	58		4.8	0.2														
	60				Shale, gray, slightly siliceous intervals, poorly fissile, firm, jointed and badly broken above 60.7'; broken-in-part in remainder. Core loss 4%.													
	62		4.8	0.2	elev. 875.7													
	64																	
881.4																		

BOTTOM OF BORING

*Complete*

LOG OF BORING

Date Started 4-24-63  
 Date Completed 4-25-63  
 Boring No. B-7

Sampler Type SS Dia. 1 3/8"  
 Casing Length 10' Dia. 3 1/2"  
 Station & Offset 195+79, 29' Rt. (FORWARD ABUTMENT)

Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surface Elev. 1107.9'

Elev.	Depth	Std. Pen. (N)	Rec. ft.	Loss ft.	Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							HTL Class.			
							% Agg.	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	LL	PI		W. C.		
1107.9	0																
1105.4	2																
	4	6/9			Brown and Gray Gravelly Clay	1	22	2	2	20	54	39	12	21			A-6a
1102.9	6	4/8			Brown and Gray Sandy Clay	2	0	12	10	16	62	39	14	24			A-6a
1100.4	8	9/24			Brown and Gray Clayey Gravel	3	56	8	5	8	23	FL-29		29			A-2
1097.9	10	25/12			Brown and Gray Sandy Gravelly Clay	4	42	9	8	10	31	39	11	27			A-6a
	12																
1094.4	14		1.3	2.7	TOP OF ROCK												
1093.4	14				Shale, dark-gray to black, carbonaceous, weathered, very soft. Core loss 10%.												
1092.5	16				Coal, black, blocky, badly broken. Core loss 11%.												
	18		4.5	0.5	Indurated clay, gray to light-gray, very soft in top 1.0', soft to medium-firm and crumbly in remainder, slickensided. Core loss 5%.												
	20																
	22																
	24		5.0	0.0													
1084.8	24				Shale, light-gray, argillaceous, poorly fissile, firm, jointed in part. Core loss 4%.												
1082.4	26				Sandstone, gray, fine-grained, firm. No core loss.												
	28		4.7	0.3													
	30																
1077.9	30				Shale, greenish-gray, siliceous, fissile, with thin sandstone laminae and beds, comprising about 35% of the interval. Core loss 9%.												

BOTTOM OF BORING

1  
5  
21  
2  
11  
14

Complete SPlanes

at Access Rd #1

LOG OF BORING

Date Started 4-10-63  
 Date Completed 4-12-63  
 Boring No. B-6

Sampler Type SS Dia. 1 3/8"  
 Casing Length 60' Dia. 3 1/2"  
 Station & Offset 44+49.75' 1/4 (FORWARD PIER)

Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

Surface Elev. 277.0

Elev.	Depth	Std Pen (bl)	Rec. R.	Loss ft.	Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								SHTL		
							% Aggr.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	LL	PL	W.C.	Flow			
937.8	0																
	2																
	4																
932.8	6	2 1/3			Brown and Gray Gravelly Clay	1	39	4	5	81	36	35	10	18			A-4b
930.3	8	2 1/2			Gray Silt	2	0	2	11	58	29	NP	NP	24			A-4b
927.8	10	2 1/3			Gray Silt	3	0	4	9	64	23	NP	NP	24			A-4b
925.3	12																
922.3	14	2 1/2			Gray Silt	4	0	2	5	64	29	NP	NP	33			A-4b
920.3	16	2 1/3			Gray Gravelly Silt	5	17	3	4	52	24	NP	NP	23			A-4b
918.8	18	3 1/3			Gray Silt	6	0	2	5	67	26	NP	NP	29			A-4b
917.8	20	6 1/2			Brown and Gray Sandy Gravelly Silt	7	29	6	11	30	24	NP	NP	14			A-4a
915.3	22																
914.8	24	7 1/7			Brown and Gray Sandy Gravelly Silt	8	26	3	12	37	22	NP	NP	17			A-4b
	26	2 1/3			Gray Clayey Silt	9	0	2	3	73	22	31	6	28			A-4b
	28																
909.8	30																
	32	7 1/7			Gray Gravelly Silt	10	45	5	6	30	15	NP	NP	23			A-4b
	34																
902.8	36	6 1/7			Brown and Gray Gravelly Silt	11	22	6	9	35	28	31	7	25			A-4a
	38																
897.8	40	8 1/6			Brown Silty Sandy Gravel	12	61	8	8	12	11	NP	NP	10			A-4a
	42																
	44																
892.8	46	10 1/4			Gray Gravelly Silt	13	30	8	2	25	35	27	4	32			A-4a
	48																
887.8	50																
	52	7 1/11			Gray Sandy Silt	14											
	54																
882.8	56				Gray Cobbles	15											
	58																
877.8	60																
876.8	62	17 1/25			Gray Clayey Silt	16	16	1	2	43	38	31	7	15			A-4a
	64		4.0	0.0	TOP OF ROCK												
	66				elev. 874.8:												
	68				Shale, gray, poorly fissile, firm, argillaceous; moderately weathered and iron stained to 69.0'; with brown and gray, firm, fine-grained sandstone interbeds from 64.8' to 66.8' and 70.0' to 71.0'. Core Loss 4%.												
	70		4.5	0.5	and elevs 867.8 to 866.8												
	72																
864.6	74		5.0	0.0													
862.8					Sandstone, gray, fine-grained. No core loss.												

BOTTOM OF BORING

LOG BORING

Date Started 4-1-59  
 Date Completed 4-1-59  
 Boring No. B-7

Sampler Type 3S Dia. 1 3/8"  
 Casing: Length \_\_\_\_\_ Dia. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Station & Offset 17416, 65' Pts. (FORWARD ARBITMENT)

Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surface Elev. 644.7'

Elev.	Depth	Std. Pen. (N)	Rec. ft.	Loss ft.	Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							St. Bl.		
							% Agg.	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	LL	PI		W.C.	
944.7	0															
942.2	2															
939.7	4	6/3			<i>Complete</i> Brown Clayey Gravel 2.5-3.5 <u>M</u>	1	56	2	17	15	X	X	12			A-24
937.2	6	7/12			Mottled Brown and Gray Gravelly Silt 5-6	2	41	2	28	28			29	5	21	A-24
934.7	8	9/0			Mottled Brown and Gray Gravelly Silt 7.5-8.5	3	44	1	24	30			35	6	20	A-49
932.2	10	3/7			Mottled Brown and Gray Gravelly Silt 10-11	4										
929.7	12	8/12			Gray Gravelly Clay 12.5-13.5	5	40	1	21	36	X	X	17			A-24
927.2	14	10/12			Gray Silt and Clay 15-16	6	0	1	5	49	45	33	11	11		A-24
924.7	16	30/1			Gray Gravelly Silt 17.5-18.0	7	32	1	17	32	19	24	4	16		A-24
	18				TOP OF ROCK											
923.7	20		0.6	1.4	Shale, gray, arenaceous, firm, non-fissile, badly broken, carbonaceous below 22.0'; with few clay seams. Core loss 77%.											
922.2	22				Coal, black, shaly, badly broken. Core loss 33%.											
919.7	24		1.9	3.1	Underclay, gray, soft, crumbly. Core loss 68%.											
	26															
	28		4.2	0.0	Shale, gray, arenaceous, soft and crumbly to medium-firm, non-fissile, carbonaceous above 27.0', fossiliferous. Core loss 15%.											
914.2	30				<i>elev. 917.7'</i>											
	32															
909.7	34		5.0	0.0	Shale, brown to gray, slightly arenaceous, fissile, firm, with few sandy laminae, jointed in part. No core loss.											
	36															
	38															
	40															
	42															
	44															
	46															
	48															
	50															
	52															
	54															
	56															
	58															
	60															
	62															
	64															
	66															
	68															
	70															
	72															
	74															
	76															
	78															
	80															
	82															
	84															
	86															
	88															
	90															
	92															
	94															
	96															
	98															
	100															

\*REFUSAL

BOTTOM OF BORING

Blank (Cord - 275) ~~about 17' long~~

LOG OF BORING

Date Bored 4-17-63 Sampler Type SS Dia. 1 3/8"  
 Date Completed 4-18-63 Casing Length 65' Dia. 3 1/2"  
 Spring No. B-2 Station & Offset 15+53, 35' Lt.

Water Elev. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surface Elev. 950.5'

Elev.	Depth	Dip	Loss	Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							SHTL Class.	
						% Agg.	% G.S.	F.S.	Silt	Clay	LL	PL		W.C.
950.5	0			<i>Complete main line SB Sta.</i>										
945.5	5	4/6			Brown Gravelly Sand	1	46	37	16		NP	NP	17	MB
940.5	10	3/5			Brown Sand (Wash Sample)	2								
935.5	15	1/2			Brown Sand (Wash Sample)	3								
930.5	20	6/7			Brown Gravelly Sand (Wash Sample)	4								
925.5	25	13/12			Brownish-Gray Gravelly Sand (Wash Sample)	5								
920.5	30	13/20			Brown Gravelly Sand (Wash Sample)	6								
915.5	35	20/14			Brown Sand (Wash Sample)	7								
910.5	40	8/11			Brown Sand (Wash Sample)	8								
905.5	45	8/12			Brown Sand (Wash Sample)	9								
900.5	50	16/16			Brown Gravelly Sand (Wash Sample)	10								
895.5	55	11/16			Brown Gravelly Sand (Wash Sample)	11								
890.5	60	25/25		Gray and Brown Silty Sandy Gravel	12	54	7	21	6	12	NP	NP	17	MB
885.5	65													
	68		5.0	0.0										
	70													
	72													
	74		5.0	0.0										
875.5														

TOP OF ROCK

Shale, black to dark-gray, carbonaceous, fissile, firm; jointed and badly broken from 67.0' to 77.0'. No core loss.  
 Elev. 880.5 to 870.5

BOTTOM OF BORING

Top Rd-104  
Seaman Rd.

LOG OF BORING

Date Started 4-19-63 Sampler Type SS Dia. 1 3/8"  
 Date Completed 4-23-63 Cores Length 18' Dia. 3 1/2"  
 Boring No. B-12 Station & Offset 17443, 18' Lt. (FORWARD ABUTMENT)

Water Level  
 Surface Elev. 2002'

Elev.	Depth	Std. Pen. (N)	Rec. ft.	Loss ft.	Description	Sample Characteristics										
						Sample No.	% Agal	% CS	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.		
1134.3	0															
	2															
1136.3	4				Brownish-Gray Gravelly Silt											
	6															
	8		4.5	0.5												
	10				Indurated Clay, gray in top 2.0', light-gray in remainder, sandy in top 2.0' and crumbly above 7.0' and from 10.0' to 11.0', broken-in-part, all silty in remainder. Core loss 5%. <i>elevs 1031.5 to 1129.8</i>											
	12		5.0	0.0												
1138.3	14															
	16															
1142.0	18		5.0	0.0	B Shale, gray, siliceous in bottom half, poorly fissile to fissile, jointed and broken-in-part, firm. No core loss.											
	20				C Sandstone, gray, fine-grained, firm, interbedded with shale (gray, siliceous, poorly fissile, firm) comprising about 30% of the interval. No core loss.											
1148.3	22															
1152.9	24		5.0	0.0	D Shale, gray, siliceous with thin sandstone laminae, poorly fissile, firm. No core loss.											
	26															
1112.8	28		4.9	0.1	E Sandstone, gray, fine-grained, firm, interbedded with shale (gray above 25.0', dark-gray and carbonaceous in remainder, firm) comprising about 20% of the interval. No core loss. <i>dev. 1116.3</i>											
	30															
	32															
	34		5.0	0.0												
	36				F Shale, black, carbonaceous, argillaceous, fissile, firm, medium-firm from 29.8' to 32.4', jointed-in-part, with 0.5' shaly coal bed at 38.0'. Core loss 1%. <i>dev. 1102.5</i>											
	38		4.9	1.0												
	40															
	42															
1098.0	44		5.0	0.0	Shale, black, carbonaceous, argillaceous, fissile, firm, medium-firm from 39.8' to 42.4', jointed-in-part, with 0.5' shaly coal bed at 38.0'. Core loss 1%.											
1096.8	46				G Coal, black, shaly in top 0.2', pyritiferous, broken. No core loss.											
1095.0	48				H Indurated Clay, gray to dark-gray, soft to medium-firm, and crumbly above 45.1'; light											
1093.6	50		5.0	0.0	I Sandstone, light-gray, fine-grained, argillaceous, firm. No core loss.											
	52															
	54		5.0	0.0	J Indurated Clay, gray, firm, slickensided. No core loss.											

BOTTOM OF BORING

\*gray, siliceous, and firm in remainder. No core loss.

LEGEND FOR PROJECT-AVERAGE RESULTS OF TESTS- 539 SAMPLES TESTED

DESCRIPTION	H.R.B. CLASS	OHIO CLASS	% AGG.	% C. SAND	% F. SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	WATER CONTENT	SAMPLES TESTED
Gravel or stone fragments	A-1-a(0)	A-1-a	63	16	3	3	5	NP	NP	7	7
Gravel and/or stone fragments with sand	A-1-b(0)	A-1-b	36	27	25	5	7	24	1	14	13
Fine sand	A-3(0)	A-3	2	18	75	-	5	NP	NP	14	4
Coarse and fine sand	-----	A-3a	4	37	43	5	11	NP	NP	12	4
Gravel or stone fragments with sand and silt	A-2-4(0)	A-2-4	55	6	9	12	18	23	6	21	13
Stone fragments with sand, silt, and clay	A-2-6(0)	A-2-6	62	6	3	9	20	40	13	18	3
Sandy silt	A-4a(4)	A-4a	22	6	17	29	26	27	4	19	75
Silt	A-4b(8)	A-4b	2	2	6	58	32	23	3	24	38
Elastic silt and clay	A-5(8)	A-5	0	4	17	43	36	42	10	23	2
Silt and clay	A-6a(8)	A-6a	19	4	7	31	29	35	12	20	162
Silty clay	A-6b(11)	A-6b	13	3	5	23	51	33	17	21	17
Elastic clay	A-7-5(13)	A-7-5	9	3	5	27	54	50	17	23	30
Clay	A-7-6(11)	A-7-6	17	4	5	26	43	43	16	20	30

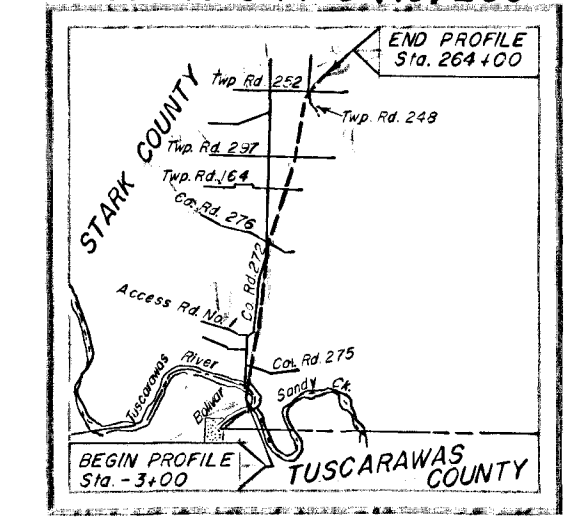
Spills	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	-
Coal blossom	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	-
Coal	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	-
Under clay or fire clay	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	14
Clay bedrock	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	5
Weathered indurated clay	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	26
Weathered shale	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	51
Weathered sandstone	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	18
Indurated Clay	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	-
Shale	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	26
Sandstone	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	1-
Limestone	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	-
Various other materials	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	-
Sod and/or Topsoil - Approximate depth.		
Auger boring - plan view.		
Drive sample and/or core boring - plan view.		
Auger boring plotted to vertical scale only.		
Drive sample and/or core boring plotted to vertical scale only.		
Number of blows for "Standard Penetration" test. X=number of blows for the first 6 inches. Y=number of blows for the second 6 inches.		
Water content nearly equal to or greater than liquid limit.		
Indicates a non-plastic material with high water content.		
Free water.		

NOTE: Figures beside borings indicate water content in percent. e.g. /5

SOIL PROFILE  
TUSCARAWAS-STARK COS.  
TUS-IR 77-40.55  
STA-IR 77-0.00  
OHIO STATE HIGHWAY TESTING LABORATORY  
1829 W. BROAD ST., COLUMBUS, OHIO 43221

NOTE: INFORMATION SHOWN BY THIS SUBGRADE PROFILE WAS OBTAINED SOLELY FOR USE IN ESTABLISHING DESIGN CONTROLS FOR THE PROJECT. THE STATE OF OHIO DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY OF THIS DATA AND IT IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A PART OF THE PLANS GOVERNING CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT.

FED. NO 1-77-3 (13) 299





































LOCATION MAP  
Recon - P.L.H. - 11/29/62  
Drilling  
Auger - L.M.D., T.R.S.  
11/4/62 to 12/6/62, 4/9/63 to 6/7/63  
Core - D.W.B., R.L.S.  
4/24/63 to 5/16/63  
Drafting - A.F., S.J.H., E.F.A.  
8/ 1963

PROJECT / PROJECT INDEX

STATIONS FROM	TO	PLAN VIEW SHEET	PROFILE SHEET	CUTS (Max.)	FILL EMBANKMENT (Max.)
IR 77					
-3+00	29+00	5	6	66'	32'
29+00	61+00	7	8	71'	26'
61+00	93+00	9	10	40'	24'
93+00	125+00	11	12	12'	23'
125+00	157+00	13	13	26'	43'
157+00	190+00	14	14	30'	35'
190+00	222+00	15	16	43'	41'
222+00	254+00	17	18	33'	60'
254+00	264+00	19	19	30'	20'
IR 77 (Southbound)					
-3+00	29+00	5	20	17'	31'
29+00	61+00	7	21	11'	23'
61+00	64+00	9	22	36'	20'
RELOCATED SHERMAN CHURCH ROAD (Co. Rd. 272)					
32+00	103+00	11	23	7'	12'
SHERMAN ROAD (Twp. Rd. 164)					
11+00	21+00	14	24	-	-
FOHL ROAD (Twp. Rd. 232)					
32+00	64+00	23	26	30'	30'
RELOCATED KEIFFER ROAD (Twp. Rd. 243)					
37+00	60+00	25	27	25'	3'

# LEGEND FOR PROJECT-AVERAGE RESULTS OF TESTS- 539 <sup>537</sup> SAMPLES TESTED

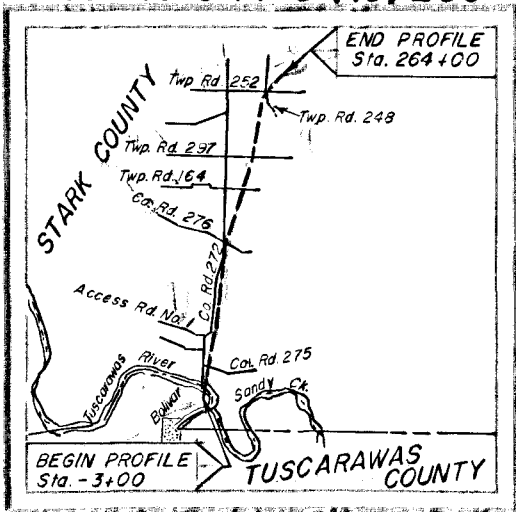
DESCRIPTION	H. R. B. CLASS	OHIO CLASS	% AGG.	% G. SAND	% F. SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	WATER CONTENT	SAMPLES TESTED	
 Gravel or stone fragments	A-1-a(0)	A-1-a	63	16	3	3	5	NP	NP	7	7	
 Gravel and/or stone fragments with sand	A-1-b(0)	A-1-b	36	27	25	5	7	24	1	14	13	
 Fine sand	A-3(0)	A-3	2	18	75	- 5 -		NP	NP	14	4	
 Coarse and fine sand	-----	A-3a	4	37	43	5	11	NP	NP	12	4	
 Gravel or stone fragments with sand and silt	A-2-4(0)	A-2-4	55	6	9	12	18	23	6	21	13	
 Stone fragments with sand, silt, and clay	A-2-6(0)	A-2-6	62	6	3	9	20	40	13	13	3	
 Sandy silt	A-4a(4)	A-4a	22	6	17	23	26	27	4	19	75	
 Silt	A-4b(8)	A-4b	2	2	6	58	32	23	3	24	38	
 Elastic silt and clay	A-5(8)	A-5	0	4	17	43	36	42	10	23	2	
 Silt and clay	A-6a(8)	A-6a	19	4	7	31	29	35	12	20	162	
 Silty clay	A-6b(11)	A-6b	13	3	5	23	51	33	17	21	17	
 Elastic clay	A-7-5(13)	A-7-5	9	9	5	27	54	50	17	29	30	
 Clay	A-7-6(11)	A-7-6	17	4	5	26	43	43	16	20	30	
 Spoils											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	-
 Coal blossom											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	-
 Coal											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	-
 Under clay or fire clay											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	14
 Clay bedrock											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	5
 Weathered indurated clay											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	26
 Weathered shale											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	51
 Weathered sandstone											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	18
 Indurated Clay											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	-
 Shale											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	26
 Sandstone											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	1-
 Limestone											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	-
 Various other materials											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	-
 Sod and/or Topsoil											VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	-
 Auger boring - plan view.												X'-Approximate depth.
 Drive sample and/or core boring - plan view.												
 Auger boring plotted to vertical scale only.												
 Drive sample and/or core boring plotted to vertical scale only.												
 Number of blows for "Standard Penetration" test. X=number of blows for the first 6 inches. Y=number of blows for the second 6 inches.												
 Water content nearly equal to or greater than liquid limit.												
 Indicates a non-plastic material with high water content.												
Free water.												

NOTE: Figures beside borings indicate water content in percent. e.g. 75



DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY OF THIS DATA AND  
IT IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A PART OF THE PLANS  
GOVERNING CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT.

## FED. NO I-77-3 (13) 299



### LOCATION MAP

Recon - P.L.H. - 11/28/62

Drilling

Auger - L.M.D., T.R.S.

11/4/62 to 12/6/62, 4/9/63 to 6/7/63

Core - D.W.B., R.L.S.

4/24/63 to 5/16/63

Drafting - A.F., S.J.H., E.F.A.

8/ 163

PROJECT / PROJECT INDEX

STATIONS FROM	TO	PLAN VIEW SHEET	PROFILE SHEET	CUTS (Max.)	FILL EMBANKMENT (Max.)
<u>IR 77</u>					
-3+00	29+00	5	6	66'	32'
29+00	61+00	7	8	71'	32'
61+00	93+00	9	10	40'	24'
93+00	125+00	11	12	12'	23'
125+00	157+00	13	13	36'	43'
157+00	183+00	14	14	50'	35'
183+00	220+00	15	16	48'	41'
220+00	252+00	17	18	36'	60'
252+00	264+00	19	19	30'	20'
<u>IR 77 (Southbound)</u>					
-3+00	29+00	5	20	17'	31'
29+00	61+00	7	21	11'	28'
61+00	84+00	9	22	36'	20'
<u>RELOCATED SHERMAN CHURCH ROAD</u>					
<u>(Co. Rd. 272)</u>					
32+00	103+00	11	23	7'	12'
<u>SEEMAN ROAD</u>					
<u>(Twp. Rd. 164)</u>					
11+00	21+00	14	24	-	-
<u>FOHL ROAD</u>					
<u>(Twp. Rd. 252)</u>					
32+00	64+00	23	26	30'	30'
<u>RELOCATED KEIFFER ROAD</u>					
<u>(Twp. Rd. 248)</u>					
37+00	60+00	25	27	25'	3'

NOTE: NP shown in Liquid Limit and Plasticity Index columns indicates that the material is non-plastic. \*Denotes sample taken at or near grade.

SOIL PROFILE TUSCARAWAS-STARK COS. TUS-IR 77-40.55



STA-IR 77-0.00 OHIO STATE HIGHWAY TESTING LABORATORY COLUMBUS, OHIO

Main data table with columns for Station & Offset, Depth, Soil Properties (Agg., C.S., F.S., Silt, Clay, L.L., P.I., W.C.), and SHTL Class. Includes soil descriptions like 'Brown Silty Clay with Shale Fragments' and 'Gray Weathered Indurated Clay'.

STATION & OFFSET	DEPTH FROM-TO	% Agg.	% C.S.	% F.S.	% SILT	% CLAY	L.L.I	P.I.II	% W.C.	SHTL	
											IR 77
-2+00	CL	0.0-5.0	0	0	16	48	36	30	11	22	A-6a
		5.0-8.0	0	1	27	16	26	NP	NP	22	A-4a
		8.0-13.0	39	28	20	2	11	NP	NP	18	A-1-b
		13.0-19.0	27	24	42	-	7	NP	NP	16	A-1-b
		19.0-23.0	3	13	81	-	3	NP	NP	23	A-3
	23.0-27.0	0	11	85	-	4	NP	NP	23	A-3	
1+00	CL	0.0-6.0	0	1	6	40	53	41	17	36	A-7-6
		6.0-10.0	0	1	22	47	30	44	10	37	A-5
		10.0-13.0	0	40	19	32	9	23	5	32	A-4a
		13.0-19.0	54	2	15	9	20	NP	NP	12	A-2-4
		19.0-26.0	25	37	28	0	10	NP	NP	15	A-1-b
4+25	CL	0.0-4.0	14	7	28	16	35	22	6	12	A-4a
		4.0-12.0	3	21	61	0	15	NP	NP	6	A-3a
		12.0-18.0	20	36	38	-	6	NP	NP	20	A-1-b
		18.0-24.0	24	34	35	3	4	NP	NP	17	A-1-b
7+50	CL	0.0-4.0	55	21	10	6	8	NP	NP	7	A-1-a
		4.0-9.0	80	6	8	-	8	NP	NP	4	A-1-a
		9.0-14.0	80	7	6	3	4	NP	NP	4	A-1-a
9+50	CL	0.0-4.0	0	3	13	48	36	23	13	21	A-6a
		4.0-10.0	13	46	33	-	8	NP	NP	6	A-3a
		10.0-15.0	22	41	30	-	7	NP	NP	21	A-1-b
		15.0-18.0	14	32	28	-	8	NP	NP	5	A-1-b
12+50	CL	0.0-6.0	47	26	13	5	9	NP	NP	9	A-1-b
		6.0-7.0	0	49	39	1	11	NP	NP	5	A-3a
		7.0-12.0	79	13	6	-	3	NP	NP	7	A-1-a
		12.0-17.0	63	22	8	2	5	NP	NP	8	A-1-a
16+37	37'Rt	0.0-4.0	43	26	19	2	10	NP	NP	8	A-1-b
		4.0-9.0	52	28	10	1	9	NP	NP	10	A-1-a
		9.0-12.0	4	35	54	-	7	NP	NP	6	A-3
		12.0-14.0	0	33	39	13	15	NP	NP	27	A-3a
		14.0-20.0	0	15	78	-	7	NP	NP	6	A-3
18+50	CL	0.0-2.0	0	3	17	33	47	32	11	15	A-6a
	2.0-3.0	Brown Weathered Sandstone								8	Visual
22+50	CL	0.0-5.0	Brown Clayey Silt and Shale Fragments (Spoils)							-	Visual
	5.0-22.0	Brown Silty Clay & Shale Fragments (Spoils)							-	Visual	
24+00	CL	0.0-10.0	Brownish-Gray Silty Clay W/Some Stone Fragments (Spoils)							-	Visual
		10.0-15.0	Brown Silty Clay W/Little Stone Fragments (Spoils)							-	Visual
		15.0-21.0	Brownish-Gray Broken Clay Shale (Spoils)							-	Visual
30+00	CL	0.0-5.0	Brown Clayey Silt & Shale Fragments (Spoils)							-	Visual
		5.0-15.0	Brown Silty Clay W/Some Shale Fragments (Spoils)							-	Visual
		15.0-25.0	Brown Silty Clay (Spoils)							-	Visual
		25.0-28.0	Gray Weathered Indurated Clay							-	Visual
36+00	CL	0.0-10.0	Brown Sandy Silt with Sandstone Fragments								Visual
		10.0-16.0	Brown Broken Shale								8
40+00	CL	0.0-6.0	0	1	8	44	47	32	12	23	A-6a
		6.0-12.0	9	3	19	32	35	30	10	13	A-4a
		12.0-18.0	0	2	5	20	73	37	18	29	A-6a
		18.0-21.0	13	6	16	31	29	25	5	20	A-4a
		21.0-26.0	0	4	12	30	54	25	11	22	A-6a
42+50	CL	0.0-4.0	0	7	16	33	44	34	11	18	A-6a
		4.0-11.0	0	1	3	54	42	30	10	26	A-4b
		11.0-16.0	17	7	12	36	28	25	3	23	A-4a
		16.0-20.0	0	1	4	61	34	NP	NP	23	A-4b
		20.0-25.0	0	1	10	43	46	26	11	21	A-6a
		25.0-30.0	0	1	10	46	43	28	11	21	A-6a
45+00	CL	0.0-4.0	13	3	7	50	22	30	5	26	A-4b
		4.0-10.0	27	9	11	31	22	28	4	18	A-4a
		10.0-15.0	37	8	9	26	20	31	6	23	A-4a
		15.0-20.0	0	0	2	69	29	NP	NP	27	A-4b
		20.0-23.0	23	2	9	31	35	33	12	18	A-6a
		23.0-27.0	37	2	3	34	24	33	11	16	A-6a
47+45	30'Lt	0.0-4.0	0	2	7	53	38	38	11	39	A-6a
		4.0-7.0	0	1	2	48	49	40	11	24	A-6a
47+75	50'Rt	0.0-6.0	0	2	7	48	48	38	15	22	A-6a
		6.0-10.0	54	1	28	2	15	NP	NP	7	A-1-b
		10.0-15.0	39	3	8	30	20	31	4	14	A-4a
		15.0-20.0	Brown Weathered Indurated Clay								8
51+00	35'Lt	0.0-7.0	32	3	2	32	31	38	11	15	A-6a
51+00	60'Rt	0.0-5.0	0	0	2	69	29	NP	NP	22	A-4a
		5.0-7.0	0	6	5	33	56	36	11	16	A-6a
54+00	60'Rt	0.0-5.0	18	4	8	44	26	29	4	21	A-4a
		5.0-10.0	13	4	5	52	26	27	2	22	A-4b
		10.0-15.0	44	1	3	24	28	35	13	18	A-6a
		15.0-20.5	37	5	9	28	21	28	4	16	A-4a
54+20	30'Lt	0.0-6.0	51	7	6	16	20	34	11	20	A-6a
		6.0-10.0	21	6	11	27	35	27	11	16	A-6a
		10.0-15.5	26	3	7	26	38	30	11	13	A-6a
56+40	CL	0.0-6.0	30	5	6	32	27	29	5	24	A-4a
		6.0-12.0	44	5	6	19	26	31	11	20	A-6a
60+00	50'Rt	0.0-5.0	18	1	4	42	35	32	11	24	A-6a
		5.0-10.0	29	7	7	29	28	33	11	22	A-6a

STATION & OFFSET		DEPTH	%	%	%	%	%	L. L.	P.	I. P.	W. C.	SHTL	
		FROM-TO	AGG.	C. S.	F. S.	SILT	CLAY					CLASS.	
63+00	50'Rt	0.0-6.0	0	0	1	36	63	44	14	21		A-7-5	
		6.0-11.0	47	2	12	16	23	27	11	11		A-6a	
		11.0-16.0	38	4	4	26	28	34	11	14		A-6a	
		16.0-21.0	56	3	1	20	20	38	12	15		A-6a	
		21.0-24.0	Gray	Broken	Shale								Visual
66+00	CL	0.0-5.0	40	9	10	20	21	29	6	18		A-4a	
		5.0-10.0	46	7	14	13	20	25	5	14		A-2-4	
		10.0-13.0	0	3	2	36	59	51	18	20		A-7-5	
66+00	80'Rt	0.0-6.0	51	5	7	17	20	30	11	16		A-6a	
		6.0-11.0	42	3	19	15	21	33	11	9		A-6a	
		11.0-15.0	34	2	4	33	27	35	11	18		A-6a	
		15.0-20.0	22	4	4	38	32	33	11	23		A-6a	
		20.0-23.0	0	4	3	43	50	38	12	15		A-6a	
69+00	50'Rt	0.0-6.0	0	1	3	55	41	31	10	21		A-4b	
		6.0-11.0	43	4	13	14	26	29	11	11		A-6a	
71+00	CL	0.0-5.0	Brown Silty Clay W/Stone Fragments(Spoils)						-				Visual
		5.0-16.0	Brown Silty Clay & Shale Fragments(Spoils)						-				Visual
		16.0-22.0	32	5	3	26	34	36	11	14		A-6a	
73+00	CL	0.0-5.0	Brown Clayey Silt with Shale Fragments (Spoils)						-				Visual
		5.0-22.0	Brown Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)						-				Visual
75+50	CL	0.0-5.0	22	3	2	39	34	38	11	13		A-6a *	
		5.0-9.0	15	2	1	45	37	35	11	15		A-6a	
		9.0-14.0	Gray	Broken	Shale								Visual
83+50	CL	0.6-4.0	22	4	4	34	36	35	11	34		A-6a	
84+20	25'Rt	0.0-2.0	15	7	6	38	34	37	11	38		A-6a	
87+00	CL	0.0-6.0	21	6	6	32	35	36	13	21		A-6a	
		6.0-11.0	Brown	Broken	Shale							Visual *	
94+00	CL	0.0-5.0	33	9	10	27	21	NP	NP	13		A-4a	
		5.0-10.0	35	7	9	18	31	38	14	20		A-6a	
		10.0-14.0	54	6	7	14	19	35	11	12		A-6a	
		14.0-20.0	0	4	6	47	43	35	11	17		A-6a	
98+00	130'Lt	0.0-6.0	0	4	4	34	58	41	16	16		A-7-6	
		6.0-12.0	13	4	6	19	56	47	15	21		A-7-5	
		12.0-17.0	Gray	Broken	Shale							Visual	
98+00	CL	0.0-3.5	0	13	6	36	45	51	17	40		A-7-5 *	
		3.5-9.0	Coal Blossom						-				Visual *
		9.0-14.0	Light-Gray Weathered Indurated Clay										Visual
98+00	90'Rt	0.0-6.0	21	9	13	25	32	36	12	14		A-6a	
		6.0-10.0	42	0	2	32	24	33	11	11		A-6a	
		10.0-15.0	27	8	12	25	28	35	12	13		A-6a	
		15.0-19.0	29	7	9	20	35	39	15	19		A-6a	
		19.0-25.0	36	2	5	16	41	34	16	18		A-6b	
102+00	CL	0.0-4.0	0	3	5	38	54	37	13	18		A-6a	
		4.0-10.0	Brown Weathered Indurated Clay									Visual *	
		10.0-15.0	Gray Weathered Indurated Clay									Visual	
		15.0-20.0	Brown Broken Shale									Visual	
102+00	90'Rt	0.0-4.0	36	2	3	19	40	53	22	39		A-7-5	
		4.0-9.0	0	4	4	39	53	41	14	17		A-7-6 *	
		9.0-15.0	Gray	Broken	Shale							Visual *	
103+00	90'Rt	0.0-4.0	13	3	23	17	33	30	10	14		A-4a	
		4.0-10.0	17	3	10	29	41	36	12	13		A-6a	
		10.0-15.0	Brown Weathered Indurated Clay									Visual *	
105+00	100'Lt	0.0-5.0	0	1	1	31	67	51	19	23		A-7-5	
		5.0-10.0	50	0	1	18	31	40	15	16		A-6a	
		10.0-14.0	61	2	2	9	26	42	11	19		A-2-7	
		14.0-17.0	75	1	0	6	18	44	15	23		A-2-7	
105+00	CL	0.0-6.0	25	4	6	23	37	38	17	15		A-6b *	
		6.0-12.0	51	1	2	13	28	41	15	15		A-7-6	
		12.0-18.0	Gray	Broken	Shale							Visual	
105+00	100'Rt	0.0-5.0	28	3	16	23	30	29	11	12		A-6a	
109+00	100'Lt	0.0-5.0	Brown Weathered Sandstone										Visual
		5.0-11.0	Gray Weathered Shale										Visual
109+00	CL	0.0-4.0	40	5	3	19	33	38	12	20		A-6a *	
		4.0-8.0	Coal										Visual *
		8.0-14.5	Gray Weathered Indurated Clay										Visual *
109+00	100'Rt	0.0-11.0	Gray Silty Clay & Shale Fragments(Spoils)						-				Visual
		11.0-32.0	Gray Shale Fragments(Spoils)						-				Visual
112+00	CL	0.0-6.0	28	7	6	27	32	30	11	18		A-6a	
		6.0-11.0	47	3	12	15	23	45	17	15		A-7-6	
		11.0-17.0	Brown Broken Shale										Visual
113+00	120'Lt	0.0-6.0	25	3	2	24	46	42	12	17		A-7-5	
		6.0-12.0	24	5	4	19	48	40	16	21		A-6b	
		12.0-16.0	Light-Brown Fire Clay										Visual
115+00	CL	0.0-4.0	0	2	3	43	47	41	18	25		A-7-6	
		4.0-10.0	Brownish-Gray Broken Shale										Visual
		10.0-16.5	Gray Broken Shale										Visual
115+00	120'Rt	0.0-10.0	Brown Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)										Visual
		10.0-15.0	Brown Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)										Visual
		15.0-20.0	Brown Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)										Visual
		20.0-26.0	Brown Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)										Visual
		26.0-32.0	Light-Brown & Gray Weathered Indurated Clay						7				Visual
116+50	CL	0.0-5.0	36	4	4	25	31	38	12	18		A-6a	
		5.0-10.0	Brownish-Gray Broken Shale										Visual
		10.0-16.0	Gray Broken Shale										Visual
		16.0-20.0	Gray Broken Shale										Visual

at or near grade.

STATION & OFFSET	DEPTH FROM-TO	%	%	%	%	%	L.L.	P.II	%	SHTL CLASS.	
											Agg.
113+00 CL	0.0-5.0	37	5	4	25	29	34	12	21	A-6a	
	5.0-10.0	24	2	2	27	45	44	16	20	A-7-6	
	10.0-15.0	0	1	3	30	66	43	14	19	A-7-6	
	15.0-21.0	Brownish-Gray Broken Shale							16	Visual	
	21.0-27.0	Gray Broken Shale							20	Visual	
121+00 100'Lt.	0.0-12.0	Gray Clay with Stone Fragments and Rubber								Visual	
	12.0-18.0	Gray Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual	
	18.0-25.0	Gray Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual	
	25.0-28.0	Gray Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual	
	28.0-30.0	Gray Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual	
121+00 CL	0.0-5.0	Gray Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual	
	5.0-10.0	Gray Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual *	
	10.0-15.0	Gray Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual *	
	15.0-21.0	Gray Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual	
	21.0-24.0	Gray Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual	
	24.0-30.0	Brown Broken Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual	
121+00 100'Rt	0.0-25.0	Gray to Brownish-Gray Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual	
	25.0-30.0	32	3	3	22	40	37	11	23	A-6a	
122+00 100'Lt	0.0-26.0	Gray Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	26.0-32.0	Gray Broken Shale								-	Visual
122+00 CL	0.0-24.0	Brown Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual *
	24.0-27.0	24	2	2	26	46	36	13	18	A-6a *	
122+00 100'Rt	0.0-6.0	Gray Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	6.0-12.0	Brownish Gray Clay & Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual	
	12.0-15.0	Gray Fire Clay								12	Visual
123+00 100'Lt	0.0-5.0	Gray Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	5.0-10.0	Gray Sand & Rubber (Spoils)								-	Visual
	10.0-20.0	Brown & Gray Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual	
123+00 CL	0.0-5.0	Gray Sandy Silt & Rubber (Spoils)								-	Visual *
	5.0-10.0	Brown & Gray Weathered Shale Fragments W/Rubber (Spoils)								-	Visual *
	10.0-21.0	Gray Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
123+00 100'Rt	0.0-21.0	Gray Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
125+00 100'Lt	0.0-25.0	Gray Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	25.0-30.0	0	1	4	31	64	37	17	20	A-6b	
125+00 CL	0.0-5.0	Brown & Gray Silty Clay (Spoils)								-	Visual
	5.0-25.0	Brown & Gray Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)								Visual *	
	25.0-31.0	12	2	3	25	58	38	11	22	A-6a *	
125+00 125'Rt	0.0-11.0	Brown & Gray Silty Clay (Spoils)								-	Visual
	11.0-22.0	Brown Silty Clay W/Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	22.0-27.0	Coal Blossom								-	Visual
	27.0-30.0	0	1	4	26	69	52	28	14	A-7-6	
123+65 100'Lt	0.0-5.0	Coal								-	Visual
	5.0-7.5	Gray Underclay								-	Visual
127+50 CL	0.0-5.0	Coal Mixed With Clay								-	Visual
	5.0-11.0	Light-Gray Weathered Sandstone								5	Visual
130+00 200'Lt	0.0-5.0	23	9	11	15	32	33	11	22	A-6a	
	5.0-9.0	48	9	11	16	16	33	8	28	A-2-4	
	9.0-12.0	0	0	1	17	82	56	26	35	A-7-5	
	12.0-15.0	Coal								-	Visual
	15.0-18.0	Gray Underclay								-	Visual
	18.0-21.0	Light-Gray Weathered Indurated Clay								3	Visual
130+00 100'Lt	0.0-5.0	0	29	13	25	43	37	12	21	A-6a	
	5.0-10.0	22	24	7	13	34	44	16	22	A-7-6	
	10.0-16.0	Dark-Gray Weathered Shale								12	Visual
130+00 CL	0.0-3.0	Brown Broken Sandstone								9	Visual
130+00 100'Rt	0.0-5.0	0	6	8	34	52	39	14	20	A-6a	
	5.0-10.0	0	4	3	31	62	44	16	21	A-7-6	
	10.0-14.0	Light-Gray Weathered Indurated Clay								7	Visual
130+00 165'Rt	0.0-16.0	Brown Silty Clay W/Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	16.0-22.0	0	5	5	45	45	34	11	23	A-6a	
	22.0-24.0	0	3	8	29	60	35	15	24	A-6a	
131+10 CL	0.0-25.0	Brown Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual *
	25.0-28.0	Coal Blossom								-	Visual *
	28.0-32.0	0	0	3	35	60	39	18	15	A-6b	
133+00 130'Lt	0.0-5.0	Gray Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual *
	5.0-15.0	Brown Sandy Silt & Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	15.0-21.0	Gray Clay W/Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	21.0-26.0	Light-Gray Weathered Sandstone								6	Visual
135+00 200'Lt	0.0-5.0	0	6	4	32	68	52	19	23	A-7-5	
	5.0-9.0	7	3	5	18	67	51	21	27	A-7-5	
	9.0-11.0	0	8	5	25	62	40	13	23	A-6a	
135+00 100'Lt	0.0-6.0	0	4	11	30	55	45	18	17	A-7-6	
	6.0-12.0	11	4	19	29	37	31	11	22	A-6a	
	12.0-18.0	19	2	3	31	45	37	12	17	A-6a	
135+00 CL	0.0-4.0	Coal Blossom								-	Visual
	4.0-8.0	0	0	3	38	59	41	16	18	A-7-6	
	8.0-12.0	0	2	41	31	26	NP	NP	12	A-4a	
137+00 170'Lt	0.0-5.0	38	4	15	18	25	29	7	16	A-4a	
	5.0-10.0	19	5	13	24	39	35	11	16	A-6a	
137+00 100'Lt	0.0-5.0	27	4	22	25	22	30	8	16	A-4a	
	5.0-11.0	0	5	7	34	54	39	16	19	A-6b	
	11.0-17.0	Gray Weathered Shale								15	Visual

STATION & OFFSET	DEPTH FROM-TO	%	%	%	%	%	L.L.	P.II	%	SHTL CLASS.	
											AGG.
137+00 CL	0.0-5.0	0	1	13	53	33	29	11	12	A-6a	
	5.0-11.0	0	8	10	35	47	38	12	19	A-6a	
	11.0-17.0	23	2	3	32	40	38	11	20	A-6a	
	17.0-22.0	Gray Weathered Shale								7	Visual
137+00 70'Rt	0.0-15.0	Brown Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)								—	Visual
	15.0-20.0	Brown Weathered Shale Fragments W/Sand (Spoils)								—	Visual
	20.0-25.0	Brown Sandy Silt and Stone Fragments (Spoils)								—	Visual
	25.0-30.0	Brown Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)								—	Visual
140+50 CL	0.0-17.0	Brown & Gray Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)								—	Visual
141+00 150'Lt	0.0-3.0	24	1	10	37	28	28	11	12	A-6a	
	3.0-9.0	36	13	7	23	21	33	10	13	A-4a *	
145+00 130'Lt	0.0-4.0	0	2	6	38	54	43	17	18	A-7-6	
	4.0-10.0	Brown & Gray Weathered Shale								13	Visual
	10.0-15.0	Gray Weathered Shale								9	Visual
145+00 CL	0.0-6.0	Brown Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)								—	Visual
	6.0-12.0	Brown Silty Clay & Shale Fragments (Spoils)								—	Visual *
	12.0-18.0	Brown & Gray Weathered Shale Fragments (Spoils)								—	Visual
145+00 110'Rt	0.0-20.0	Brown Weathered Sandstone Fragments (Spoils)								—	Visual
	20.0-26.0	Brown Sandy Silt & Stone Fragments (Spoils)								—	Visual
	26.0-30.0	Light-Gray Weathered Indurated Clay								8	Visual
148+00 200'Lt	0.0-4.0	9	5	11	35	40	30	11	23	A-6a	
	4.0-6.0	Coal Blossom								—	Visual
	6.0-9.0	19	6	4	18	53	31	11	16	A-6a	
148+00 100'Lt	0.0-6.0	0	6	12	40	42	33	11	24	A-6a	
	6.0-12.0	27	5	3	23	42	39	12	21	A-6a	
	12.0-13.0	Dark-Gray Weathered Carbonaceous Shale								18	Visual
148+00 CL	0.0-5.0	Brown Weathered Sandstone								13	Visual
	5.0-10.0	Brown Weathered Shale								13	Visual
	10.0-15.0	Brownish-Gray Weathered Shale								14	Visual
	15.0-18.0	Brownish-Gray Weathered Shale								11	Visual
148+00 100'Rt	0.0-5.0	16	9	10	27	38	35	11	22	A-6a	
	5.0-9.0	Coal Blossom								—	Visual
	9.0-13.0	23	1	1	26	49	33	16	13	A-6a	
	13.0-16.0	Brownish Gray Weathered Shale								9	Visual
151+00 150'Lt	0.0-6.0	54	2	6	22	16	31	9	14	A-4a	
	6.0-11.0	Brown Weathered Indurated Clay								13	Visual
151+00 CL	0.0-5.0	32	2	9	36	21	32	11	23	A-6a	
	5.0-9.5	Brown Weathered Indurated Clay								12	Visual
151+00 100'Rt	0.0-5.0	39	10	8	8	35	43	19	22	A-7-6	
	5.0-10.0	48	12	8	7	25	—	—	22	A-2-4	
	10.0-15.0	Light-Gray Fire Clay								8	Visual
154+00 150'Lt	0.0-5.0	36	16	9	7	32	—	—	27	A-7-6	
	5.0-10.0	Light-Gray Fire Clay								13	Visual
	10.0-13.0	Gray Weathered Indurated Clay								10	Visual
154+00 CL	0.0-4.0	0	1	2	34	63	51	19	23	A-7-5	
	4.0-10.0	Brown Weathered Indurated Clay								11	Visual *
	10.0-15.0	Gray Broken Shale								11	Visual *
154+00 70'Rt	0.0-10.0	Brown Sand & Stone Fragments (Spoils)								—	Visual
	10.0-16.0	Coal Blossom								—	Visual
	16.0-18.0	Gray Weathered Indurated Clay								11	Visual
157+00 100'Lt	0.0-5.0	0	5	4	18	73	53	23	23	A-7-5	
	5.0-11.0	25	15	5	18	37	38	15	12	A-6a	
	11.0-13.5	Brown & Gray Weathered Indurated Clay								11	Visual
157+00 CL	0.0-5.0	29	2	13	23	28	27	7	13	A-4a	
	5.0-10.0	39	3	8	22	28	31	9	14	A-4a	
	10.0-14.0	Gray Weathered Shale								16	Visual *
157+00 100'Rt	0.0-4.0	0	3	13	40	44	81	15	71	A-7-5	
	4.0-7.0	Gray Weathered Indurated Clay								12	Visual
161+00 CL	0.0-6.0	46	4	3	8	39	49	18	25	A-7-5 *	
	6.0-11.0	65	4	4	7	20	—	—	33	A-2-4 *	
164+00 CL	0.0-5.0	20	4	12	44	20	25	1	22	A-4a *	
	5.0-9.0	34	3	7	23	33	—	—	13	A-6a	
	9.0-13.0	Gray Broken Carbonaceous Shale								—	Visual *
170+00 150'Lt	0.0-5.0	34	20	7	9	30	40	11	23	A-6a	
	5.0-9.0	Light-Gray Fire Clay								7	Visual
170+00 CL	0.0-5.0	45	3	11	21	20	26	8	16	A-4a	
	5.0-9.5	35	7	16	22	20	24	6	10	A-4a	
170+00 100'Rt	0.0-20.0	Brownish-Gray Silty Clay W/Stone Fragments (Spoils)								—	Visual
	20.0-26.0	Coal Fragments (Spoils)								—	Visual
	26.0-32.0	Light-Gray Fire Clay								13	Visual
173+00 200'Lt	0.0-4.0	0	4	6	59	31	26	3	23	A-4b	
173+00 130'Lt	0.0-5.0	83	1	3	8	5	—	—	11	A-1-a	
	5.0-9.0	43	8	9	19	21	33	11	18	A-6a	
	9.0-16.0	55	2	2	22	19	32	12	19	A-6a	
173+00 CL	0.0-2.0	Brown Weathered Sandstone								12	Visual *

NOTE: NP shown in Liquid Limit and Plasticity Index columns indicates that the material is non-plastic.  
Denotes sample taken at or near grade.

SOIL PROFILE  
TUSCARAWAS STAR COS.  
TUS-IR 77-40.55  
STA-IR 77-0.00  
OHIO STATE HIGHWAY  
TESTING LABORATORY  
COLUMBUS, OHIO



Table with columns: STATION & OFFSET, DEPTH, FROM-TO, Agg., C.S., F.S., SILT, CLAY, L.L., P.I., W.C., CLASS., SHTL. Rows include soil profile data for stations 173+00 to 210+50.

Table with columns: STATION & OFFSET, DEPTH, FROM-TO, Agg., C.S., F.S., SILT, CLAY, L.L., P.I., W.C., CLASS., SHTL. Rows include soil profile data for stations 211+00 to 262+00.

Table with columns: STATION & OFFSET, DEPTH, FROM-TO, Agg., C.S., F.S., SILT, CLAY, L.L., P.I., W.C., CLASS., SHTL. Rows include soil profile data for stations 262+00 to 69+00, including a section for SOUTH BOUND IR 77.

Table with columns: STATION & OFFSET, DEPTH, FROM-TO, Agg., C.S., F.S., SILT, CLAY, L.L., P.I., W.C., CLASS., SHTL. Rows include soil profile data for stations 36+00 to 63+00, including sections for SHERMAN CHURCH ROAD, KEIFFER AVENUE, and FOHL STREET.



STATION & OFFSET	DEPTH FROM-TO	%					L.L.	P. II.	% W.C.	SHTL CLASS.		
		Agg.	C.S.	F.S.	SILT	CLAY						
173+00	100'Rt	0.0-5.0 5.0-10.0	46 Brown	4 Weathered	18 Sandstone	15	17	26	9	13 11	A-2-4 Visual	
177+00	150'Lt	0.0-5.0 5.0-11.0 11.0-14.0	31 Dark-Gray Light-Gray	1 Weathered	1 Shale	14	53	44	15	24 11 7	A-7-6 Visual Visual	
177+00	CL	0.0-5.0 5.0-10.0 10.0-14.0	29 19	5 2	5 4	21 33	40 42	40 34	12 12	24 20 7	A-6a A-6a Visual	
177+00	75'Rt	0.0-5.0 5.0-26.0 26.0-32.0	Gray Clayey Gray Shale	Silt & Stone Fragments (Spoils)	Fragments (Spoils) —					—	Visual Visual A-6a	
177+00	150'Rt	0.0-5.0 5.0-10.0 10.0-15.0 15.0-20.0 20.0-26.0 26.0-32.0	Gray Stone Gray Silt and Gray Shale Brown Silty Gray Shale	Fragments (Spoils) Fragments (Spoils) Fragments (Spoils) Clay W/Shale Fragments (Spoils)	Fragments (Spoils) —					—	Visual Visual Visual Visual Visual A-2-4	
180+00	200'Lt	0.0-5.0 5.0-10.0 10.0-16.0 16.0-21.0	48 43 41	4 7 1	9 11 1	18 21 27	21 18 30	30 24 35	8 4 12	21 14 20 13	A-4a A-4a A-6a Visual	
180+00	130'Lt	0.0-6.0 6.0-11.0 11.0-16.0	44 21	4 5	6 10	8 34	38 30	41 31	15 11	21 13 17	A-7-6 A-6a Visual	
180+00	CL	0.0-6.0 6.0-12.0 12.0-15.0	62 56	3 11	11 6	13 7	11	22	6	11 23 7	A-1-b A-2-4 Visual	
180+00	100'Rt	0.0-21.0 21.0-26.0 26.0-32.0	Brown Weathered Brown Sandy Light-Gray	Sandstone Clayey Silt Fire Clay	Fragments (Spoils) —					—	Visual Visual Visual	
183+25	110'Rt	0.0-5.0 5.0-9.0 9.0-13.0	76 Brown 43	2 Sandstone	5 Fragments	10 W/Clayey	7	25	5	23 — 23	A-1-b Visual A-4a	
183+50	250'Lt	0.0-5.0 5.0-10.0 10.0-11.0	0 0 0	1 2 8	20 6 14	50 63 29	29 29 49	23 27 28	5 4 8	25 24 19	A-4b A-4b A-4a	
183+50	175'Lt	0.0-6.0 6.0-11.0 11.0-15.0	38 33 24	6 4 2	10 11 18	26 36 29	20 16 27	28 NP 27	3 NP 10	24 31 18	A-4a A-4a A-4a	
183+50	100'Lt	0.0-5.5	35	1	3	38	23	30	11	23	A-6a	
183+50	CL	0.0-2.0	61	4	7	14	14	—	—	22	A-2-4	
186+00	150'Lt	0.0-6.0 6.0-11.0 11.0-16.0 16.0-21.0 21.0-26.0	24 44 23 24	3 3 9 9	7 7 18 15	32 31 24 23	34 15 26 24	40 — 25 27	16 — 4 7	25 14 18 16 12	A-6b A-4a A-4a A-4a Visual	
186+00	CL	0.0-5.0 5.0-10.0 10.0-16.0 16.0-18.0 18.0-21.0	56 37 27 Coal 21	2 6 17 Blossom 6	7 11 6	15 19 18	20 27 32	30 30 34	10 9 11	22 16 16 — 33	A-2-4 A-4a A-6a Visual A-6a	
192+00	CL	0.0-3.0 3.0-8.0 8.0-12.0 12.0-17.0 17.0-20.0 20.0-24.0	27 0 24 51	5 8 1	3 13 0 2	25 37 38 20	40 42 37 26	40 31 35 39	15 11 11 12	29 21 16 13 8	A-6a A-6a A-6a A-6a Visual Visual	
195+00	CL	0.0-5.0 5.0-9.0 9.0-15.0	28 39	1 5	3 5	19 15	49 36	45 44	17 14	22 22 14	A-7-6 A-7-5 Visual	
197+50	CL	0.0-4.0 4.0-7.0 7.0-11.0 11.0-12.0	26 Gray Gray Gray	3 Weathered Clay Clay	5 Shale Bedrock Bedrock	35	31	35	11	24 12 27 27	A-6a Visual Visual Visual	
199+50	CL	0.0-5.0 5.0-10.0 10.0-15.0 15.0-21.0 21.0-25.0 25.0-30.0	Brown & Gray Brown & Gray Brown & Gray Brown & Gray Coal Blossom Light-Gray	Silty Clay Shale Shale Silty Clay	W/Stone Fragments (Spoils) — Fragments (Spoils) — Fragments (Spoils) — Fragments (Spoils) — Fragments (Spoils) —					—	Visual Visual Visual Visual Visual Visual	
208+50	CL	0.0-10.0 10.0-20.0 20.0-22.0 22.0-26.0 26.0-32.0	Grayish-Brown Brown 0 0	Clayey Shale 4 1	Silt & Shale Fragments (Spoils) Fragments (Spoils) Fragments (Spoils)	Fragments (Spoils) —					—	Visual Visual A-6a A-6b Visual
210+50	200'Lt	0.0-14.0 14.0-20.0 20.0-22.0 22.0-26.0 26.0-30.0	Brown & Gray 0 32 11	Silty 3 1 1	Clay 28 5 6	(Spoils) 37 18 41	35 32 44 41	33 33 41 26	11 16 6	23 16 10 12	Visual A-6a A-7-6 A-4a Visual	
210+50	100'Lt	0.0-5.0 5.0-10.0 10.0-12.0 12.0-14.0	53 0 27	1 7 6	2 15 11	9 38 24	35 40 32	— 28 34	— 6 12	28 27 24 14	A-7-6 A-4a A-6a Visual	

STATION & OFFSET	DEPTH FROM-TO	% Agg. C.S. F.S. SILT CLAY					L.L.	P.I.	% W.C.	SHTL CLASS.	
		Agg.	C.S.	F.S.	SILT	CLAY					
211+00 CL	0.0-6.0	Gray Clay and Shale								Visual	
	6.0-10.0	0	3	10	67	20	NP	NP	21	A-4b	
	10.0-15.0	0	7	16	31	56	45	15	21	A-7-5	
	15.0-18.0	Coal Fragments								Visual	
211+00 75'Rt	18.0-24.0	67	5	2	14	12	-	-	17	A-2-4	
	0.0-5.0	27	3	13	33	24	33	8	23	A-4a	
	5.0-10.0	41	3	5	22	29	41	12	18	A-7-6	
	10.0-14.0	46	4	9	16	25	31	11	16	A-6a	
	14.0-19.0	Gray Weathered Shale							15	Visual	
211+00 135'Rt	19.0-22.0	Gray Weathered Shale							17	Visual	
	0.0-5.0	42	3	16	17	22	26	9	19	A-4a	
214+75 CL	5.0-10.0	20	5	39	15	21	NP	NP	16	A-4a	
	0.0-5.0	Brownish-Gray Weathered Sandstone Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
223+00 75'Lt	5.0-10.0	Brownish-Gray Clayey Silt & Sandstone Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	10.0-15.0	Brownish-Gray Weathered Sandstone Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	15.0-20.0	Gray Clayey Silt & Sandstone Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	20.0-25.0	Gray Stone Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
223+00 35'Rt	0.0-3.0	21	5	16	23	35	33	11	14	A-6a	
	0.0-4.0	Brown Weathered Sandstone								12	Visual
230+50 CL	4.0-8.0	Brown Weathered Sandstone								11	Visual
	0.0-5.0	Brownish-Gray Silty Clay & Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	5.0-10.0	Gray Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	10.0-15.0	Brown & Gray Silty Clay W/Shale Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
	15.0-19.0	Brown & Gray Silty Clay W/Shale and Coal Fragments (Spoils)								-	Visual
231+50 CL	19.0-24.0	Brown & Gray Weathered Indurated Clay								9	Visual
	24.0-27.0	Light-Brown Weathered Shale								10	Visual
	0.0-4.0	21	5	5	23	46	38	15	23	A-6a	
231+50 100'Rt	4.0-6.0	0	13	10	39	38	29	11	24	A-6a	
	6.0-8.0	0	0	9	34	57	30	14	13	A-6a	
	8.0-14.0	0	6	8	32	54	36	17	14	A-6b	
	0.0-6.0	Brown Weathered Shale								12	Visual
231+50 180'Rt	6.0-10.0	Brown Weathered Shale								12	Visual
	0.0-6.0	36	11	6	22	25	31	11	18	A-6a	
233+00 100'Rt	6.0-8.0	Light-Gray Weathered Sandstone								9	Visual
	0.0-4.0	0	3	17	50	30	NP	NP	38	A-4b	
233+50 200'Lt	4.0-9.5	0	4	9	38	49	36	13	19	A-6a	
	0.0-6.0	0	4	18	43	30	34	12	35	A-6a	
233+50 60'Lt	6.0-8.5	43	2	7	24	24	31	11	15	A-6a	
	8.5-11.0	28	3	8	23	33	35	12	15	A-6a	
	11.0-12.0	Gray Weathered Indurated Clay								7	Visual
	0.0-1.5	0	4	12	30	54	59	23	6	A-7-5	
233+50 CL	1.5-8.0	0	2	8	31	59	40	15	32	A-6a	
	8.0-10.0	Light-Gray Fire Clay								1	Visual
	0.0-4.0	0	4	20	45	31	29	9	32	A-4a	
234+00 CL	4.0-8.5	0	4	21	44	31	26	4	32	A-4a	
	8.5-10.5	Light-Gray Weathered Shale								9	Visual
	0.0-1.5	0	4	10	43	43	71	17	71	A-7-5	
239+00 CL	1.5-6.0	0	2	10	35	53	38	14	30	A-6a	
	6.0-10.0	37	8	16	13	21	29	9	23	A-4a	
	0.0-5.0	0	2	2	41	55	40	14	21	A-6a	
245+00 100'Lt	5.0-8.0	0	18	9	29	44	42	16	20	A-7-6	
	8.0-13.0	Brown Weathered Shale								15	Visual
	13.0-19.0	Gray Weathered Shale								10	Visual
	0.0-4.0	0	8	8	48	36	37	11	26	A-6a	
245+00 CL	4.0-9.0	32	5	7	26	30	39	11	17	A-6a	
	9.0-14.0	Gray Weathered Shale								13	Visual
	14.0-16.0	Coal								-	Visual
245+00 90'Rt	0.0-3.0	0	18	4	31	47	50	17	19	A-7-5	
	3.0-4.0	Coal Blossom								-	Visual
	4.0-9.0	Light-Gray Weathered Indurated Clay								11	Visual
248+00 CL	0.0-5.0	33	3	3	27	34	44	13	17	A-7-6	
	5.0-9.5	45	3	4	22	26	37	12	14	A-6a	
	0.0-5.0	21	4	2	31	42	36	11	31	A-6a	
252+00 CL	5.0-9.0	Coal								-	Visual
	9.0-11.0	Light-Gray Underclay								12	Visual
252+00 CL	0.0-5.0	23	5	15	26	31	24	4	17	A-4a	
	5.0-9.0	0	0	1	34	65	42	17	24	A-7-6	
	9.0-15.0	0	1	7	62	30	24	3	20	A-4b	
	15.0-19.5	Dark-Brown Carbonaceous Shale & Coal Fragments								-	Visual
258+00 CL	0.0-5.0	57	2	3	13	25	39	12	16	A-6a	
	5.0-10.0	28	4	5	22	41	37	12	21	A-6a	
	10.0-15.0	32	3	4	21	40	34	11	18	A-6a	
	15.0-17.0	21	2	3	28	46	39	12	13	A-6a	
	17.0-23.0	26	3	5	23	43	36	11	20	A-6a	
	23.0-27.0	33	3	8	28	28	34	11	17	A-6a	
	27.0-30.0	19	4	10	32	35	31	11	17	A-6a	
	262+00 100'Lt	0.0-5.0	0	4	1	50	35	25	8	18	A-4b
5.0-10.0		0	0	1	42	56	33	12	23	A-6a	
10.0-15.0		0	0	1	41	58	31	11	22	A-6a	
15.0-20.0		0	0	0	38	62	38	15	23	A-6a	
20.0-25.0		0	0	1	22	77	40	20	28	A-6b	
25.0-27.0		0	0	1	30	65	40	13	24	A-6a	
27.0-30.0		25	1	30	17	27	24	9	14	A-4a	

dash columns indicates that the material is non-plastic.  
taken at or near grade.

STATION & OFFSET	DEPTH	%	%	%	%	%	L.L.P.I.	%	SHTL		
										FROM-TO	AGG.
262+00 CL	0.0-5.0	21	6	18	26	29	26	9	13	A-4a	
	5.0-10.0	10	4	13	34	37	30	11	18	A-6a	
	10.0-13.0	0	3	12	52	33	29	11	17	A-6a	
	13.0-18.0	0	0	0	29	71	39	14	26	A-6a	
	18.0-21.0	0	0	0	31	69	39	15	29	A-6a	
	21.0-23.0	0	1	8	31	60	37	19	16	A-6b	
	23.0-27.0	5	0	39	26	30	21	10	20	A-4a	
	27.0-28.0	58	1	17	12	12	22	7	20	A-2-4	
262+00 100' Rt	0.0-4.0	19	4	16	32	29	30	11	14	A-6a	
	4.0-8.0	0	3	14	41	42	30	11	14	A-6a	
	8.0-13.0	0	0	1	24	75	41	13	23	A-7-6	
	13.0-14.5	0	0	10	60	30	28	5	26	A-4b	
	14.5-16.0	0	2	4	26	63	36	11	19	A-6a	
	16.0-20.0	0	3	36	29	32	24	8	18	A-4a	
	20.0-22.0	Brown Weathered Sandstone Fragments							1		Visual

SOUTH BOUND IR 77

17+25 BL	0.0-5.0	Brownish-Gray Weathered Sandstone							8	Visual	
	5.0-9.0	Brown Weathered Sandstone							-	Visual	
	9.0-11.5	Gray Clay Bedrock							20	Visual	
21+00 BL	0.0-6.0	26	2	2	27	43	36	11	17	A-6a	
	6.0-12.0	Brown Weathered Shale							14	Visual	
	12.0-16.0	Brown Broken Clay Shale							19	Visual *	
	16.0-18.0	Brown Clay Bedrock							14	Visual *	
	18.0-20.0	Coal							-	Visual	
	20.0-21.0	Light-Gray Fire Clay							7	Visual	
24+00 BL	0.0-4.0	28	2	6	19	45	44	15	21	A-7-6 *	
	4.0-10.0	Brown Weathered Sandstone							13	Visual	
27+00 BL	0.0-4.0	Brown Weathered Sandstone							15	Visual *	
	4.0-10.0	Brown Weathered Shale							11	Visual	
30+00 BL	0.0-4.0	Brownish-Gray Weathered Sandstone							9	Visual	
	4.0-10.0	Brown Weathered Shale							12	Visual	
	10.0-12.5	Brown Weathered Shale							9	Visual	
33+00 BL	0.0-6.0	18	5	21	21	35	26	6	14	A-4a	
	6.0-7.0	Brown Weathered Sandstone							6	Visual	
37+00 BL	0.0-6.0	0	4	3	52	36	26	3	22	A-4b	
	6.0-9.0	0	1	3	48	43	37	13	26	A-6b	
	9.0-13.0	0	5	20	41	34	24	3	17	A-4a	
	13.0-20.0	0	2	12	40	46	31	11	21	A-6a	
41+00 BL	0.0-6.0	0	10	13	37	40	31	11	23	A-6a	
	6.0-10.0	0	1	3	63	33	27	5	26	A-4b	
	10.0-14.0	11	3	12	50	24	24	3	26	A-4b	
	14.0-18.0	11	22	16	20	31	24	2	23	A-4a	
	18.0-20.0	13	3	8	50	26	24	5	20	A-4b	
43+50 BL	0.0-3.0	42	2	4	31	21	34	12	16	A-6a	
	3.0-8.0	30	3	16	16	35	36	13	25	A-6a	
	8.0-13.0	14	1	6	50	29	25	4	24	A-4b	
	13.0-19.0	0	7	10	55	23	NP	NP	24	A-6a	
	19.0-25.0	33	2	12	29	24	30	11	21	A-4b	
	25.0-30.0	36	11	11	20	22	28	5	20	A-4a	
45+00 50' Lt	0.0-5.0	0	6	18	29	47	39	11	27	A-6a	
	5.0-10.0	0	2	7	39	32	NP	NP	-	A-4b	
	10.0-15.0	0	3	9	34	34	26	4	26	A-4b	
	15.0-21.0	8	3	8	50	31	NP	NP	25	A-4b	
	21.0-26.0	15	1	3	34	27	NP	NP	21	A-4b	
	26.0-28.0	0	4	10	53	33	NP	NP	25	A-4b	
	28.0-30.0	0	2	11	38	48	25	4	18	A-4a	
45+40 63' Lt	0.0-5.0	0	5	21	31	43	42	14	30	A-7-6	
	5.0-10.0	0	2	3	56	39	27	3	23	A-4b	
	10.0-15.0	0	4	3	50	46	29	3	26	A-4b	
	15.0-20.0	0	2	3	60	36	NP	NP	26	A-4b	
48+00 BL	0.0-4.0	17	10	13	28	32	32	11	17	A-6a	
	4.0-10.0	0	1	1	69	29	NP	NP	26	A-4b	
	10.0-15.0	5	1	9	58	27	NP	NP	21	A-4b	
51+50 BL	0.0-5.0	0	1	2	39	58	35	11	24	A-6a *	
	5.0-10.0	0	1	6	50	43	30	7	24	A-4b	
55+00 BL	0.3-5.0	0	1	0	45	54	43	11	38	A-7-5 *	
	5.0-7.0	15	4	5	40	36	31	11	27	A-6a	
	7.0-12.0	0	2	13	50	33	24	4	25	A-4b	
	12.0-14.0	14	5	7	50	24	24	2	19	A-4b	
59+00 BL	0.0-6.0	33	10	10	19	28	36	11	22	A-6a	
	6.0-10.0	34	11	12	16	27	31	9	23	A-4a	
	10.0-13.0	0	1	7	56	36	NP	NP	27	A-4b	
	13.0-16.0	0	10	14	46	36	27	2	22	A-4a	
63+00 BL	0.0-6.0	0	2	5	43	50	41	11	31	A-7-5	
	6.0-11.0	54	3	8	12	18	29	5	19	A-2-4	
	11.0-13.0	40	10	10	18	22	-	-	16	A-4a	
	13.0-15.5	18	6	10	36	30	25	5	19	A-4a	
66+25 BL	0.0-5.0	54	13	8	12	13	29	1	16	A-1-b	
	5.0-11.0	0	1	3	70	26	NP	NP	35	A-4b	
	11.0-16.0	45	5	10	19	21	27	5	16	A-4a	
	16.0-21.0	34	7	9	25	25	27	7	21	A-4a	
69+00 BL	0.0-6.0	13	6	7	24	50	48	16	19	A-7-5	
	6.0-11.5	Gray Weathered Indurated Clay							3	Visual	

STATION & OFFSET		DEPTH	%	%	%	%	%	L.L.	P.I.	%	SHTL	
		FROM-TO	AGG.	C.S.	F.S.	SILT	CLAY			W.C.	CLASS.	
SHERMAN CHURCH ROAD (Co. Rd. 272)												
86+00	10'Lt	0.0-4.0 4.0-7.5	14 Coal	7 Blossom	6	20	53	49	15	24	A-7-5 Visual *	
89+00	CL	0.0-2.0 2.0-7.0 7.0-12.0 12.0-15.0	0	7	10	25	53	41	16	22	A-7-6 Visual * Visual * Visual	
92+00	CL	0.0-5.0 5.0-10.0 10.0-11.0	0 14 0	2 7 16	4 5 11	31 18 18	63 56 55	49 43 43	19 13 12	23 16 21	A-7-5 A-7-5 A-7-5	
95+00	CL	0.0-5.0 5.0-8.0 8.0-10.0 10.0-15.0	12 42 Coal	3 6 Blossom	4 8	31 15	50 29	41 37	16 13	19 17	A-7-6 A-6a Visual Visual	
99+00	CL	0.0-4.0 4.0-7.0 7.0-10.0 10.0-12.0 12.0-13.0	35 0 21 Coal	4 0 3	6 1 15	13 26 23	37 73 38	39 40 30	14 15 11	21 19 19	A-6a A-6a A-6a Visual Visual *	
103+00	10'Rt	0.0-6.0 6.0-7.0 7.0-12.0 12.0-16.0	28 0 33 38	4 4 13 8	6 21 9 11	37 34 19 26	25 41 26 17	27 25 32 25	11 11 12 5	21 18 16 19	A-6a A-6a A-6a A-4a	
107+00	12'Lt	0.0-3.0 3.0-9.0	23	5	7	27	38	36	17	25 14	A-6b Visual *	
KEIFFER AVENUE (Co. Rd. 248)												
40+50	CL	0.0-3.0 3.0-6.0 6.0-9.0	Light-Gray Weathered Indurated Clay Brown & Gray Weathered Shale Light-Gray Fire Clay								7 11 7	Visual * Visual Visual
42+00	CL	0.0-5.0 5.0-8.0 8.0-13.0 13.0-14.5 14.5-19.0 19.0-20.5	0 12 Coal	6 6	6 6	35 28	53 48	40 39	14 14	19 20 16	A-6a A-6a Visual * Visual * Visual Visual	
45+00	CL	0.0-4.0 4.0-8.0 8.0-13.0 13.0-18.0 18.0-23.0	Brown Weathered Sandstone Brown Weathered Shale Brown Weathered Shale Gray Weathered Shale Gray Weathered Shale								11 16 11 9 9	Visual Visual Visual Visual Visual *
49+00	CL	0.0-5.0 5.0-10.0 10.0-14.0	Brown Weathered Shale Brown Weathered Shale Brown Weathered Shale								9 8 6	Visual Visual Visual
54+00	CL	0.0-5.0 5.0-9.0 9.0-13.0 13.0-17.0 17.0-20.0 20.0-25.0 25.0-29.0	8 0 20 10 0	6 6 4 3 9	13 12 11 15 29	32 36 24 33 30	41 46 41 34 32	30 33 29 22 23	11 13 12 11 6	15 16 22 16 16	A-6a A-6a A-6a A-6a A-4a Visual Visual	
58+00	CL	0.0-5.0 5.0-10.0 10.0-15.0 15.0-19.0 19.0-21.0	0 29 0 0	3 6 3 0	5 13 5 1	56 22 32 47	36 30 60 52	35 24 33 36	12 11 13 12	28 14 19 13 11	A-6a A-6a A-6a A-6a Visual	
61+50	10'Lt	0.0-5.0 5.0-10.0 10.0-13.0 13.0-19.0 18.0-23.0 23.0-26.5	0 0 0	7 3 5	8 10 43	33 45 26	52 42 26	37 30 22	14 11 4	21 17 18	A-6a A-6a A-4a Visual Visual Visual	
FOHL STREET (Co. Rd. 252)												
32+00	10'Lt	0.0-5.0 5.0-9.0 9.0-14.0	0 Coal 51	4	3	33	55	42	11	19	A-7-5 Visual * Visual A-6b	
36+00	10'Lt	0.0-5.0 5.0-8.0	0 22	5 4	9 21	50 29	36 24	32 30	4 9	24 21	A-4b A-4a *	
39+00	10'Lt	0.0-5.0 5.0-9.0	26	5	11	27	31	29	6	15	A-4a Visual	
43+00	10'Lt	0.0-6.0 6.0-12.0 12.0-17.0	0 20 0	2 4 4	7 16 3	56 28 34	35 32 59	34 30 44	11 6 12	35 25 22	A-6a A-4a A-7-5 *	
47+00	10'Lt	0.0-5.0 5.0-10.0	45	7	4	17	27	42	11	17	A-7-5 Visual *	
50+00	10'Rf	0.0-6.0 6.0-10.0	34 26	8 2	16 6	23 27	19 39	29 34	3 12	29 13	A-4a A-6a	
53+00	10'Lt	0.0-4.0 4.0-9.0 9.0-13.0 13.0-19.0	19 Brownish-Gray Gray Gray	10 Weathered Weathered Weathered	20 Shale Shale Shale	22 29	29 23	23	7	25 13 14 12	A-4a Visual Visual Visual	
63+00	8'Rt	0.0-4.0 4.0-9.0 9.0-13.0	10 45	8 17	28 7	29 11	25 20	NP 37	NP 13	18 16 14	A-4a A-2-6 Visual *	



STATION & OFFSET		DEPTH	%	%	%	%	%	L.L.	P.I.L	%	SHTL	
		FROM-TO	Agg.	C.S.	F.S.	SILT	CLAY			W.C.	CLASS.	
				IR 77								
1+04	35' Rt	2.5-3.5	0	0	10	46	44	38	11	45	A-6a	
		3.0-6.0	0	1	13	30	36	38	10	28	A-4b	
		7.5-8.5	0	9	55	13	18	NP	NP	26	A-4a	
		13.0-14.0	46	31	14	-	9	NP	NP	18	A-1-b	
		15.0-16.0	Brown Gravel									Visual
		17.5-18.5	77	8	10	-	5	NP	NP	16	A-1-b	
		20.0-21.0	Brown Gravel									Visual
		30.0-31.0	15	38	38	-	9	NP	NP	20	A-3a	
		35.0-36.0	0	2	1	63	34	NP	NP	34	A-4b	
		40.0-41.0	0	0	0	34	46	NP	NP	31	A-4b	
		45.0-46.0	15	12	56	8	9	NP	NP	26	A-3a	
		50.0-51.0	14	9	61	6	10	NP	NP	22	A-3a	
55.0-56.0	12	8	65	4	11	NP	NP	28	A-3a			
60.0-61.0	14	4	58	15	9	NP	NP	23	A-3a			
15+52	77' Rt	5.0-6.0	Brown Sand								Visual	
		10.0-11.0	73	17	7	-	3	NP	NP	9	A-1-a	
		15.0-16.0	Brown Gravelly Sand									Visual
		20.0-21.0	Brown Gravelly Sand									Visual
		25.0-26.0	Brown Gravelly Sand									Visual
		30.0-31.0	Dark Brown Gravelly Sand									Visual
		35.0-36.0	Brown Sandy Gravel									Visual
		40.0-41.0	Brown Sand									Visual
		45.0-46.0	Brown Sand									Visual
		50.0-51.0	Brown Sand									Visual
		55.0-56.0	Brown Gravelly Sand									Visual
		60.0-61.0	Brown Sand									Visual
65.0-66.0	0	3	56	19	20	NP	NP	19	A-4a			
70.0-71.0	0	1	2	30	67	47	16	20	A-7-5			
16+37	37' Rt	20.0-21.0	0	1	92	-	7	NP	NP	21	A-3	
		25.0-26.0	0	2	93	-	5	NP	NP	24	A-3	
		30.0-31.0	11	34	49	-	6	NP	NP	19	A-3	
		35.0-36.0	Brown Sand									Visual
40.0-41.0	29	1	28	28	34	29	8	14	A-4a			
43+38	44' Rt	5.0-6.0	0	1	1	23	75	50	17	30	A-7-5	
		7.5-8.5	32	10	12	29	17	26	1	13	A-4a	
		10.0-11.0	12	3	11	49	25	NP	NP	26	A-4a	
		12.5-13.5	9	5	11	46	29	NP	NP	23	A-4a	
		15.0-16.0	15	4	12	44	23	NP	NP	26	A-4a	
		17.5-18.5	41	7	11	24	17	27	5	19	A-4a	
		20.0-21.0	40	10	13	19	18	28	3	17	A-4a	
		22.5-23.5	58	7	10	12	13	23	4	15	A-1-b	
		25.0-26.0	51	15	9	12	13	24	6	13	A-1-b	
		30.0-31.0	34	41	12	-	-	NP	NP	17	A-3a	
		35.0-36.0	52	9	11	15	16	NP	NP	16	A-2-4	
		40.0-41.0	23	5	11	23	33	30	7	20	A-4a	
45.0-46.0	20	5	10	30	37	23	8	20	A-4a			
50.0-51.0	27	6	5	19	43	32	13	22	A-6a			

Stop Here

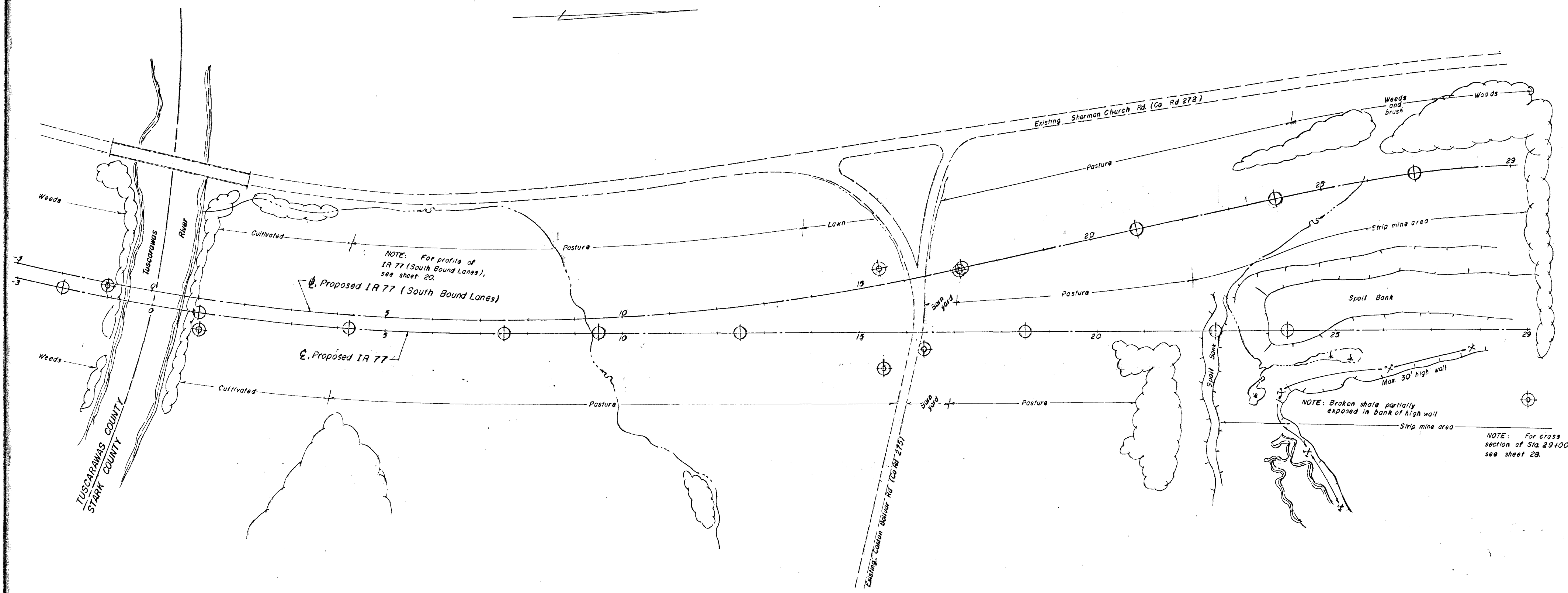
STATION & OFFSET		DEPTH	%	%	%	%	%	L.L.	P.I.	%	SHTL		
		FROM-TO	AGG.	C.S.	F.S.	SILT	CLAY			W.C.	CLASS.		
91+00	CL	5.0-6.0	25	2	3	22	43	73	30	41	A-7-5		
117+17	33' Lt	5.0-6.0	14	6	9	31	40	34	6	17	A-4a		
		7.5-8.5	20	6	9	30	36	41	11	20	A-7-5		
		10.0-11.0	28	6	6	28	36	37	10	13	A-4a		
		12.5-13.5	15	12	30	38	32	12	20	A-6a			
		15.0-16.0	14	3	15	38	32	22	17	A-7-5			
		17.5-18.5	32	2	1	7	33	34	21	A-7-6			
180+50	CL	5.0-6.0	0	11	13	43	33	28	8	20	A-4a		
195+79	29' Rt	2.5-3.5	22	2	2	20	54	39	12	21	A-6a		
		3.0-6.0	0	12	10	18	32	14	24	A-6a			
		7.5-8.5	56	8	5	9	23	-	-	29	A-2-4		
		10.0-11.0	42	9	8	10	21	39	11	27	A-6a		
205+50	CL	5.0-6.0	22	6	4	40	23	33	8	15	A-4a		
		10.0-10.5	31	3	5	22	37	39	12	18	A-6a		
243+00	CL	5.0-6.0	0	6	12	39	43	40	9	18	A-5		
255+40	CL	5.0-6.0	0	1	52	16	31	NP	NP	22	A-4a		
<u>SOUTHBOUND LANES IR 77</u>													
1+03	6' Rt	2.5-3.5	0	0	40	41	19	NP	NP	23	A-4a		
		5.0-6.0	0	0	27	47	26	NP	NP	28	A-4a		
		7.5-8.5	0	2	21	43	32	31	9	26	A-4a		
		10.0-11.0	Gray Sandy Gravel					-	6	NP	NP	-	Visual
		12.5-13.5	69	12	13	-	10	NP	NP	12	19	A-1-a	
		20.0-21.0	21	24	43	-	10	NP	NP	19	-	A-3	
		25.0-26.0	Brown Sand		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Visual
		30.0-31.0	Brown Sand		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Visual
		35.0-36.0	53	21	18	-	3	NP	NP	15	-	A-1-a	
		40.0-41.0	0	0	1	31	63	33	10	30	-	A-4a	
		45.0-46.0	22	7	47	11	13	NP	NP	28	-	A-3a	
		50.0-51.0	7	10	54	13	16	NP	NP	61	-	A-3a	
		55.0-56.0	Gray Gravel		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Visual
		60.0-61.0	0	1	18	56	25	NP	NP	27	-	A-4b	
65.0-65.5	60	3	14	9	14	NP	NP	19	-	A-1-b			
15+33	35' Lt	5.0-6.0	46	37	16	-	1	NP	NP	17	A-1-b		
		10.0-11.0	Brown Sand		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Visual	
		15.0-16.0	Brown Sand		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Visual	
		20.0-21.0	Brown Gravelly Sand		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Visual	
		25.0-26.0	Brownish-Gray Gravelly Sand		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Visual	
		30.0-31.0	Brown Gravelly Sand		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Visual	
		35.0-36.0	Brown Sand		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Visual	
		40.0-41.0	Brown Sand		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Visual	
		45.0-46.0	Brown Sand		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Visual	
		50.0-51.0	Brown Gravelly Sand		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Visual	
		55.0-56.0	Brown Gravelly Sand		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Visual	
60.0-61.0	54	7	21	6	12	NP	NP	17	-	A-1-b			

STATION & OFFSET		DEPTH	%	%	%	%	%	L.L.	P.III	%	SHTL
		FROM-TO	AGG.	C.S.	F.S.	SILT	CLAY			W.C.	CLASS.
17+16	05'Rt	2.5-3.5	36	6	6	17	15	-	-	18	A-2-4
		3.0-6.0	41	2	1	28	28	29	3	21	A-4a
		7.5-8.5	44	1	1	24	30	35	6	20	A-4a
		10.0-11.0	34	2	1	28	35	37	10	18	A-4a
		12.5-13.5	40	1	2	21	36	-	-	17	A-4a
		15.0-16.0	0	1	3	49	45	33	11	11	A-6a
17.5-18.0	37	1	11	32	19	24	4	16	A-4a		
44+49	35'Lt	5.0-6.0	34	4	5	21	36	35	10	32	A-4a
		7.5-8.5	0	2	11	58	29	45	4	26	A-4b
		10.0-11.0	0	4	9	64	23	45	4	26	A-4b
		12.5-13.5	0	2	3	64	23	45	4	33	A-4b
		15.0-16.0	17	3	4	52	24	45	4	23	A-4b
		17.5-18.5	0	2	3	67	26	45	4	29	A-4b
		20.0-21.0	29	6	11	30	24	45	4	14	A-4a
		22.5-23.5	26	3	12	37	22	45	4	17	A-4a
		25.0-26.0	0	3	3	73	22	31	6	28	A-4b
		30.0-31.0	44	3	6	30	15	45	7	23	A-4a
		35.0-36.0	22	6	9	35	28	31	7	25	A-4a
		40.0-41.0	61	3	3	12	11	-	-	19	A-1-a
		45.0-46.0	30	3	2	23	35	27	4	13	A-4a
		50.0-51.0	Brown Sandy Silt								
55.0-56.0	Gray Cobbles									Visual	
60.0-61.0	16	1	2	43	38	31	7	15	A-4a		
FOHL ST. (Twp Rd. 252)											
50+77	32'Rt	2.5-3.5	Brownish-Gray Clayey Silt								Visual
		5.0-6.0	27	10	10	18	35	3	9	30	A-4a
		7.5-8.1	30	1	18	26	25	24	8	13	A-4a



SOIL PROFILE  
TUSCARAWAS-STARK COS.  
TUS-IR 77-40.55  
STA-IR 77-0.00  
OHIO STATE HIGHWAY  
TESTING LABORATORY  
COLUMBUS OHIO

5  
48



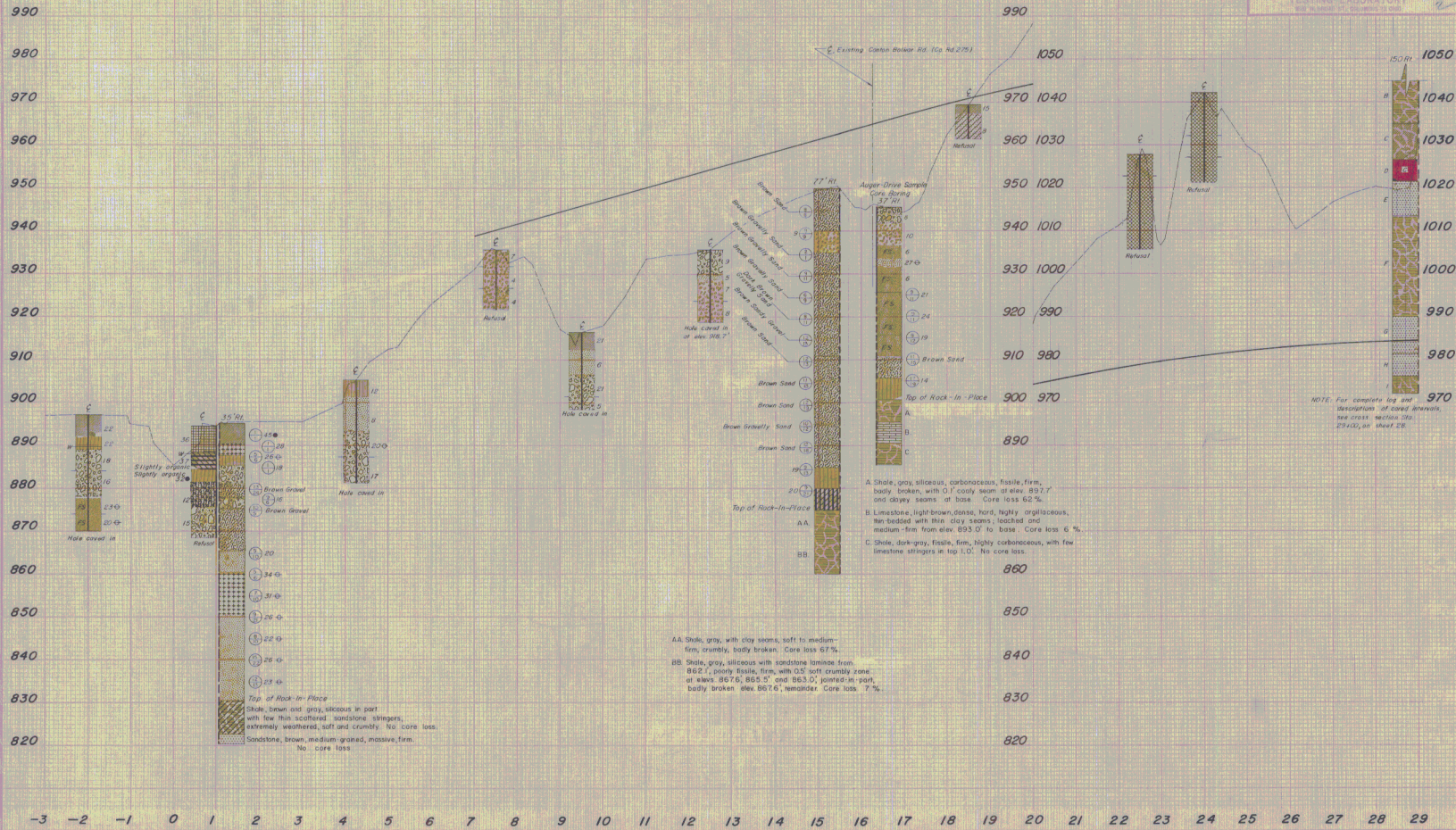
NOTE: For profile of IR 77 (South Bound Lanes), see sheet 20.

Proposed IR 77

NOTE: Broken shale partially exposed in bank of high wall

NOTE: For cross section of Sta 29400, see sheet 28.

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY  
STARK COUNTY



A. Shale, gray, siliceous, carbonaceous, fissile, firm, body broken, with 0' clay seam at elev. 897.7' and clayey seams at base. Core loss 62%.

B. Limestone, light-brown, dense, hard, highly argillaceous, fine bedded with thin clay seams, locked and medium-firm from elev. 893.0' to base. Core loss 6%.

C. Shale, dark-gray, fissile, firm, highly carbonaceous, with few limestone stringers in top 1.0'. No core loss.

AA. Shale, gray, with clay seams, soft to medium-firm, crumbly, body broken. Core loss 87%.

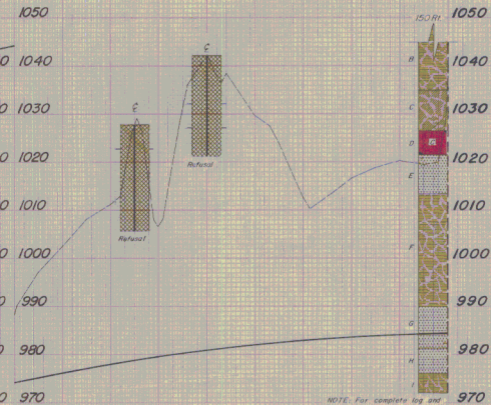
BB. Shale, gray, siliceous with sandstone laminae from 862.1' poorly fissile, firm, with 0.5' soft crumbly zone at elev. 867.6', 865.0' and 863.0', jointed-in part, badly broken elev. 867.6', remainder. Core loss 7%.

Top of Rock-In-Place  
 Shale, brown and gray, siliceous in part with few thin scattered sandstone stringers, extremely weathered, soft and crumbly. No core loss.

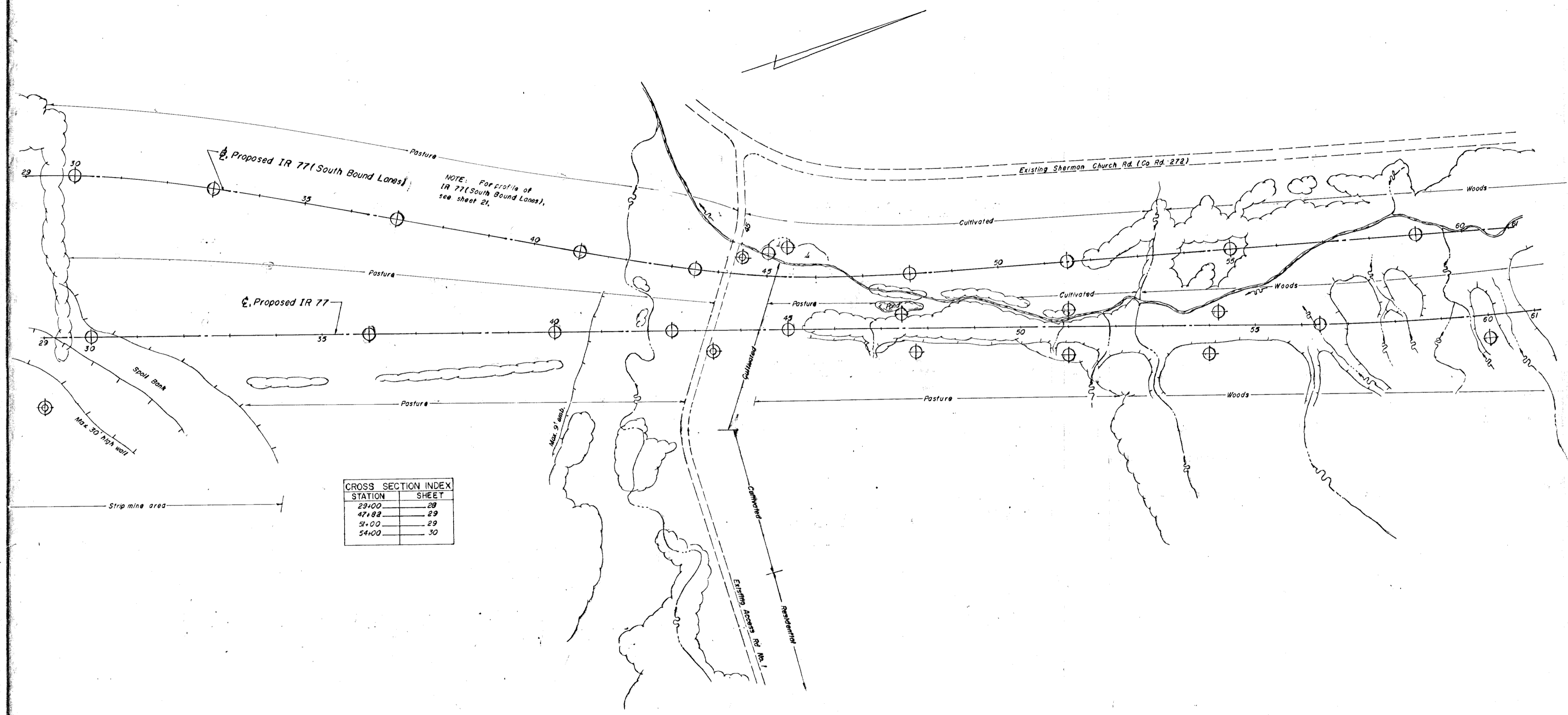
Sandstone, brown, medium grained, massive, firm. No pipe logs.

NOTE: For complete log and description of core borings see cross section 259, 259A, 259B, or sheet 28.





, firm,  
v. 897.7'  
62%.  
argillaceous,  
d and  
Core loss 6%.  
aceous, with few  
s.

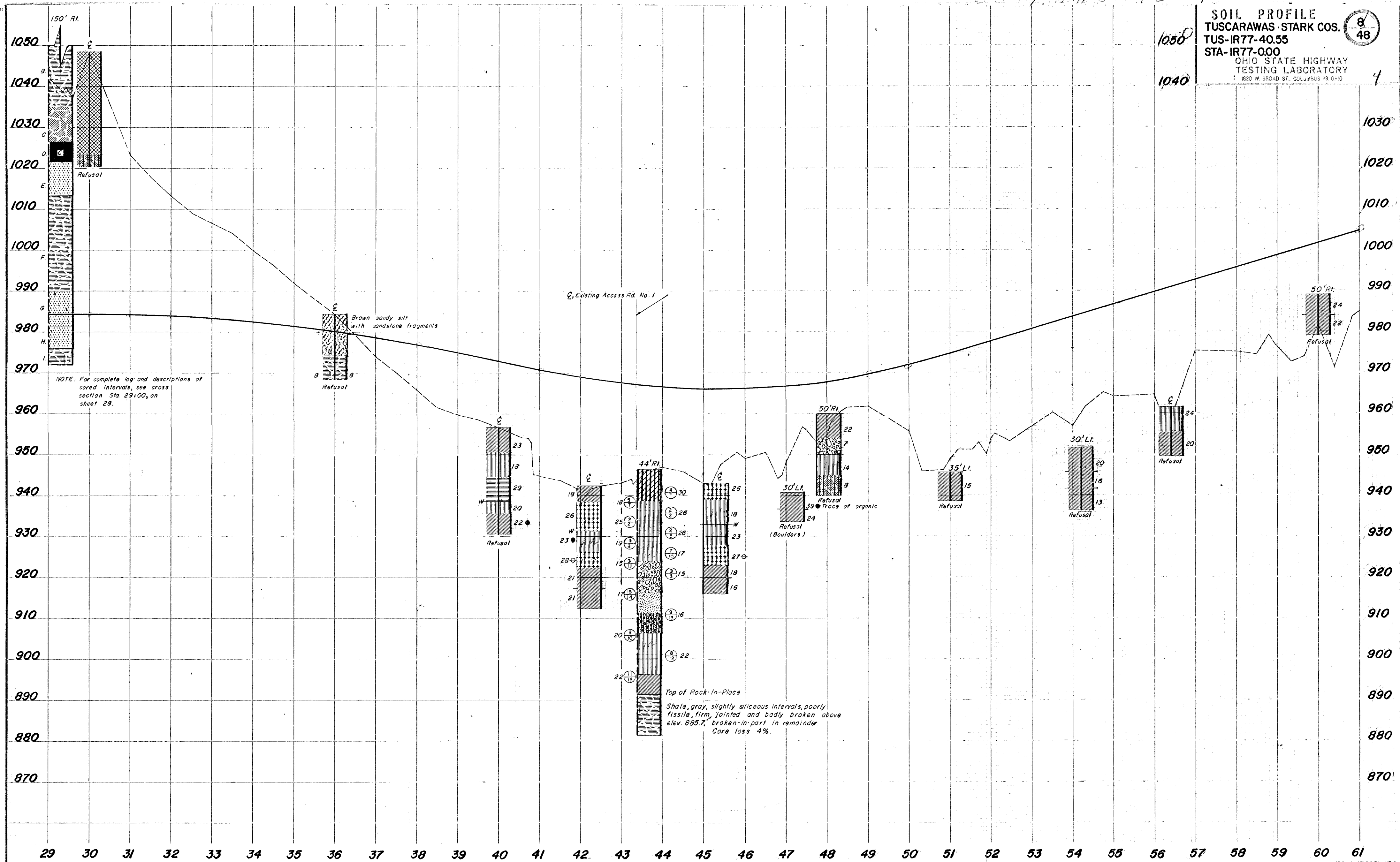


CROSS SECTION INDEX	
STATION	SHEET
29+00	28
47+82	29
51+00	29
54+00	30

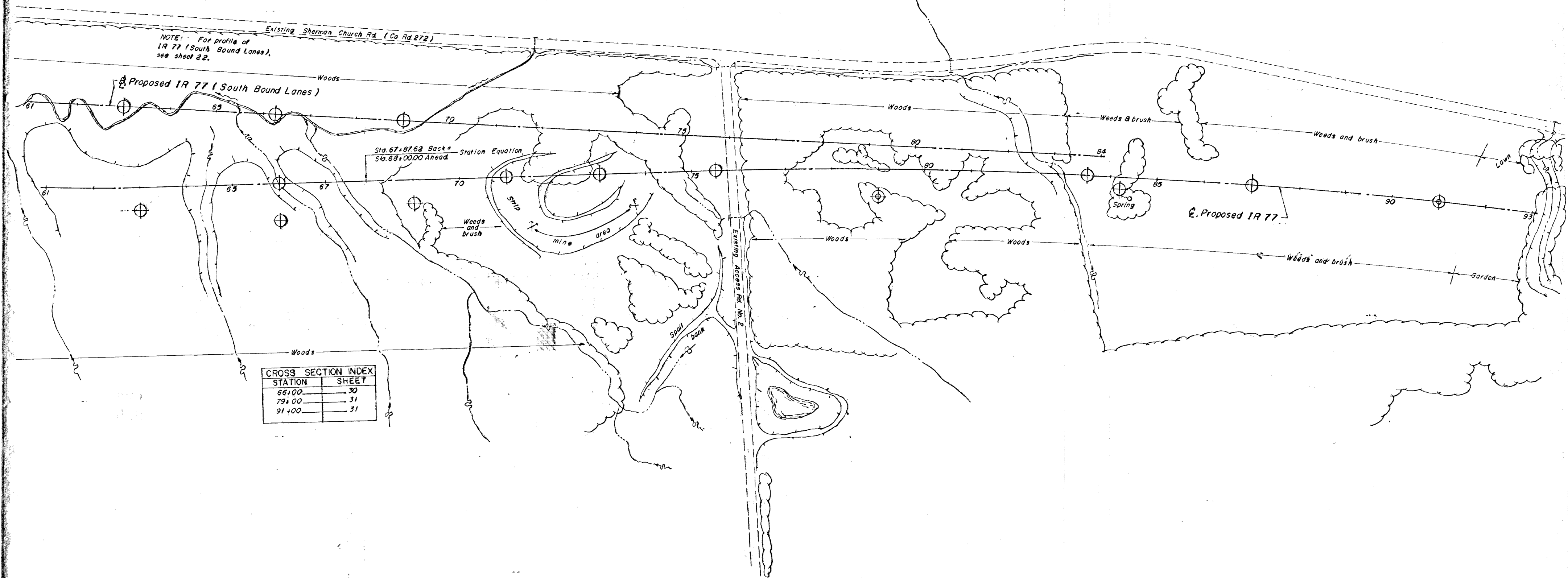
10 OR LIGHTER TO 24 8  
2300 10 31

2. Survey (North Bound Lane)

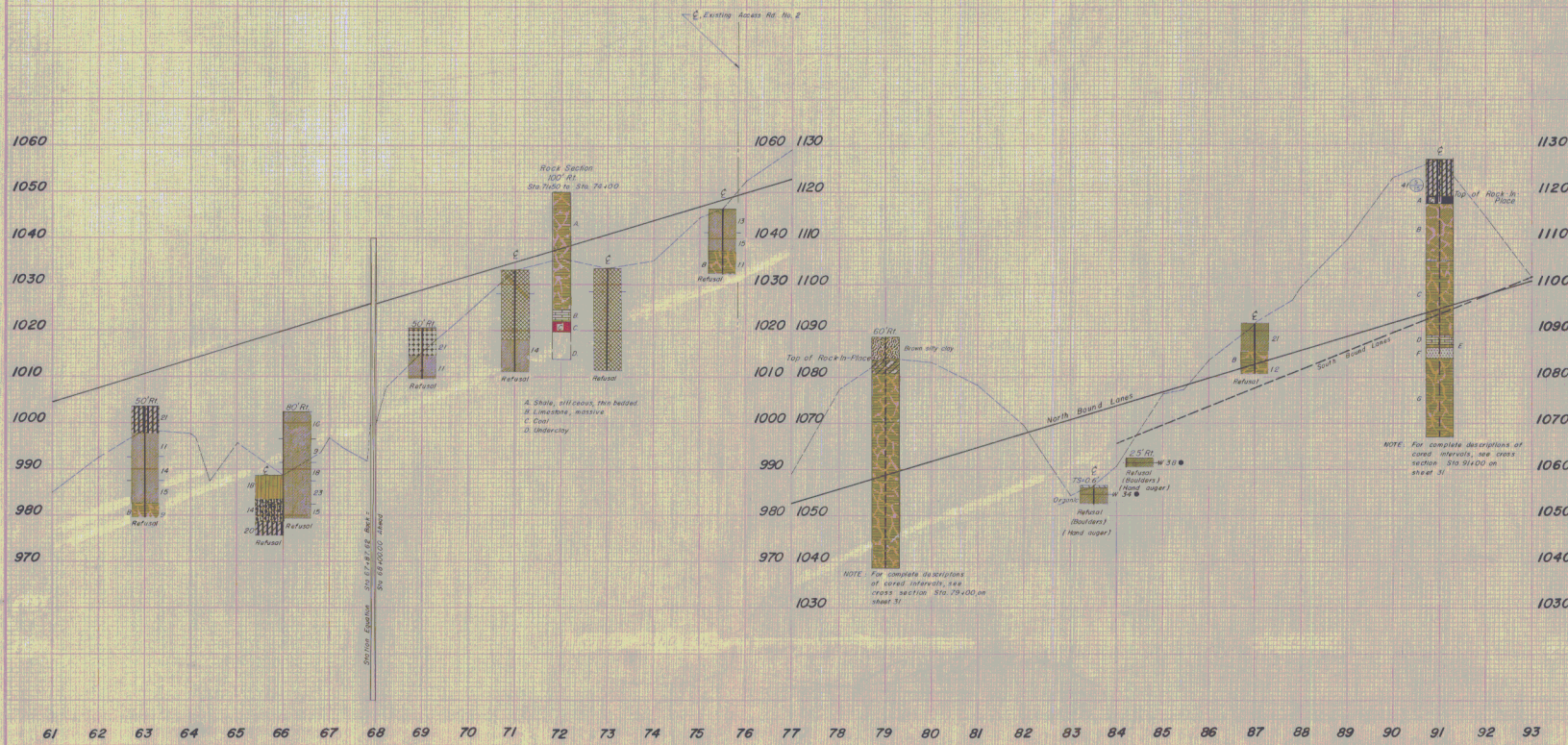
**SOIL PROFILE**  
TUSCARAWAS STARK COS.  
TUS-IR77-40.55  
STA-IR77-0.00  
OHIO STATE HIGHWAY  
TESTING LABORATORY  
1820 W. BROAD ST., COLUMBUS 23, OHIO



NOTE: For profile of  
 IR 77 (South Bound Lanes),  
 see sheet 22.



CROSS SECTION INDEX	
STATION	SHEET
66+00	30
79+00	31
91+00	31

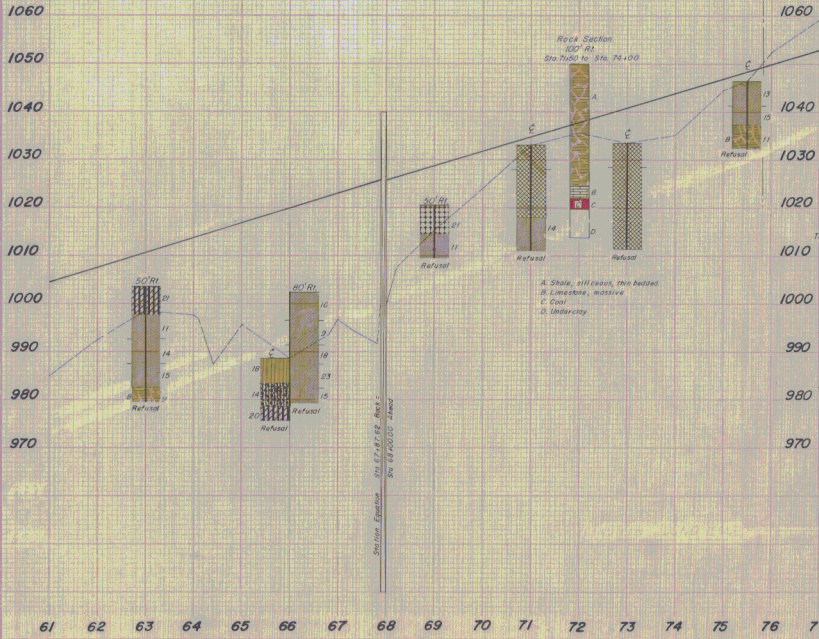


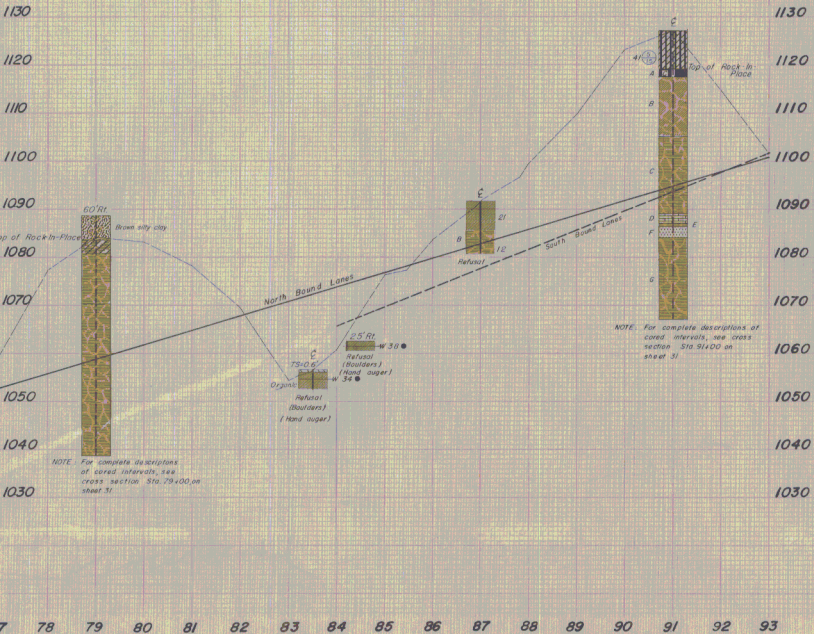
A. Shale, silty loam, thin bedded  
 B. Limestone, massive  
 C. Coal  
 D. Underclay

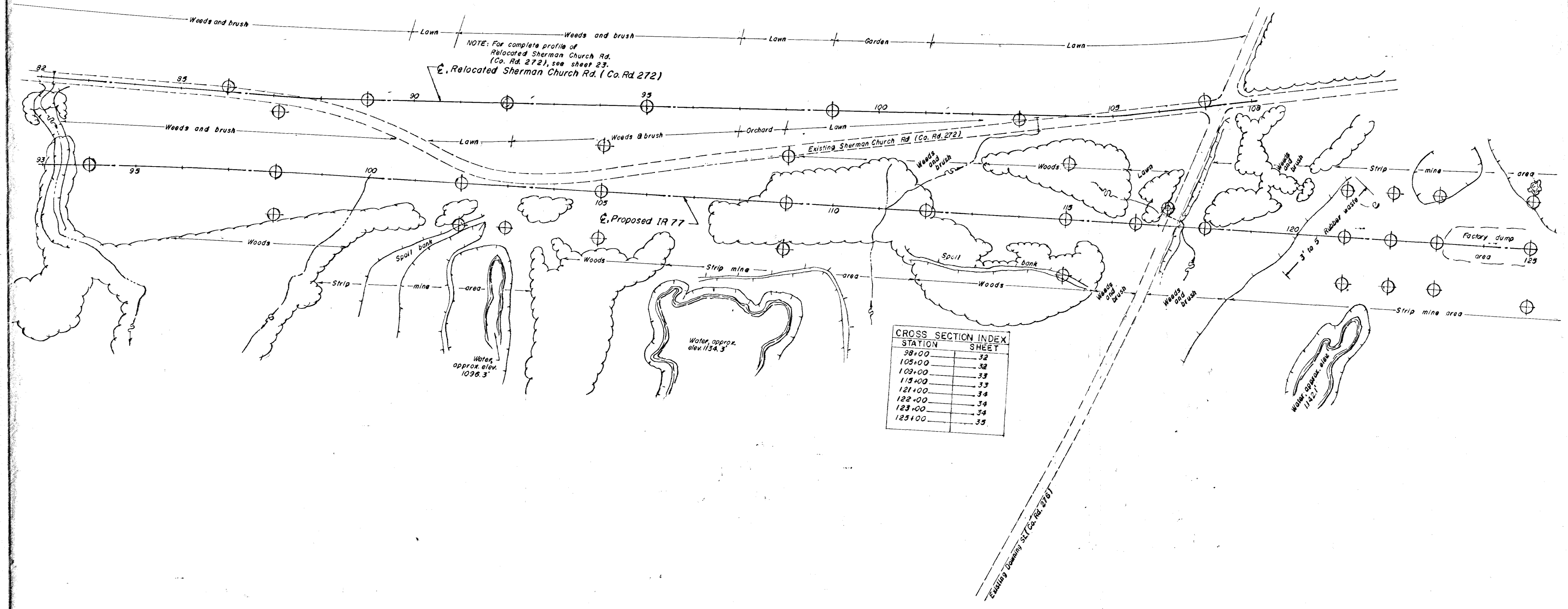
NOTE: For complete descriptions of core materials, see cross section Sta. 75400 on sheet 11.

NOTE: For complete descriptions of core materials, see cross section Sta. 91400 on sheet 11.



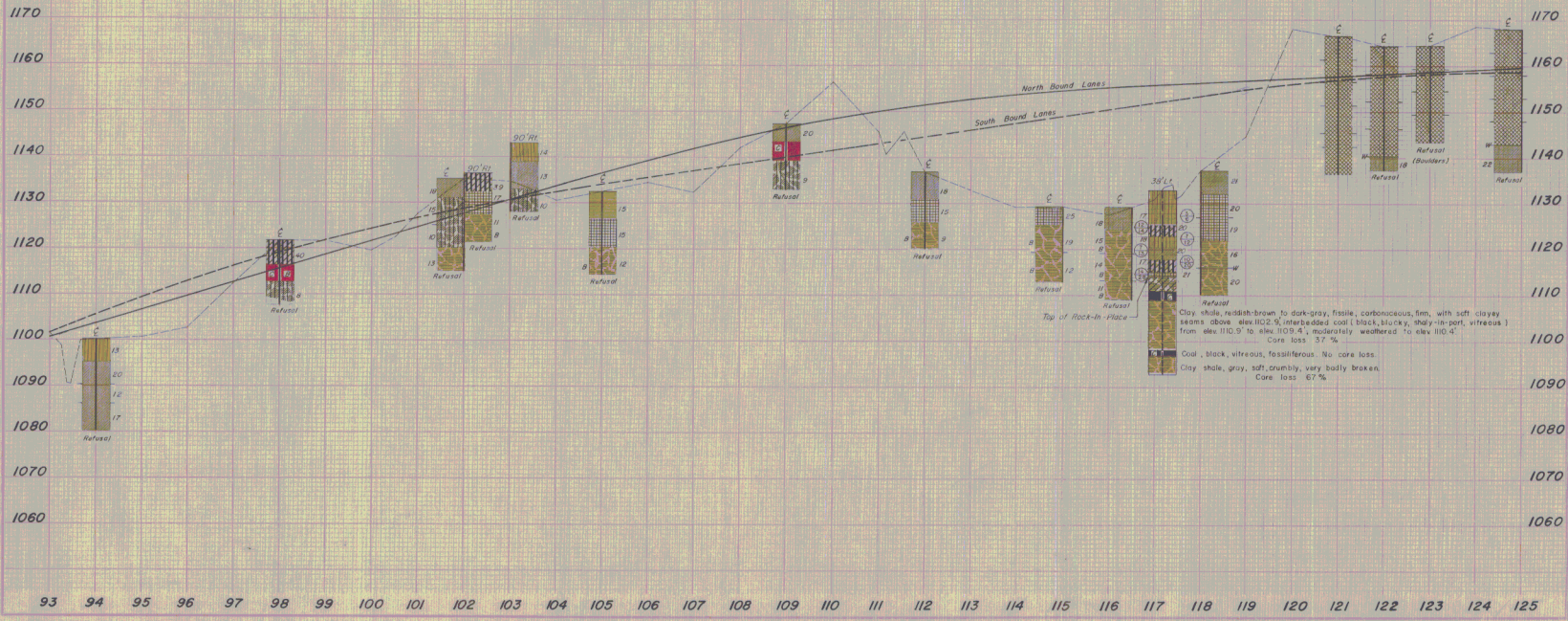


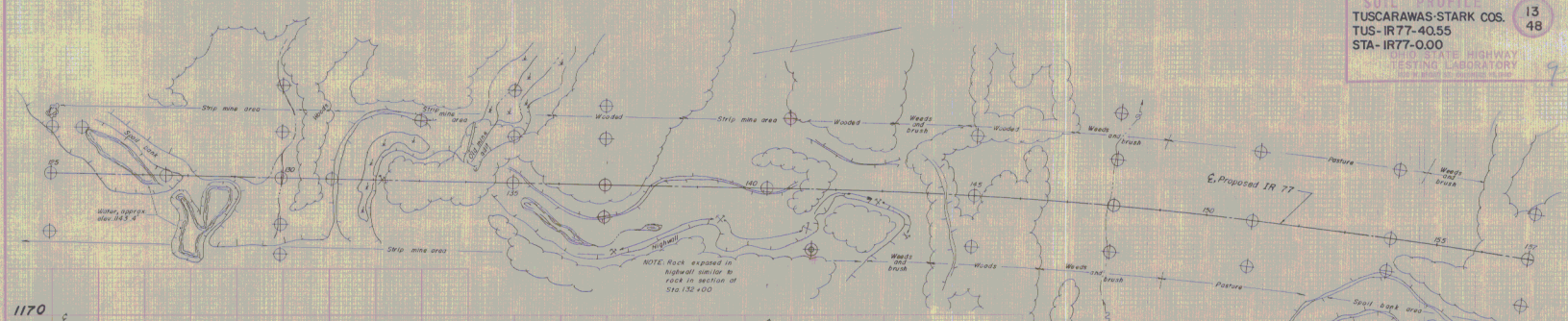




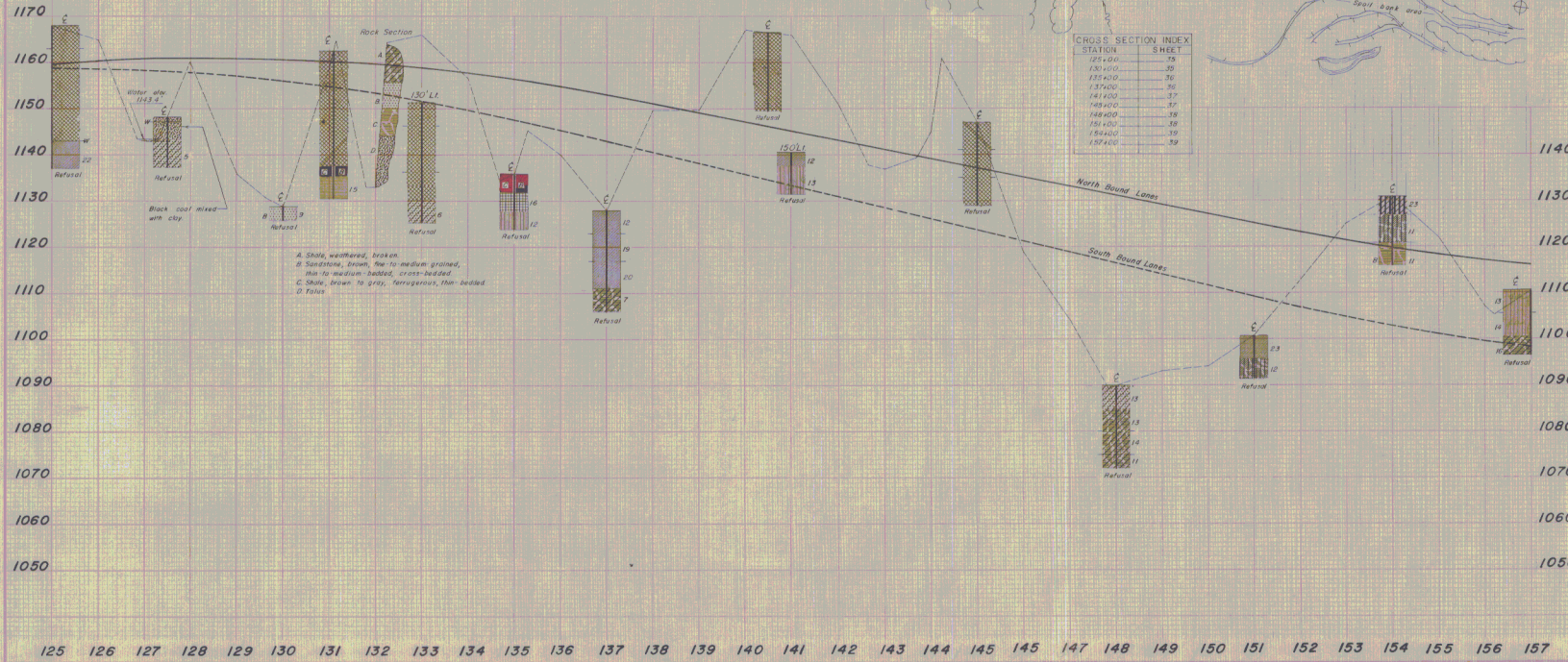
NOTE: For complete profile of Relocated Sherman Church Rd. (Co. Rd. 272), see sheet 23.  
 Relocated Sherman Church Rd. (Co. Rd. 272)

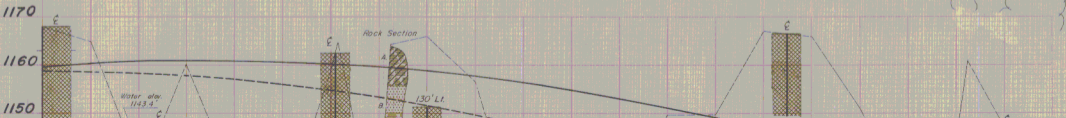
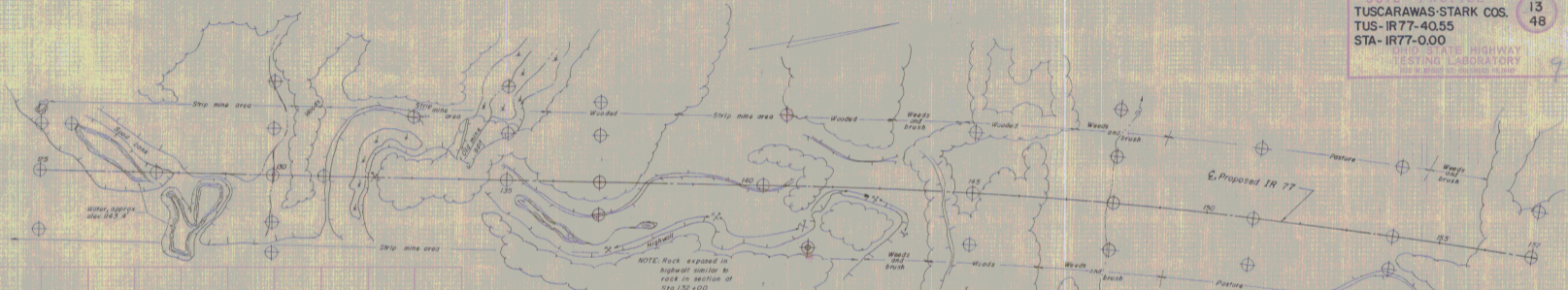
STATION	SHEET
98+00	32
105+00	32
109+00	33
115+00	33
121+00	34
122+00	34
123+00	34
125+00	35





NOTE: Rock exposed in highway similar to rock in section of Sta. 132 +00

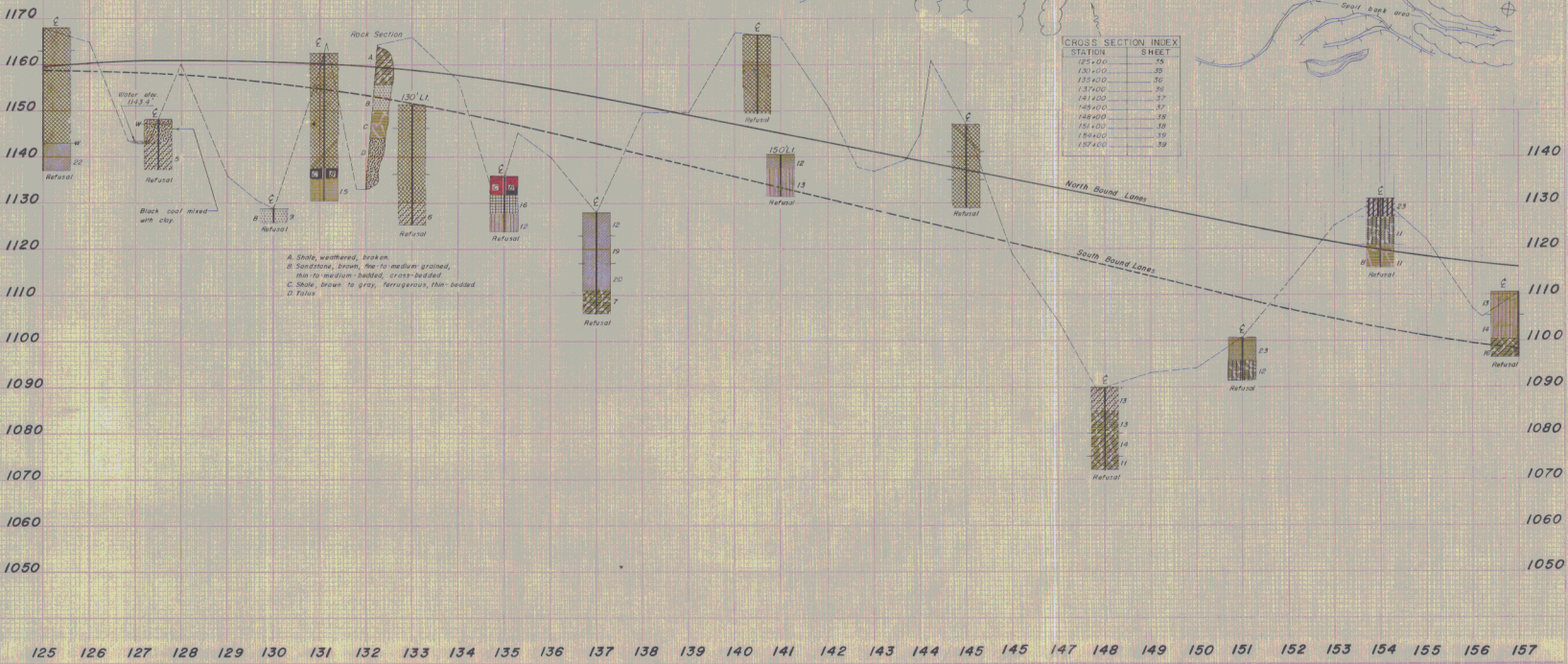




CROSS SECTION INDEX	
STATION	SHEET
125+00	35
130+00	35
135+00	36
137+00	36
141+00	37
145+00	37
150+00	37
155+00	38
157+00	38

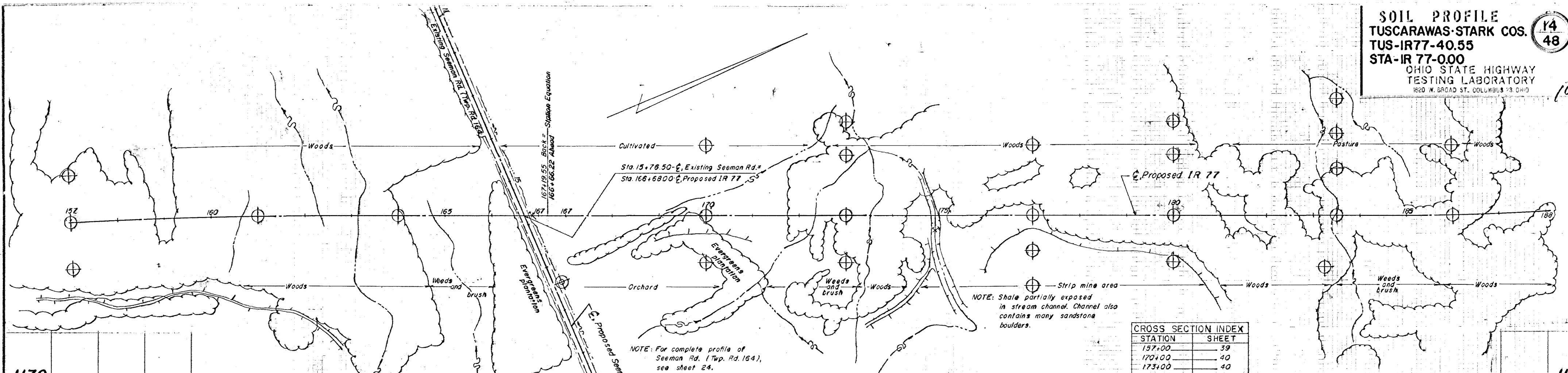


CROSS SECTION INDEX	STATION	SHEET
	125+00	75
	130+00	76
	135+00	76
	137+00	76
	141+00	77
	145+00	77
	148+00	78
	151+00	78
	154+00	79
	157+00	79



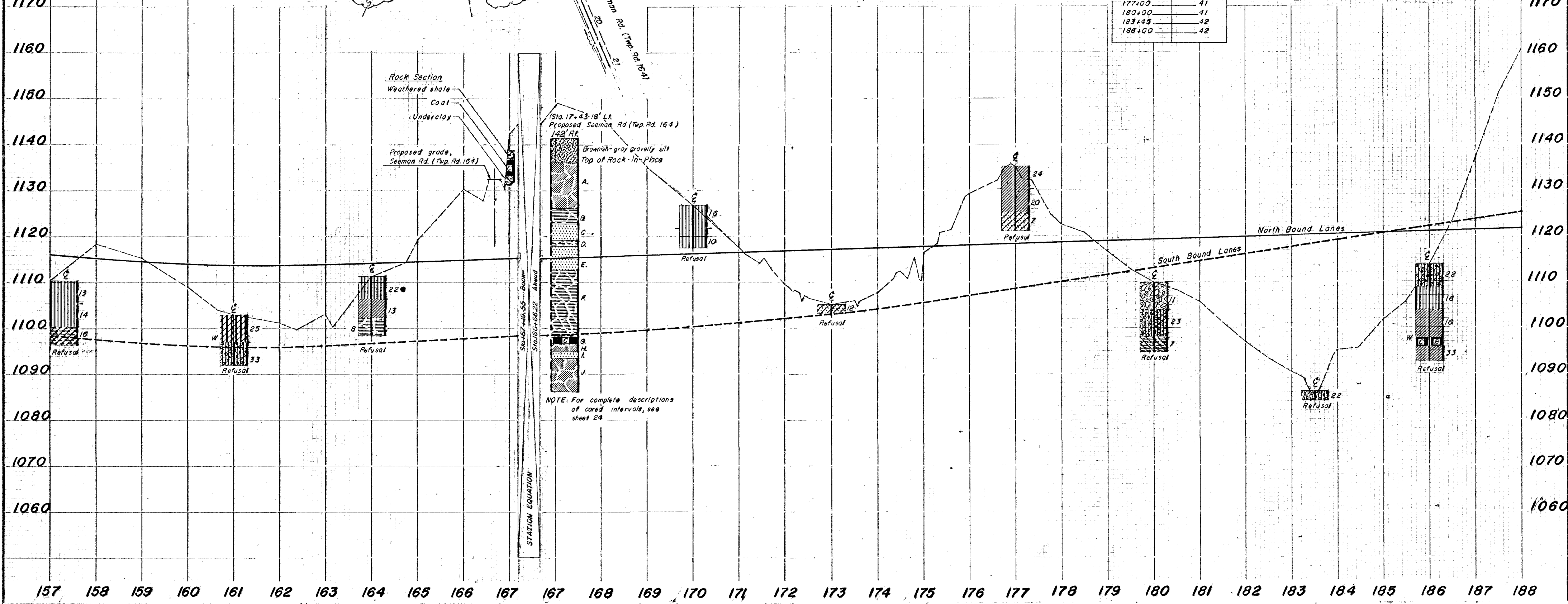
**SOIL PROFILE**  
**TUSCARAWAS-STARK COS.**  
**TUS-IR77-40.55**  
**STA-IR 77-0.00**  
 OHIO STATE HIGHWAY  
 TESTING LABORATORY  
 1620 W. BROAD ST., COLUMBUS 13, OHIO

14  
48



**CROSS SECTION INDEX**

STATION	SHEET
157+00	39
170+00	40
173+00	40
177+00	41
180+00	41
183+45	42
186+00	42



(Sta. 17+43-19' Lt. Proposed Seeman Rd. (Twp. Rd. 164))  
 142' RL  
 Brownish-gray gravelly silt  
 Top of Rock - in place  
 A.  
 B.  
 C.  
 D.  
 E.  
 F.  
 G.  
 H.  
 I.  
 J.

NOTE: For complete descriptions of cored intervals, see sheet 24

Rock Section  
 Weathered shale  
 Coal  
 Underclay  
 Proposed grade, Seeman Rd. (Twp. Rd. 164)

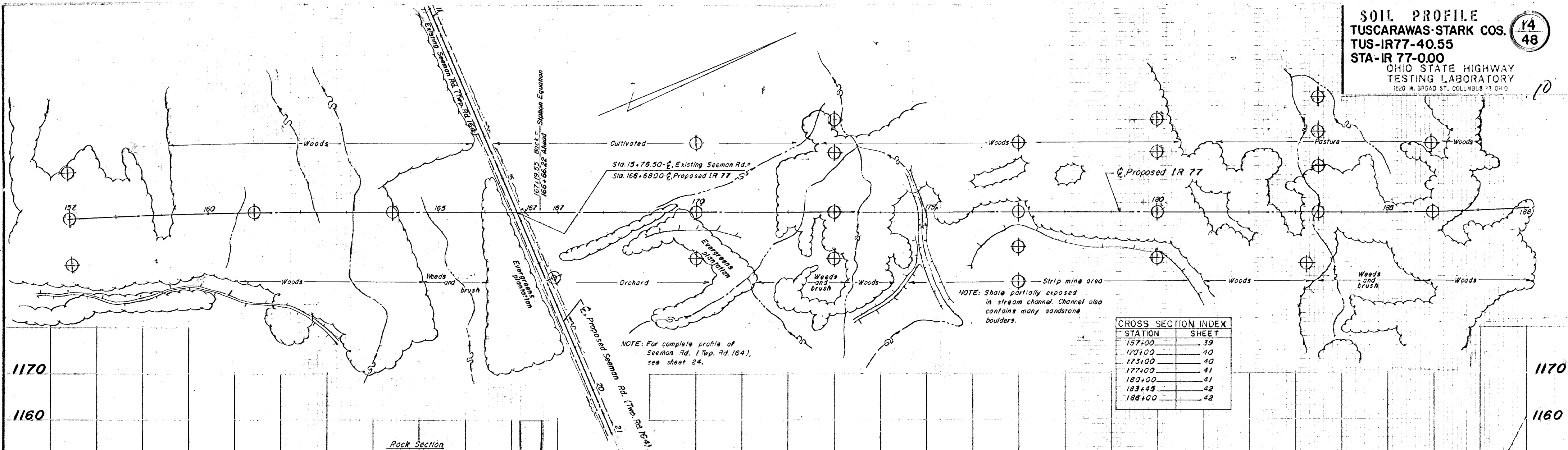
STATION EQUATION  
 Sta. 167+48.55 - Backs  
 Sta. 166+66.22 Ahead



SOIL PROFILE  
 TUSCARAWAS-STARK COS.  
 TUS-IR77-40.55  
 STA-IR 77-0.00

14  
48

OHIO STATE HIGHWAY  
 TESTING LABORATORY  
 1620 W. BROAD ST. COLUMBUS 23, OHIO



Sta. 15+76.50 - Existing Seeman Rd.  
 Sta. 166+68.00 - Proposed IR 77

167+19.55 Back = Station Equation  
 166+66.22 Ahead

NOTE: Shale partially exposed  
 in stream channel. Channel also  
 contains many sandstone  
 boulders.

NOTE: For complete profile of  
 Seeman Rd. (Twp. Rd. 164),  
 see sheet 24.

CROSS SECTION INDEX	
STATION	SHEET
157+00	39
170+00	40
173+00	40
177+00	41
180+00	41
183+45	42
186+00	42

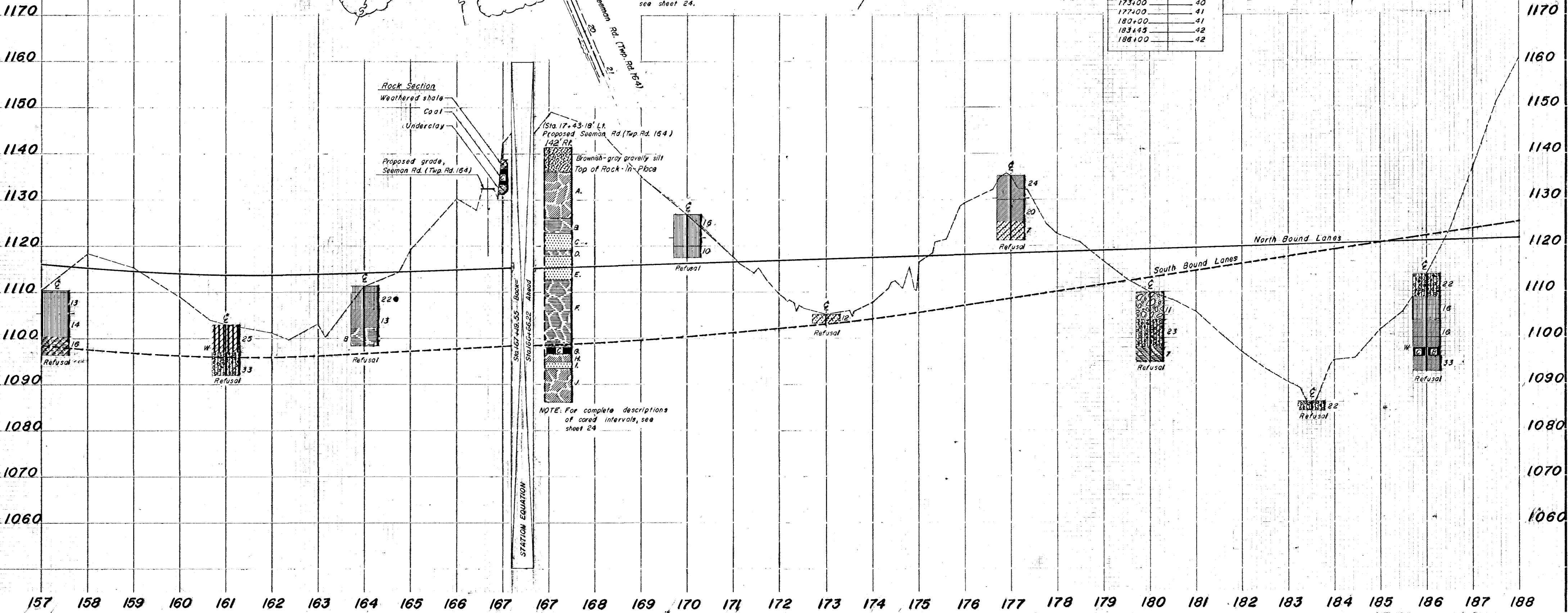
Rock Section  
 Weathered shale

1170

1160

1170

1160



NOTE: For complete profile of Seeman Rd. (Twp. Rd. 164), see sheet 24.

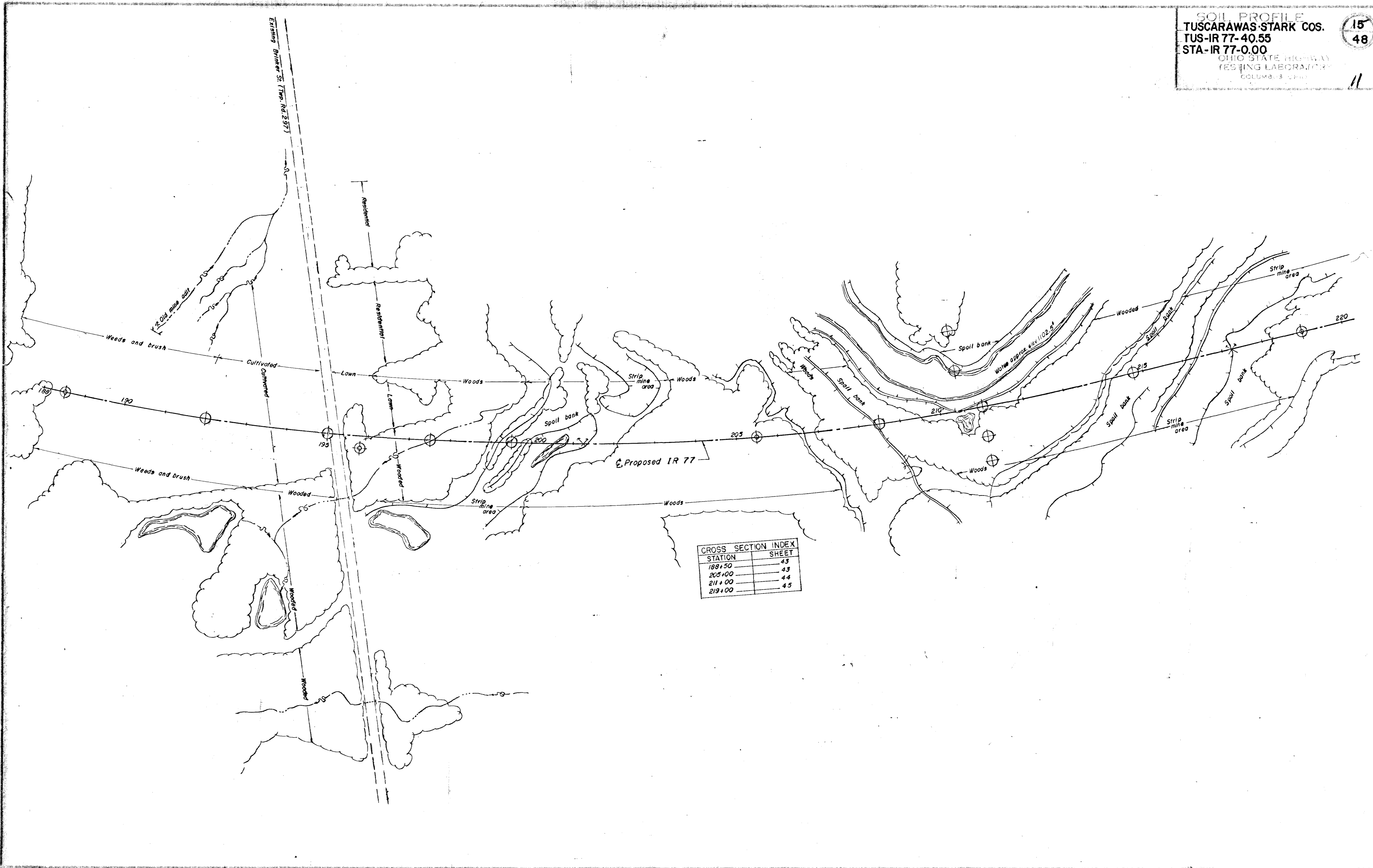
STATION	SHEET
157+00	39
170+00	40
173+00	40
177+00	41
180+00	41
183+45	42
188+00	42

NOTE: For complete descriptions of cored intervals, see sheet 24

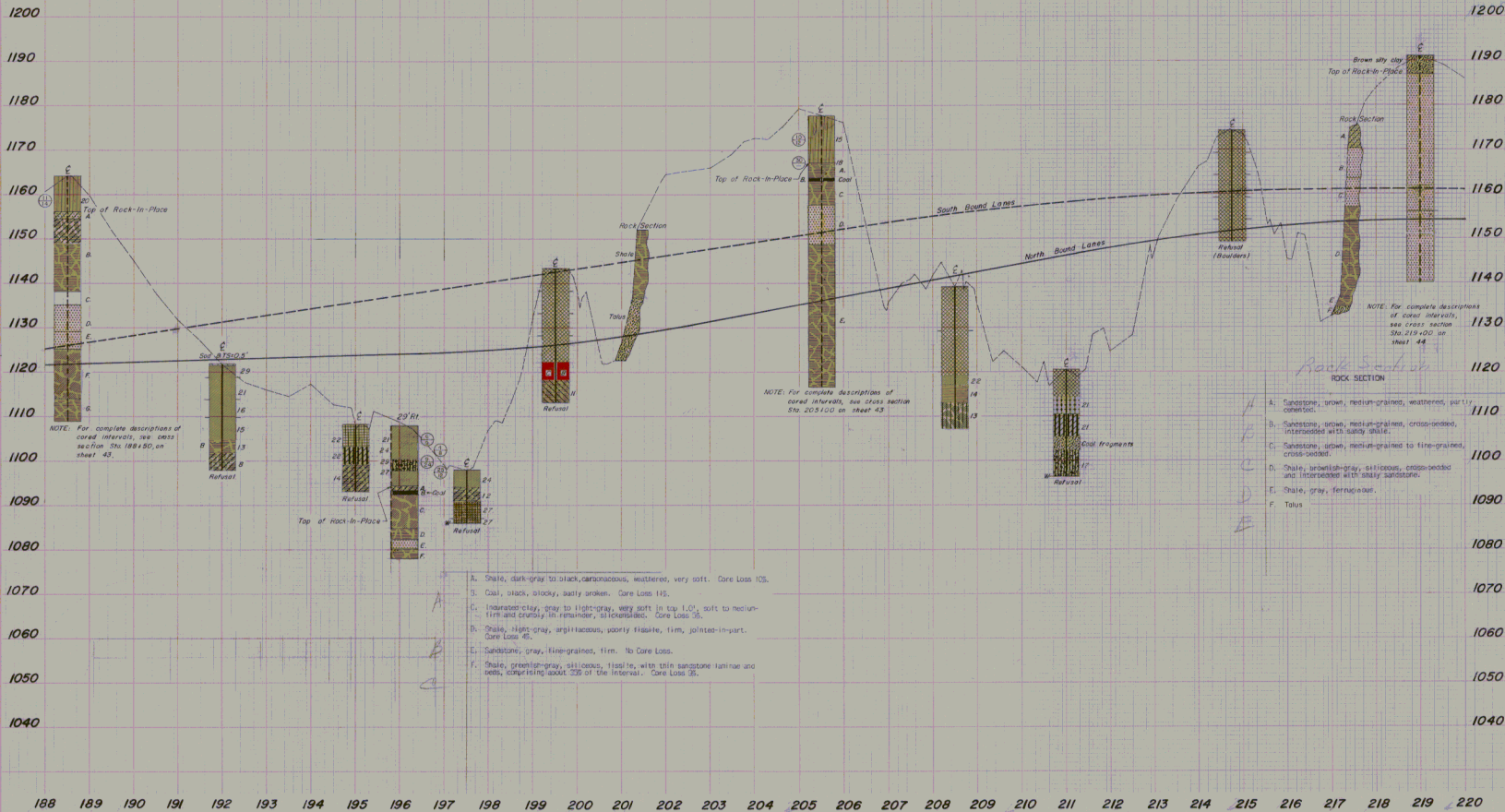
SOIL PROFILE  
TUSCARAWAS STARK COS.  
TUS-IR 77-40.55  
STA-IR 77-0.00  
OHIO STATE HIGHWAY  
TESTING LABORATORY  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

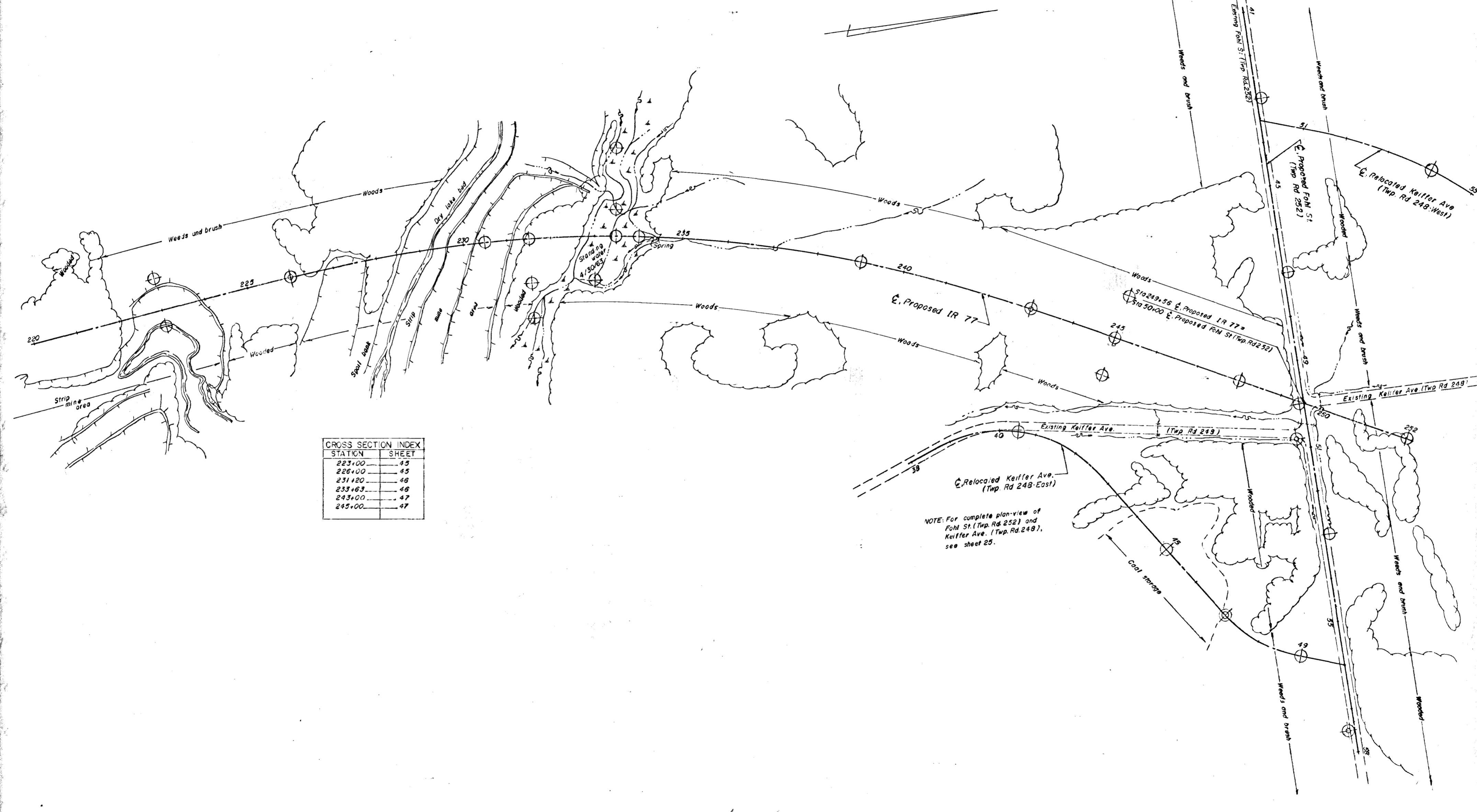
15  
48

11



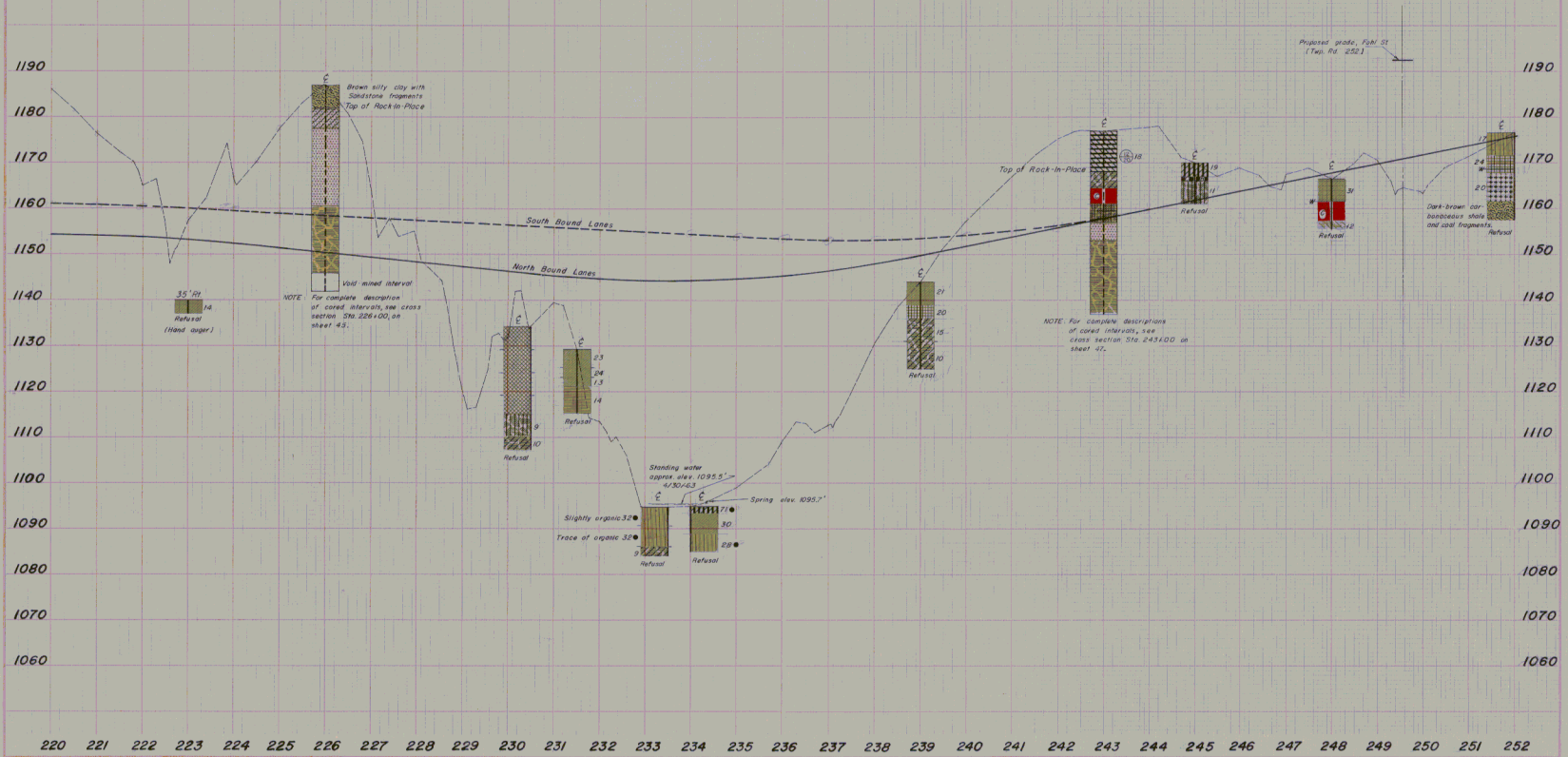
CROSS SECTION INDEX	
STATION	SHEET
180+50	43
205+00	43
211+00	44
219+00	45





CROSS SECTION INDEX	
STATION	SHEET
223+00	45
226+00	45
231+20	46
233+63	46
243+00	47
245+00	47

NOTE: For complete plan-view of Fohn St. (Twp. Rd. 252) and Keiffer Ave. (Twp. Rd. 248), see sheet 25.



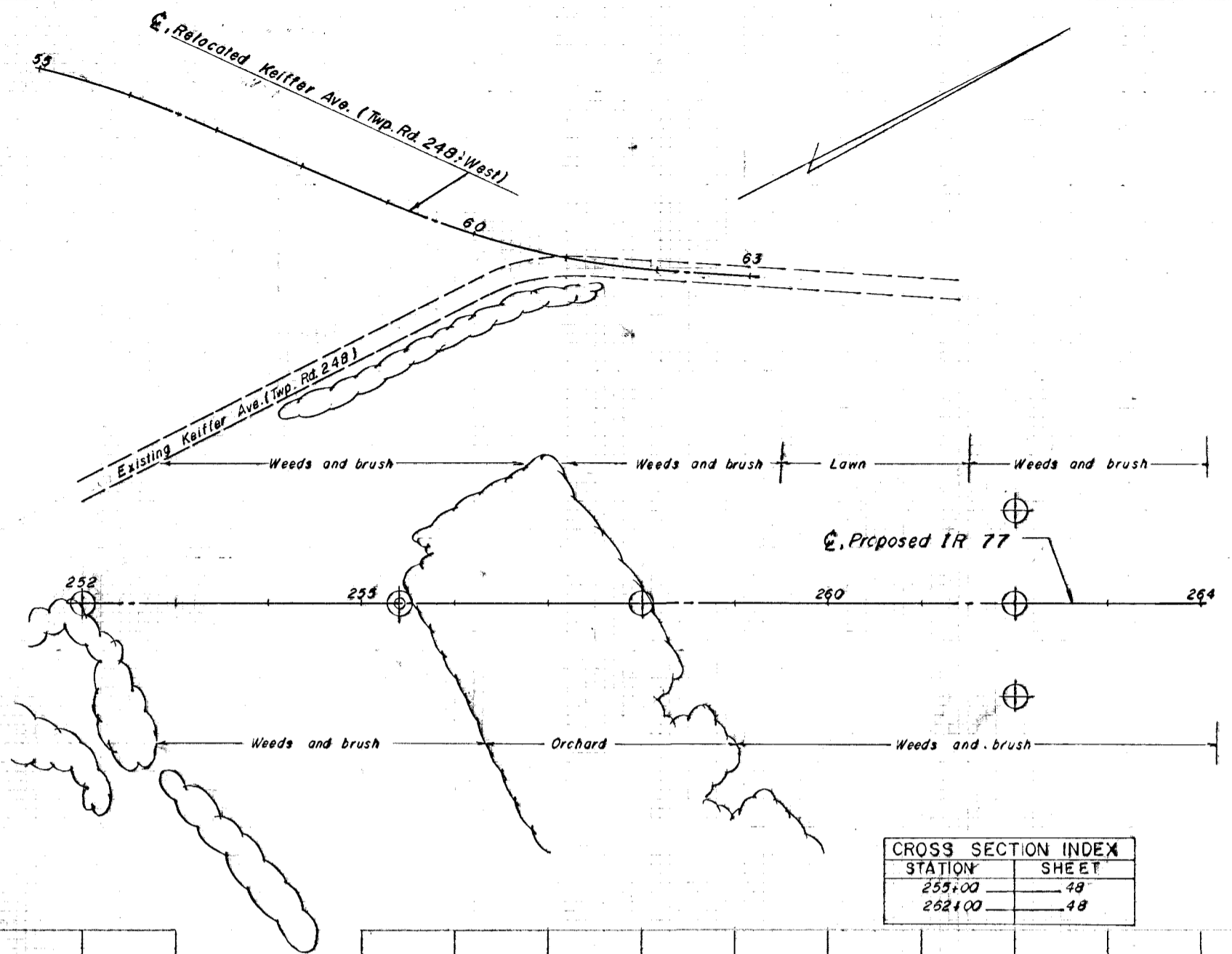
220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252

Survey (North bound Lane)

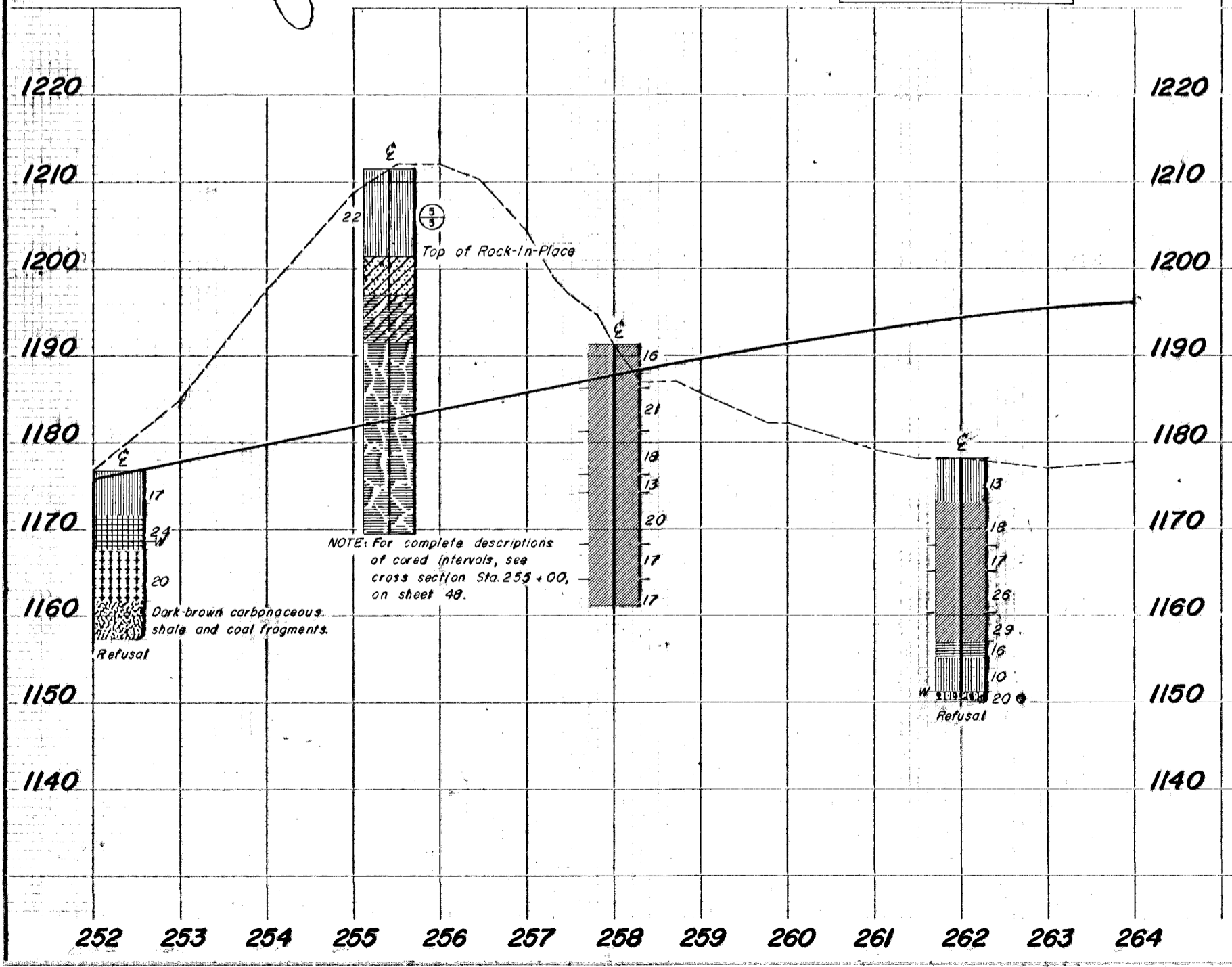
**SOIL PROFILE**  
**TUSCARAWAS-STARK COS.**  
**TUS-IR 77-40.55**  
**STA-IR 77-0.00**  
 OHIO STATE HIGHWAY  
 TESTING LABORATORY  
 1620 W. BROAD ST. COLUMBUS 78, OHIO

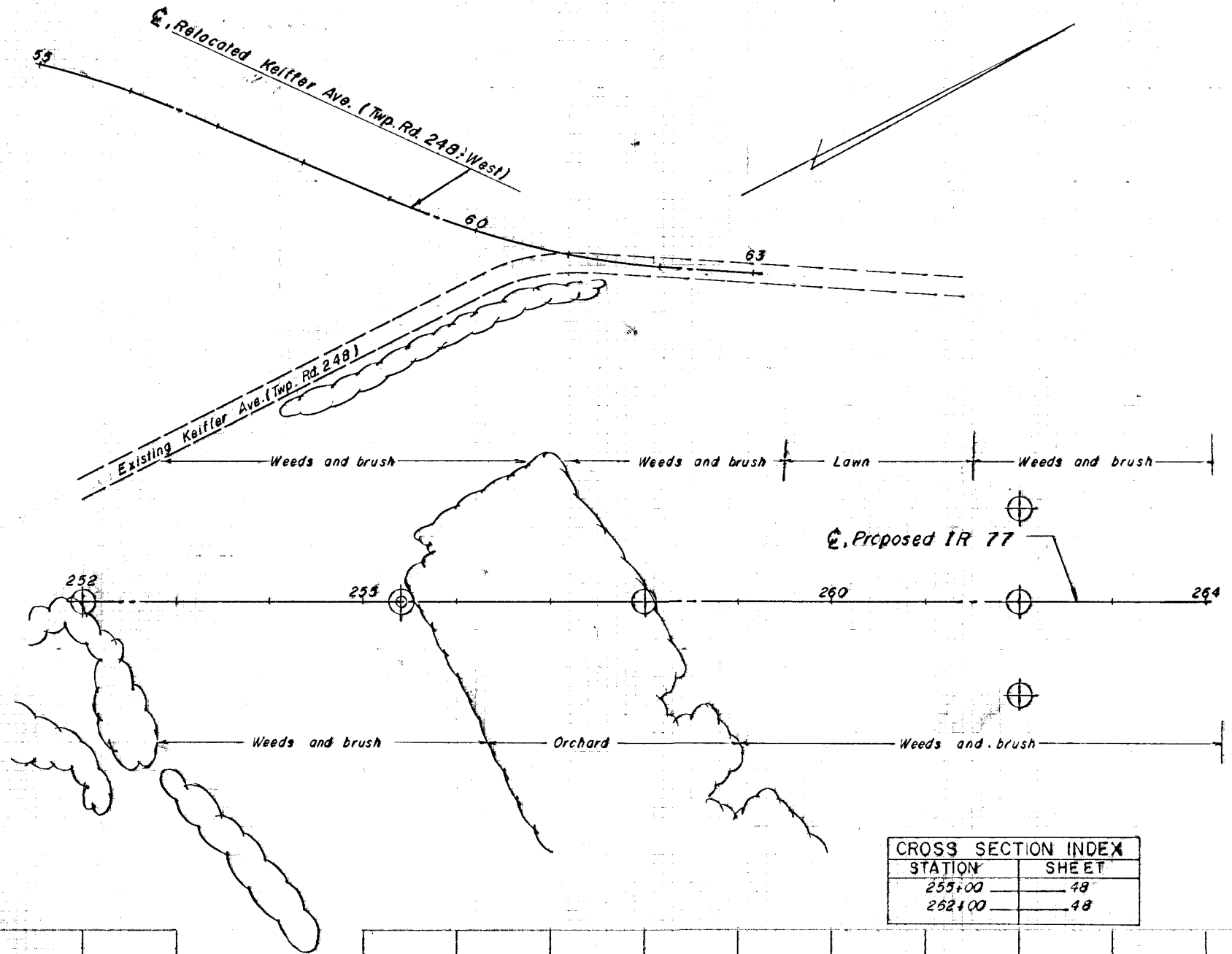
19  
48

15



CROSS SECTION INDEX	
STATION	SHEET
255+00	48
262+00	48





CROSS SECTION INDEX	
STATION	SHEET
255+00	48
262+00	48



1220 1220

1210 1210

1200 1200

1190 1190

1180 1180

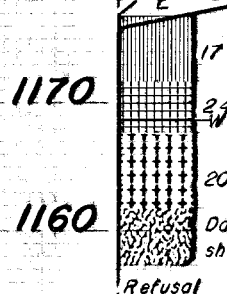
1170 1170

1160 1160

1150 1150

1140 1140

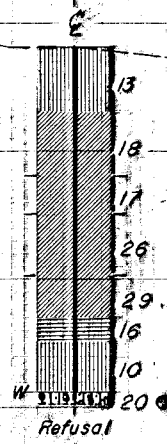
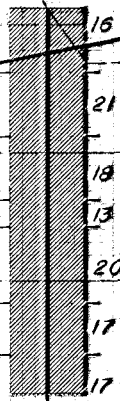
252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264

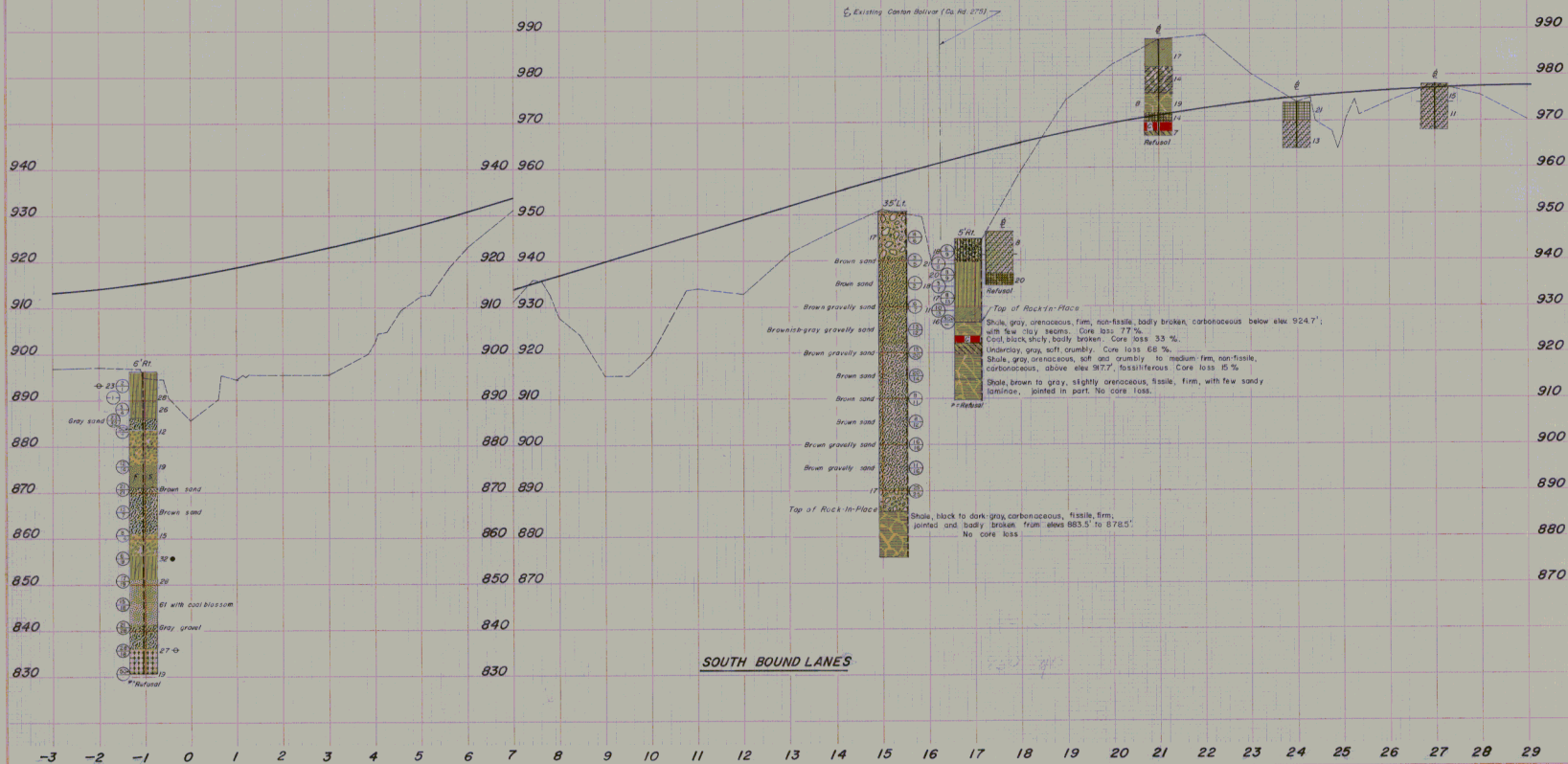


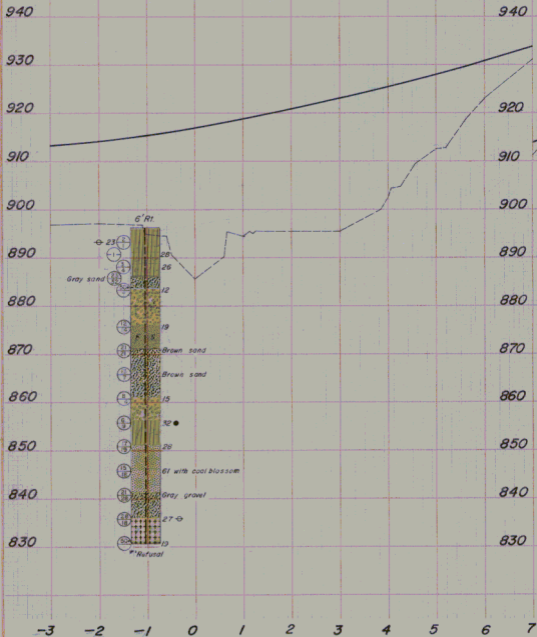
Dark-brown carbonaceous shale and coal fragments.

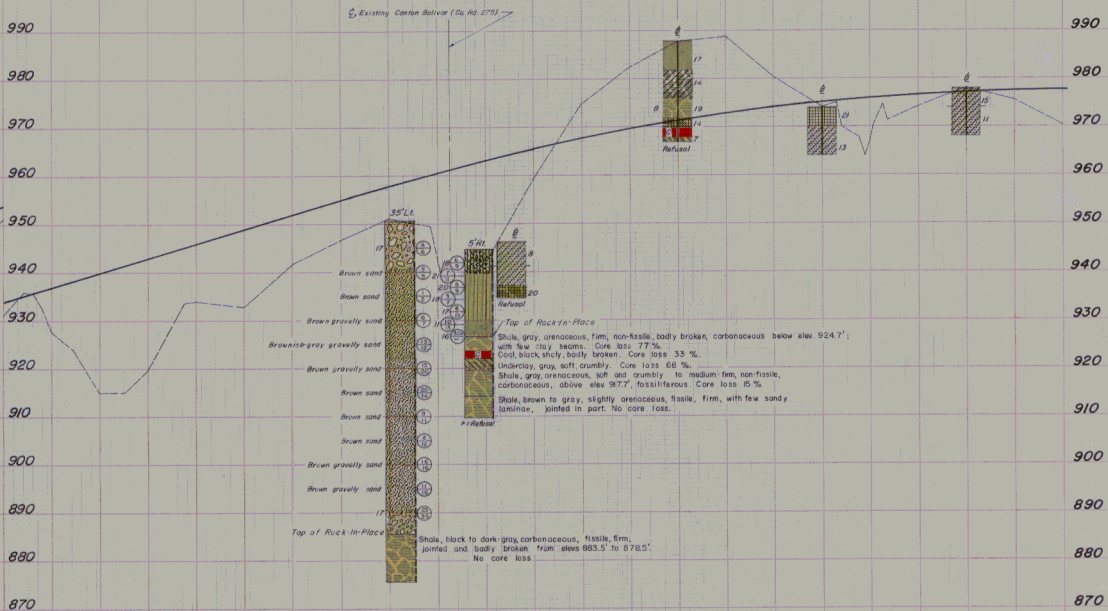


NOTE: For complete descriptions of cored intervals, see cross section Sta. 255+00, on sheet 48.









SOUTH BOUND LANES



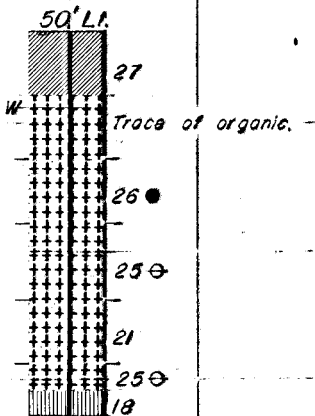
LOG OF OFFSET BORING

940

Sta 45+00

940

930



930

920

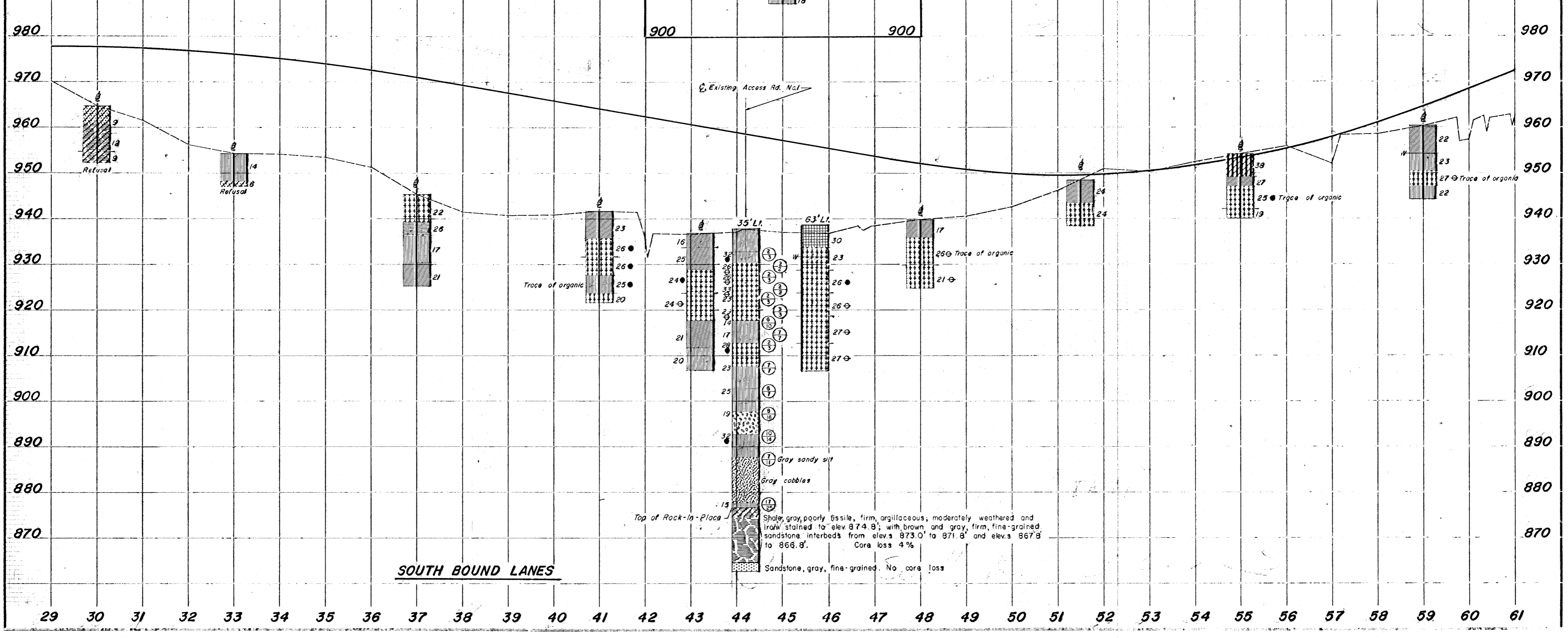
920

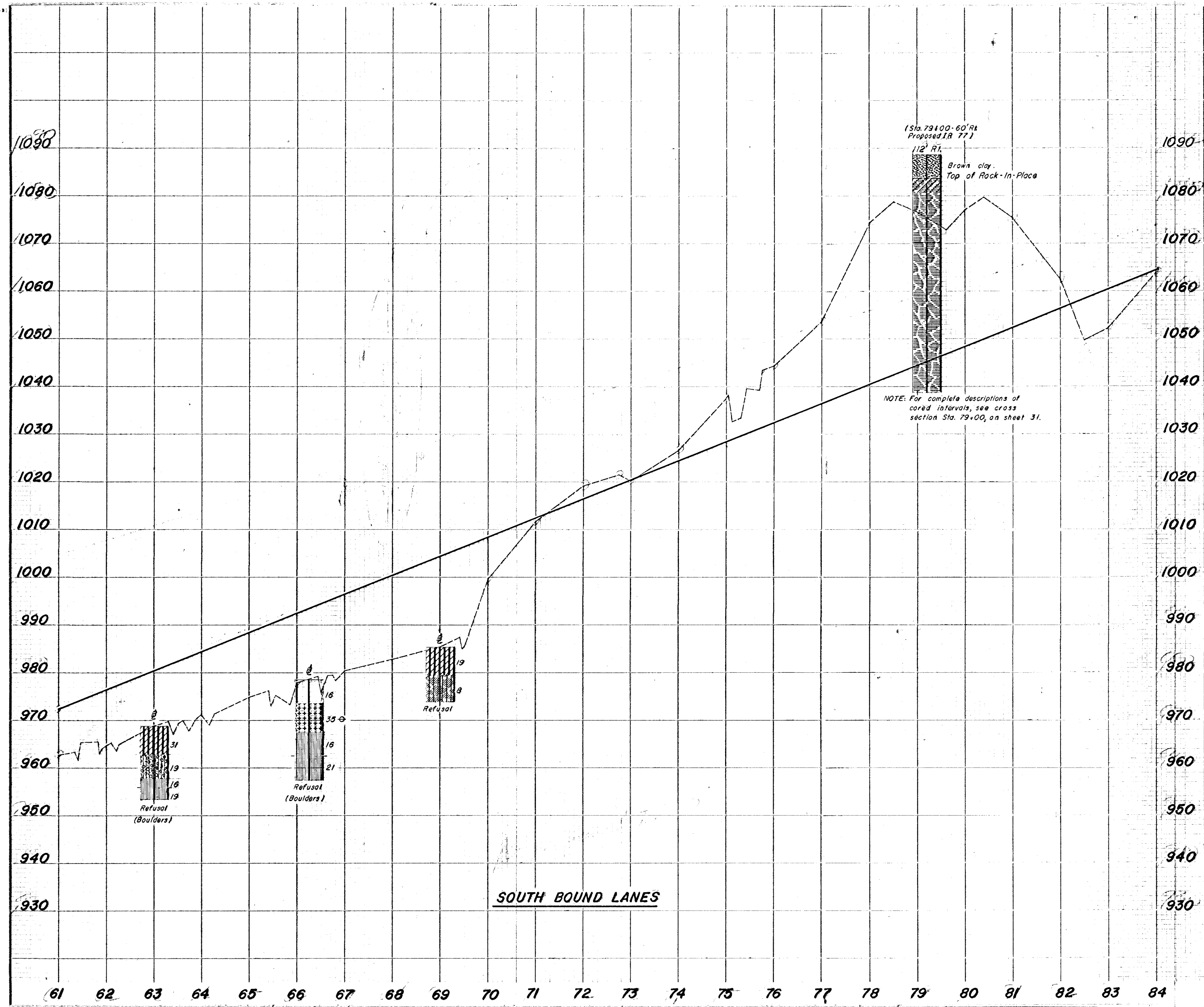
910

910

900

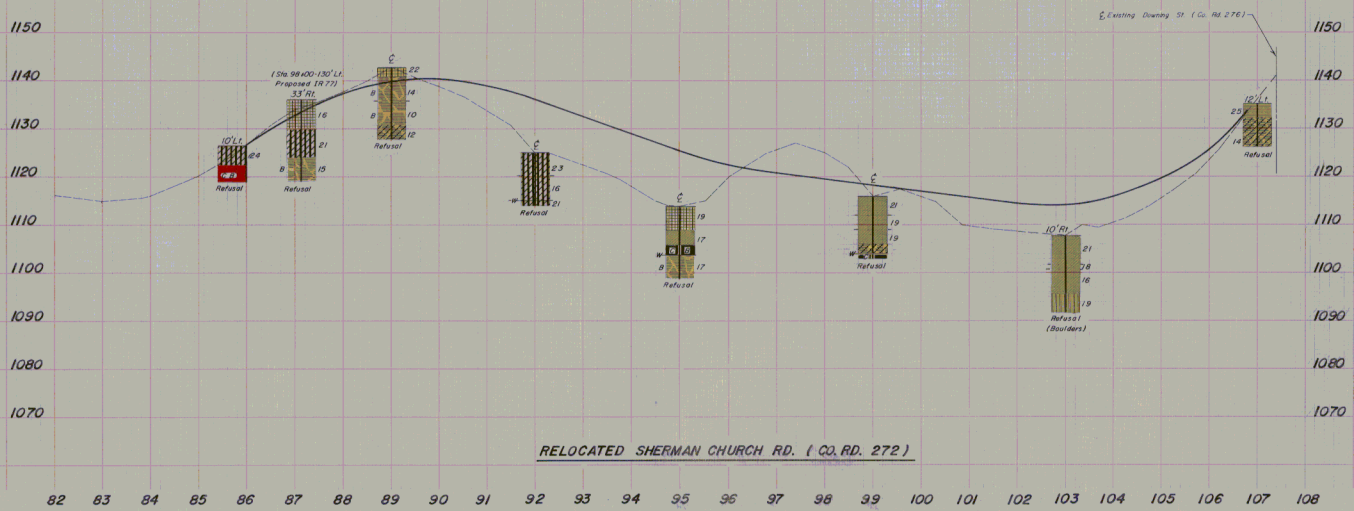
900

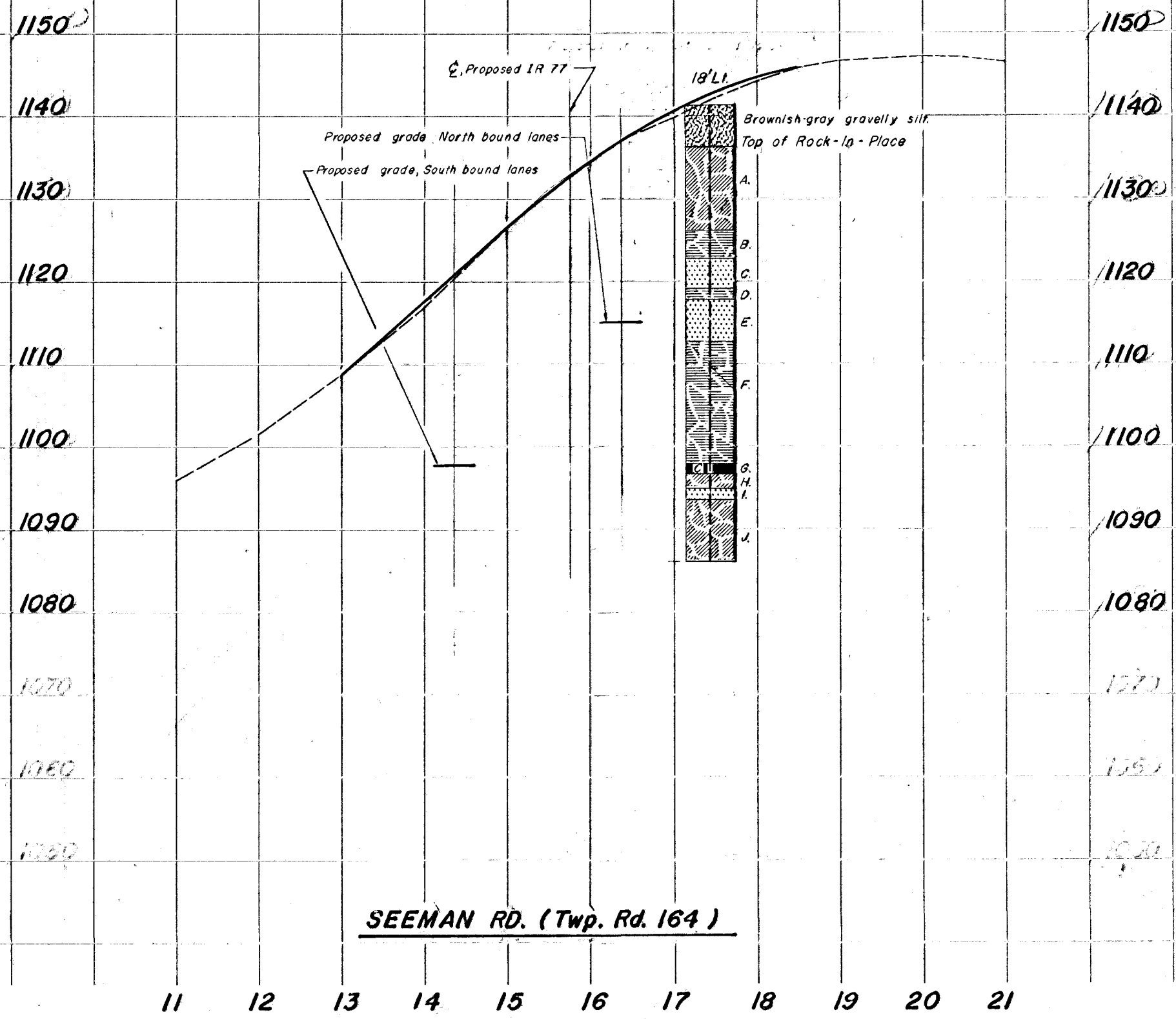




18







STATION 17+43, 18' Lt

- A. Indurated Clay, gray in top 2.0', light-gray in remainder, soft to medium-firm and crumbly above elev. 1134.3' and from elevs. 1031.3' to 1129.3', broken-in-part, slickensided, firm in remainder. Core Loss 3%.
- B. Shale, gray, siliceous in bottom half, poorly fissile to fissile, jointed and broken-in-part, firm. No Core Loss.
- C. Sandstone, gray, fine-grained, firm, interbedded with shale (gray, siliceous, poorly fissile, firm) comprising about 30% of the interval. No Core Loss.
- D. Shale, gray, siliceous with thin sandstone laminae, poorly fissile, firm. No Core Loss.
- E. Sandstone, gray, fine-grained, firm, interbedded with shale (gray above elev. 1118.3', dark-gray and carbonaceous in remainder, firm) comprising about 20% of the interval. No Core Loss.
- F. Shale, black, carbonaceous, argillaceous, fissile, firm, medium-firm from elevs. 1111.3' to 1103.3', jointed-in-part, with 0.5' shaly coal bed at elev. 1102.5'. Core Loss 1%.
- G. Coal, black, shaly in top 0.2', pyritiferous, broken. No Core Loss.
- H. Indurated Clay, gray to dark-gray, soft to medium-firm, and crumbly above elev. 1098.2', light-gray, siliceous, and firm in remainder. No Core Loss.
- I. Sandstone, light-gray, fine-grained, argillaceous, firm. No Core Loss.
- J. Indurated Clay, gray, firm, slickensided. No Core Loss.

1150

1150

1140

1140

1130

1130

1120

1120

1110

1110

1100

1100

1090

1090

1080

1080

1070

1070

1060

1060

1050

1050

Proposed IR 77

18' Lt.

Proposed grade, North bound lanes

Proposed grade, South bound lanes

Brownish-gray gravelly silt.

Top of Rock-In-Place

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

SEEMAN RD. (Twp. Rd. 164)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

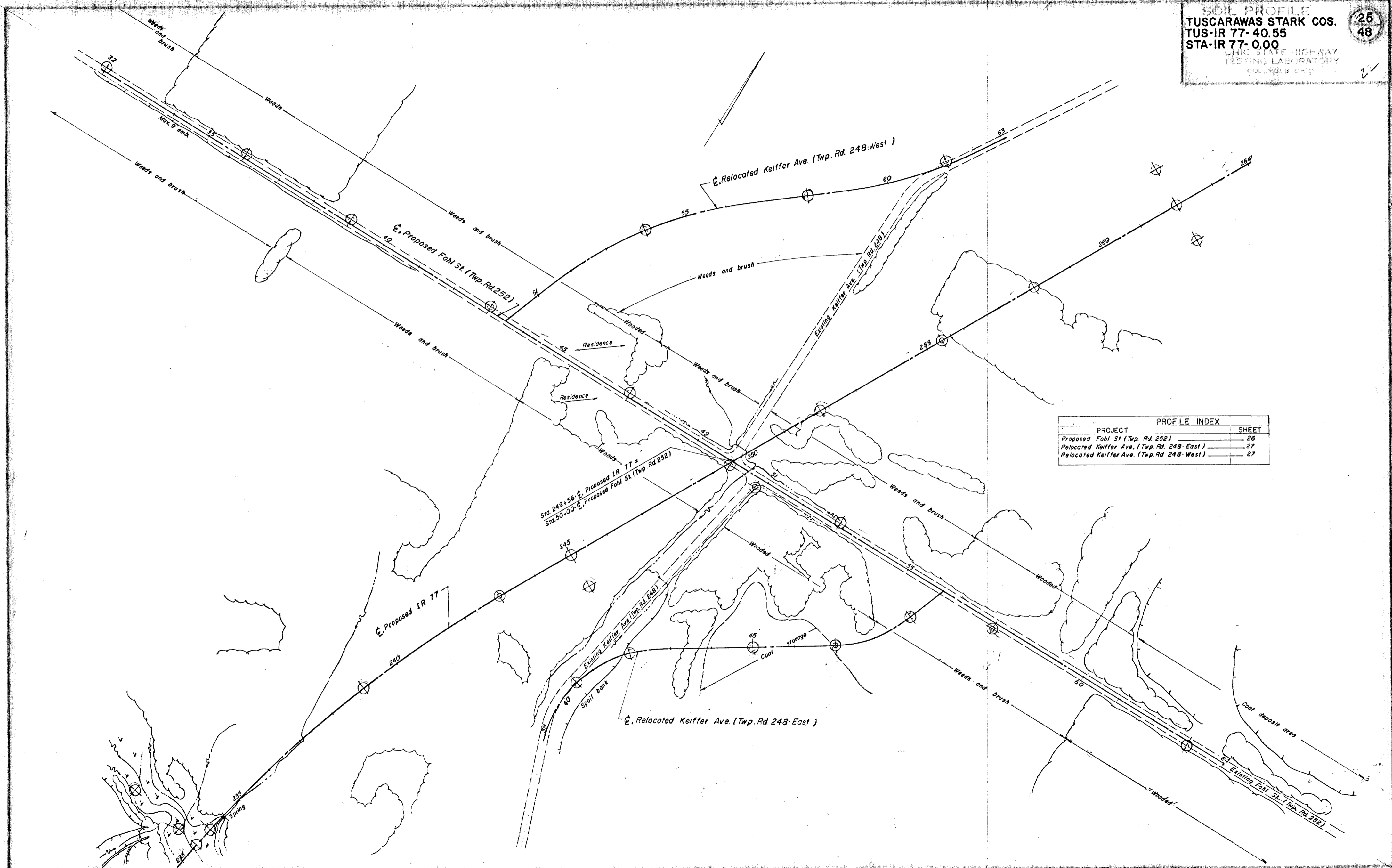
21

STATION 17+43, 13' Lt

- A Indurated Clay, gray in top 2.0', light-gray in remainder, soft to medium-firm and crumbly above elev. 1134.3' and from elevs. 1081.3' to 1129.3', broken-in-part, slickensided, firm in remainder. Core Loss 5%.
- B Shale, gray, siliceous in bottom half, poorly fissile to fissile, jointed and broken-in-part, firm. No Core Loss.
- C Sandstone, gray, fine-grained, firm, interbedded with shale (gray, siliceous, poorly fissile, firm) comprising about 30% of the interval. No Core Loss.
- D Shale, gray, siliceous with thin sandstone laminae, poorly fissile, firm. No Core Loss.
- E Sandstone, gray, fine-grained, firm, interbedded with shale (gray above elev. 1116.3', dark-gray and carbonaceous in remainder, firm) comprising about 20% of the interval. No Core Loss.
- F Shale, black, carbonaceous, argillaceous, fissile, firm, medium-firm from elevs. 1111.5' to 1103.9', jointed-in-part, with 0.5' shaly coal bed at elev. 1102.5'. Core Loss 1%.
- G Coal, black, shaly in top 0.2', pyritiferous, broken. No Core Loss.
- H Indurated Clay; gray to dark-gray, soft to medium-firm, and crumbly above elev. 1036.2', light-gray, siliceous, and firm in remainder. No Core Loss.
- I Sandstone, light-gray, fine-grained, argillaceous, firm. No Core Loss.
- J Indurated Clay, gray, firm, slickensided. No Core Loss.

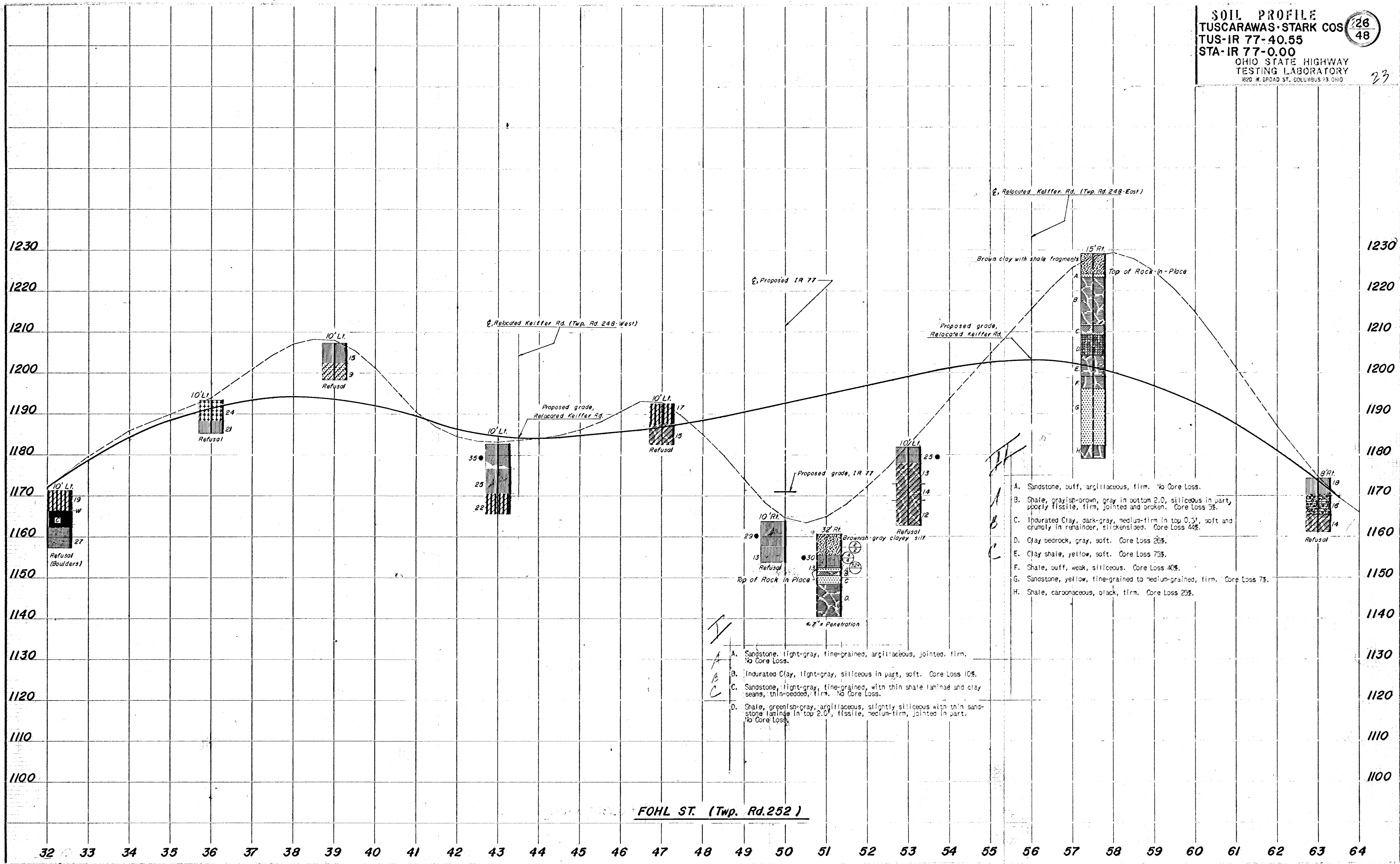
SOIL PROFILE  
 TUSCARAWAS STARK COS.  
 TUS-IR 77-40.55  
 STA-IR 77-0.00  
 OHIO STATE HIGHWAY  
 TESTING LABORATORY  
 COLUMBUS, OHIO

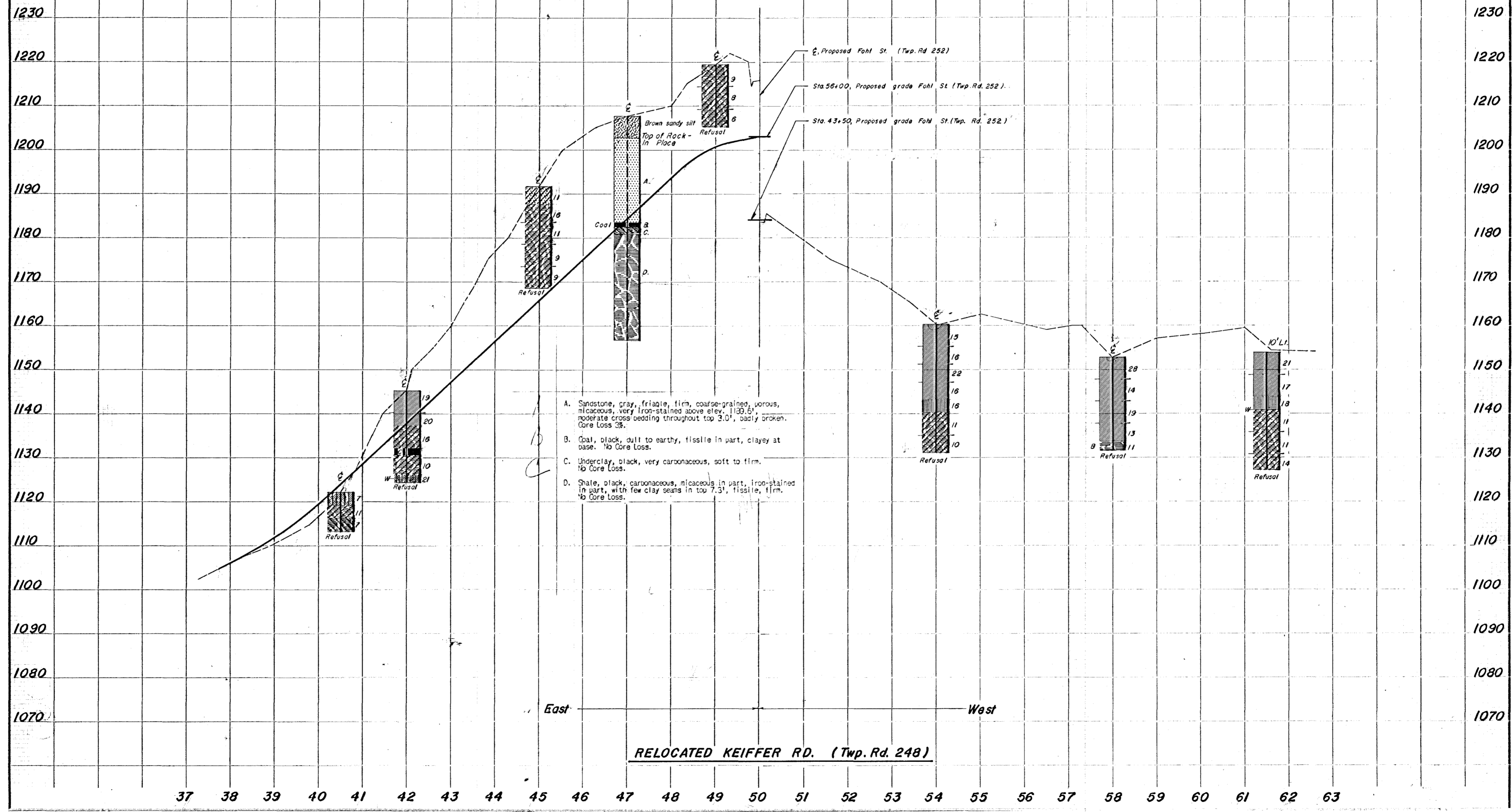
25  
 48



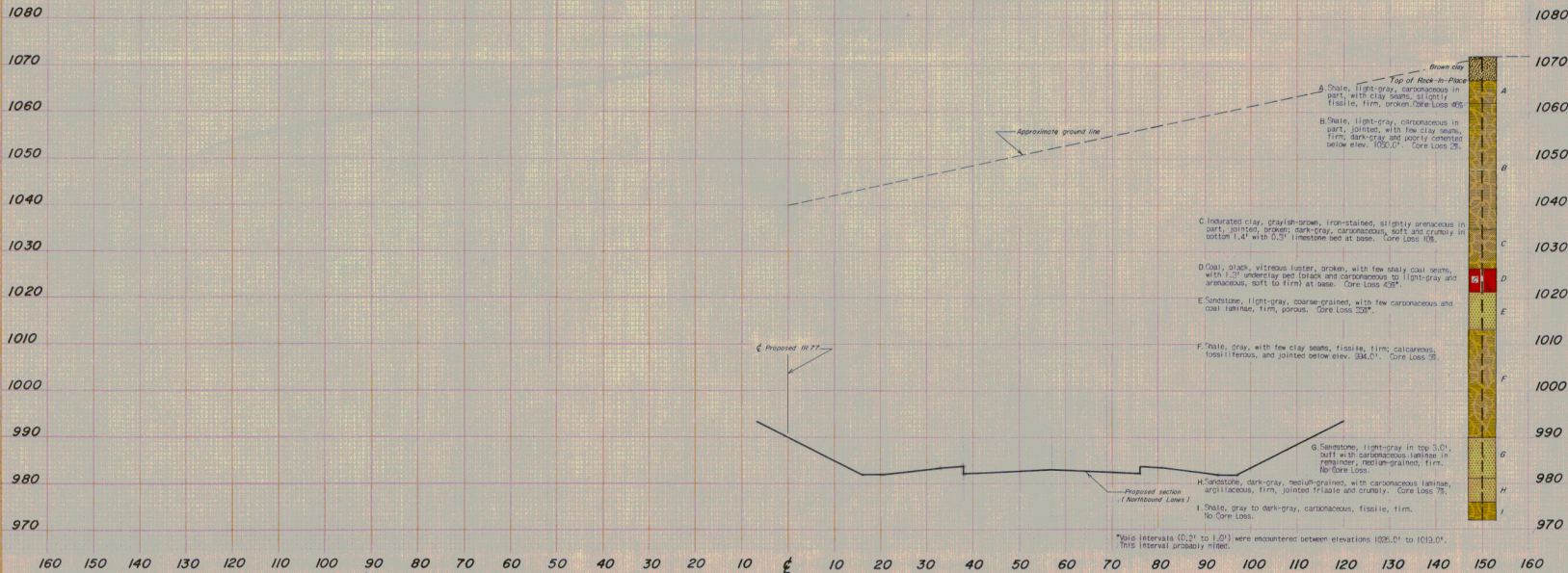
PROFILE INDEX	
PROJECT	SHEET
Proposed Fohl St. (Twp. Rd. 252)	26
Relocated Keiffer Ave. (Twp. Rd. 248-East)	27
Relocated Keiffer Ave. (Twp. Rd. 248-West)	27

Sta. 249+56: E. Proposed IR 77 =  
 Sta. 50+00: E. Proposed Fohl St. (Twp. Rd. 252)

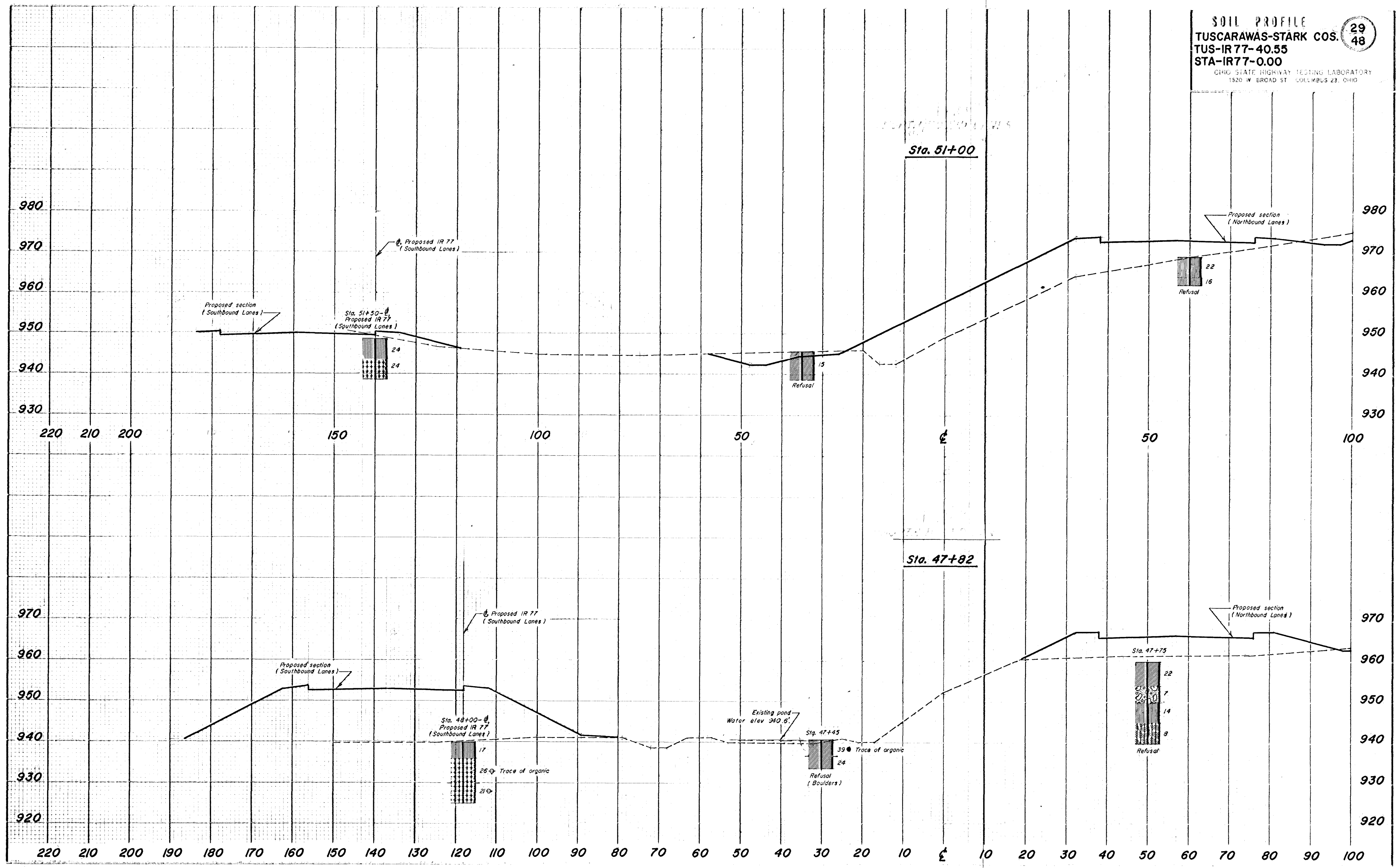


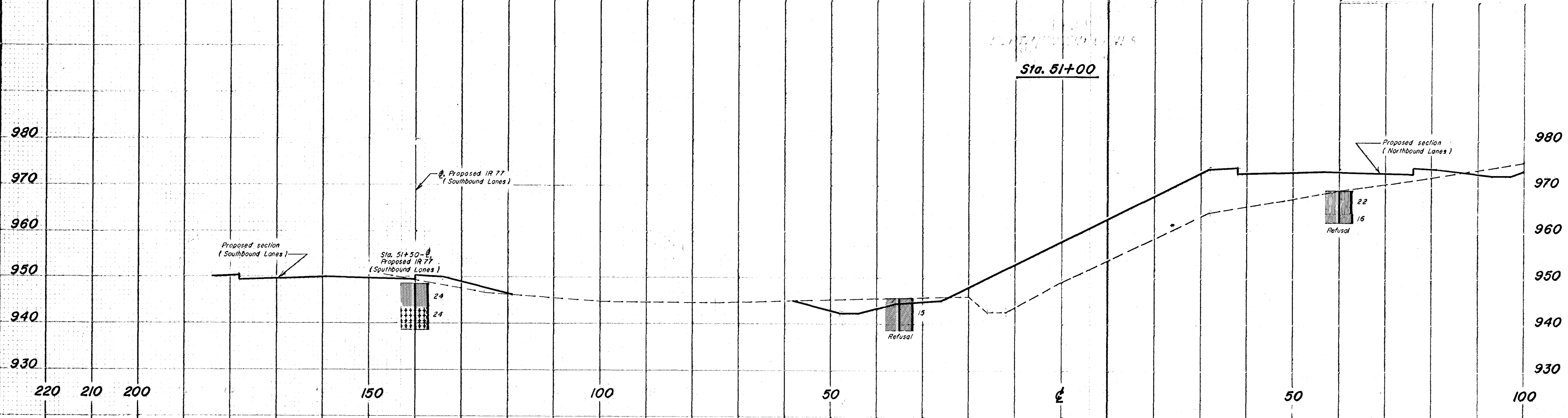


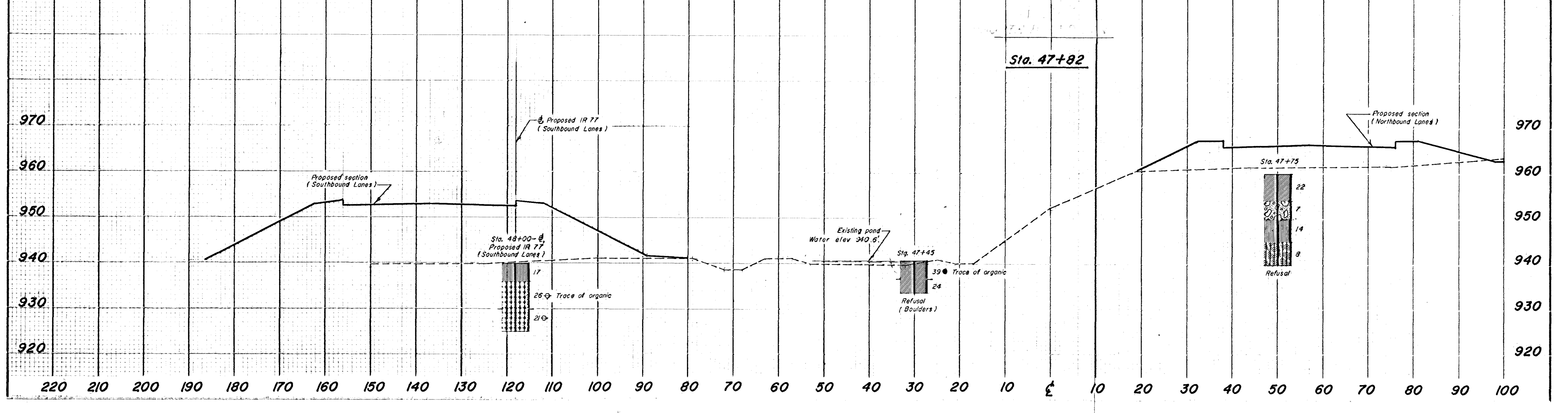
Sta. 29+00



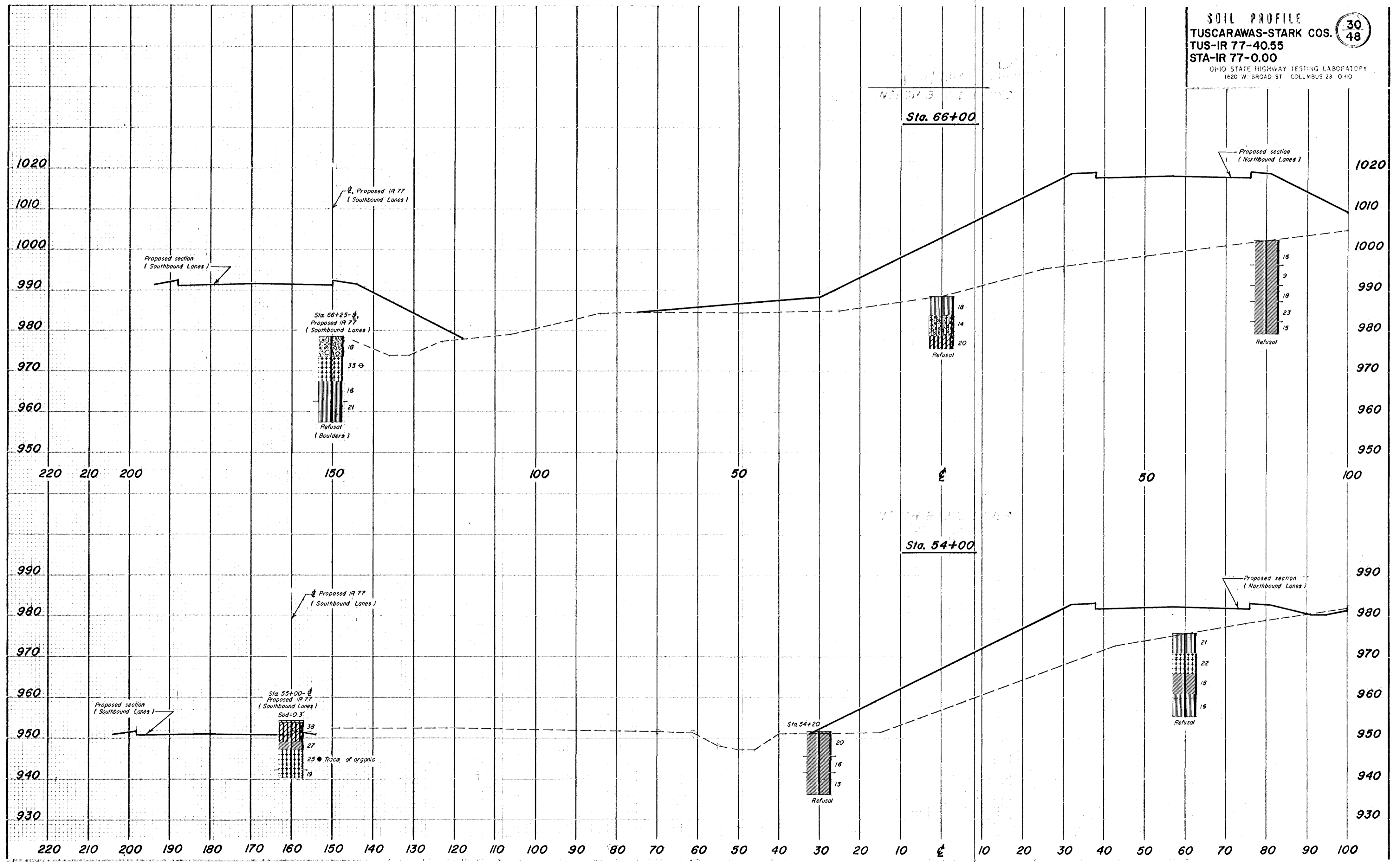




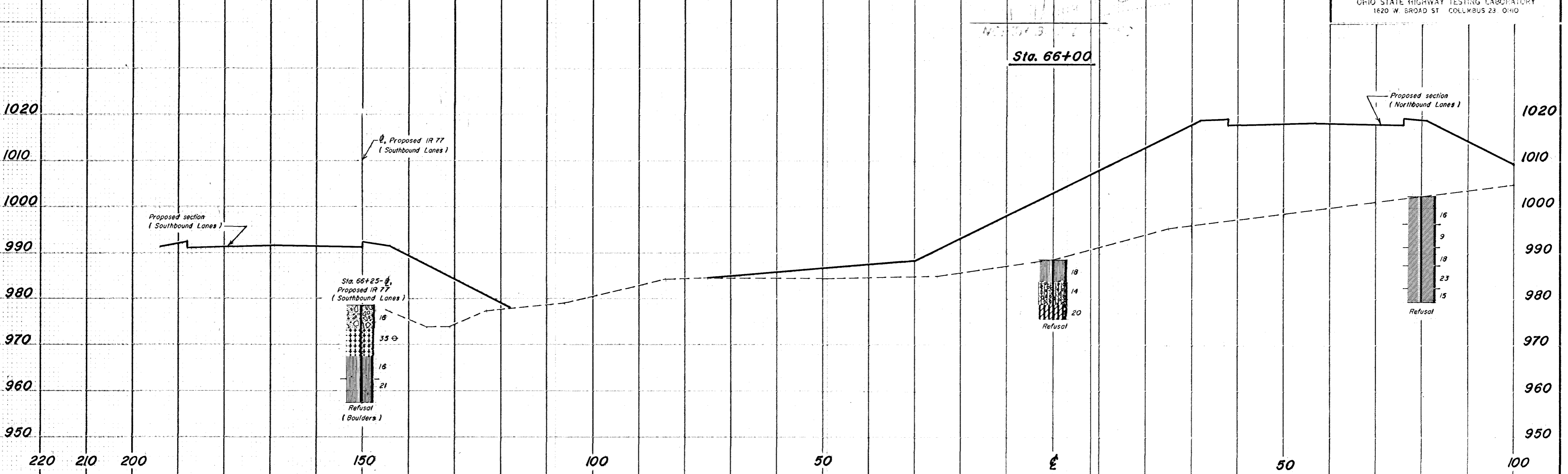




SOIL PROFILE  
TUSCARAWAS-STARK COS. 30  
TUS-IR 77-40.55 48  
STA-IR 77-0.00  
OHIO STATE HIGHWAY TESTING LABORATORY  
1620 W. BROAD ST. COLUMBUS 23, OHIO



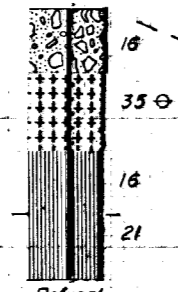
NO. 313  
Sta. 66+00



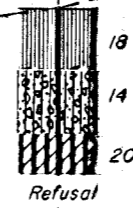
Proposed IR 77  
(Southbound Lanes)

Proposed section  
(Southbound Lanes)

Sta. 66+25-0.1  
Proposed IR 77  
(Southbound Lanes)

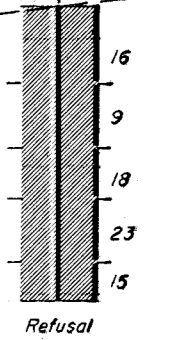


Refusal  
(Boulders)

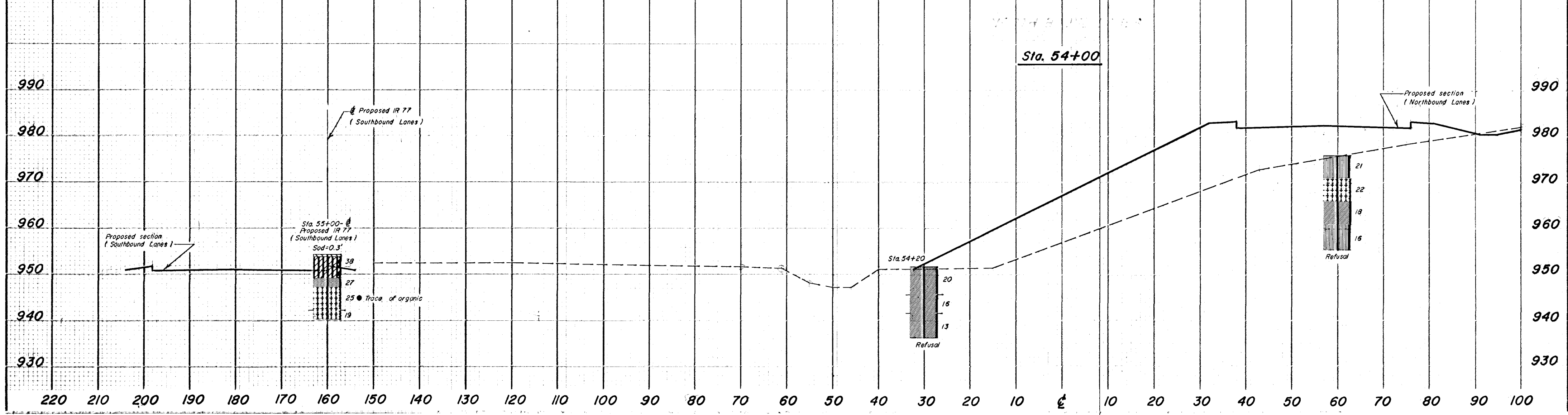


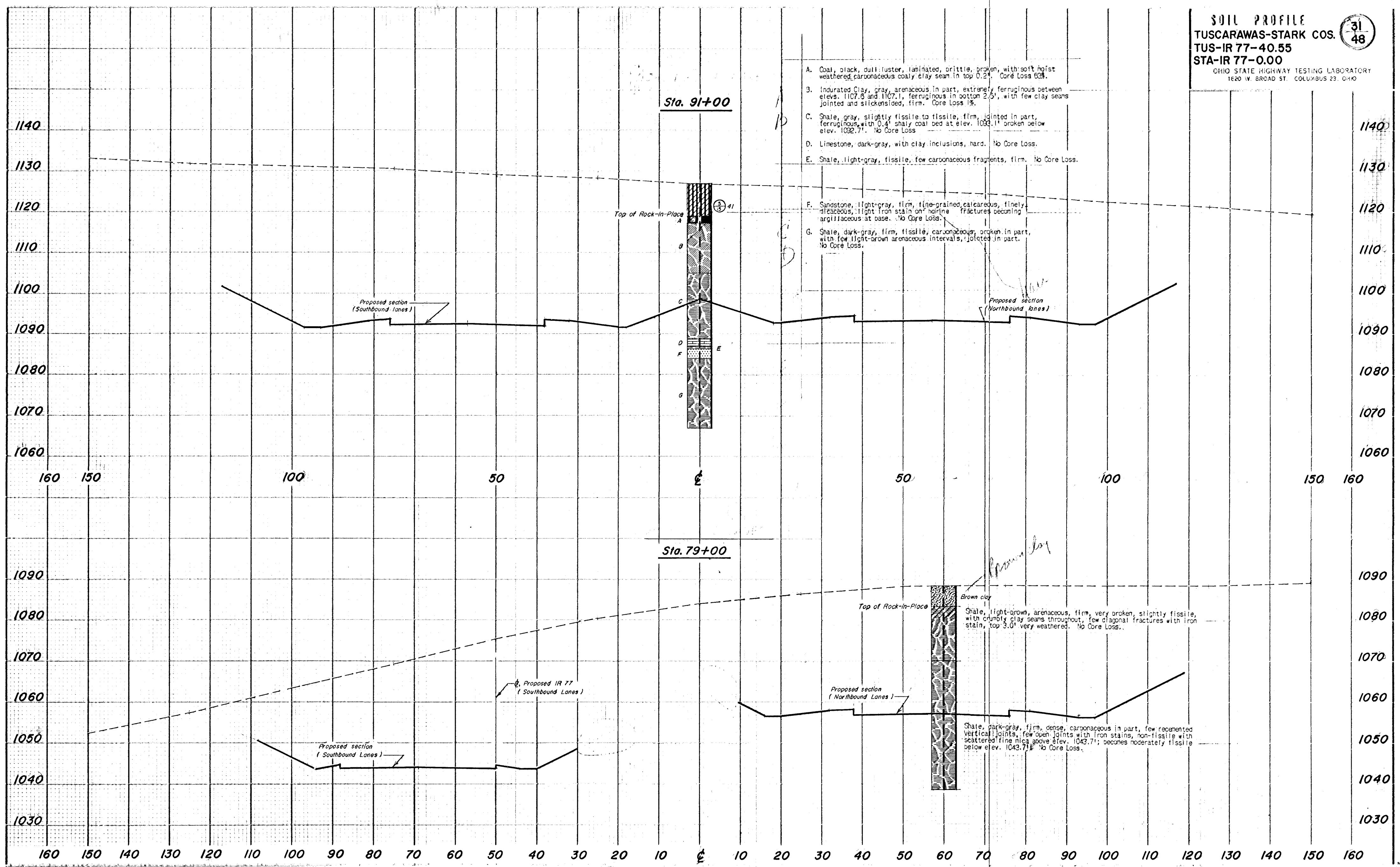
Refusal

Proposed section  
(Northbound Lanes)



Refusal





- A. Coal, black, dull luster, laminated, brittle, broken, with soft moist weathered carbonaceous coaly clay seam in top 0.2'. Core Loss 63%.
- B. Indurated Clay, gray, arenaceous in part, extremely ferruginous between elev. 1107.6 and 1107.1, ferruginous in bottom 2.5', with few clay seams jointed and silty, firm. Core Loss 1%.
- C. Shale, gray, slightly fissile to fissile, firm, jointed in part, ferruginous with 0.4' shaly coal bed at elev. 1092.11' broken below elev. 1092.71'. No Core Loss.
- D. Limestone, dark-gray, with clay inclusions, hard. No Core Loss.
- E. Shale, light-gray, fissile, few carbonaceous fragments, firm. No Core Loss.

- F. Sandstone, light-gray, firm, fine-grained, calcareous, finely micaceous, light iron stain on hairline fractures becoming argillaceous at base. No Core Loss.
- G. Shale, dark-gray, firm, fissile, carbonaceous, broken in part, with few light-brown arenaceous intervals, jointed in part. No Core Loss.

*Brown clay*  
Shale, light-brown, arenaceous, firm, very broken, slightly fissile, with crumbly clay seams throughout, few diagonal fractures with iron stain, top 3.0' very weathered. No Core Loss.

Shale, dark-gray, firm, dense, carbonaceous in part, few recemented vertical joints, few open joints with iron stains, non-fissile with scattered fine mica above elev. 1043.71'; becomes moderately fissile below elev. 1043.71'. No Core Loss.

Sta. 91+00

Sta. 79+00

Top of Rock-in-Place

Top of Rock-in-Place

Proposed section (Southbound lanes)

Proposed section (Northbound lanes)

Proposed IR 77 (Southbound Lanes)

Proposed section (Northbound Lanes)

Proposed section (Southbound Lanes)